



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

HYMNS  
FOR THE  
HOUSEHOLD  
OF FAITH.



AND LAYS OF THE  
BETTER LAND.

[illegible]

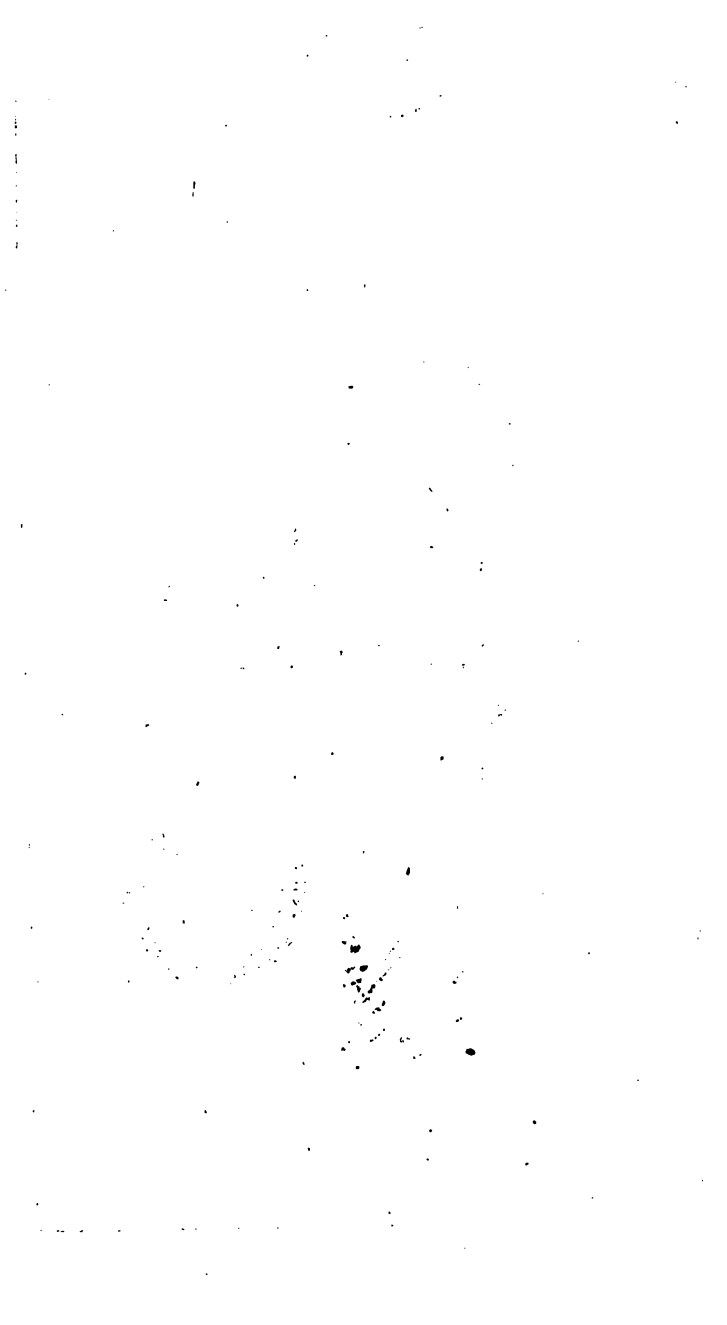
HYMNS

FOR THE

HOUSEHOLD OF FAITH,

AND

*Lays of the Better Land.*

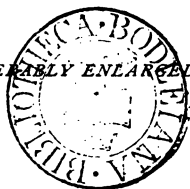


H Y M N S  
FOR THE  
HOUSEHOLD OF FAITH,  
AND  
Lays of the Better Land.

"THANKSGIVING AND THE VOICE OF MELODY."

"THINGS NEW AND OLD."

THIRD EDITION, CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED.



LONDON:  
HATCHARDS, PICCADILLY.  
1876.

147 . f . a3 .





## Preface.



**I**N this new and enlarged Edition of "Hymns for the Household of Faith," while a few of those most known have been omitted, a considerable quantity of new matter has been added, amongst which are various Hymns and Poems which have not before appeared in print. Several contributions from the pen of the author of the "*Schönberg-Cotta Family*," with those of other kind friends, have helped to enrich the Volume, which is not intended to be merely a collection of Hymns and Poems "new and old," put together without order, but arranged so as to illustrate the great principles and truths of the Gospel, and to apply them to the outer and inner life of the believer, as a means of exciting to more sympathy each for his brother in their One Head—to a deeper trust in Him who reveals Himself to mourners as "a God of *Consolation*"—and to a more hopeful and rejoicing spirit in the Christian pilgrim, while passing through the "light afflictions" of this changeful



world to the Eternal Joys which await him in the true Home. The book is sent forth with an appeal on behalf of the destitute "little ones," who are everywhere to be found wandering about our streets without an earthly father, and ignorant of a Heavenly One, and with a prayer that He will move the hearts of many to pity and help them.

The profits of this Volume are devoted to two little "Orphan Homes" in the neighbourhood of Bath, conducted on the family system, *which are entirely dependent upon the voluntary offerings of those who feel the obligation of the Master's command—"FEED MY LAMBS."*

To the members of the "Household of Faith" no more urgent claim can be put forth than the cries of the fatherless, who may truly say, "Refuge failed me, no man cared for my soul."

"How many a soul the price of blood,  
Marked by the Almighty's Hand for good,"

is now left to perish in misery and ignorance, and that—not in far-off heathen lands, but in our midst—not those only who have "*chosen* the way of transgressors," and "*refused* the Voice of Instruction;" but thousands who have never been shown the way of life, or told of that Saviour's love who "*took the little ones in His arms and blessed them.*" To leave such to find their way into Reformatories, Guardian Asylums, or Gaols, a prey to the Spoiler, is truly not befitting the followers of Him who has declared that "it is not the will of our Father that one of these little ones should perish,"—and this surely is enough

for the Lord's people not to pass such by unheeded. To take lower ground.—It might be shown, in an economical point of view, how much less expensive *prevention* is than *cure*, and how heavy a cost might have been spared to the community, as well as life-long misery and suffering to the poor wanderer, if a timely hand of help had been held out before conscience was seared and character lost. It is found, by experience, that comparatively very few are ever reclaimed, who have got so far on the downward road as to have become inmates of penitentiaries or gaols; and it can also be shown, that bringing up destitute children in *family groups*, instead of larger numbers, besides giving them the advantage of Christian and home influences, *is less costly than any other plan*, even including "*the Union*." The labour being one of love, there is scarcely anything to deduct for paid agency, which, together with expensive buildings, swallows up so much of the funds in large public institutions.

The first of these little "Homes," to which attention is now invited, as illustrating a principle, was opened seven years ago, at Headingley, near Leeds (where it is still carried on, though the original Managers have removed to Bath, where they have at this time the privilege of superintending three such "Homes"). It was opened in faith that the promises of "the God of the fatherless" would be fulfilled, and help sent to those who had the care of His children. *Seven* Orphan Homes, sprung from that humble effort, have attested His faith-

fulness. Loving help has come from all parts to support the Orphans, who have *also* come from all parts. The "Homes" might, and would be multiplied to meet the urgent need for such, if more labourers could be found to enter this field of great promise and reward. Perhaps this Appeal in behalf of the fatherless cannot be better concluded, and a plan by which they might be succoured, described, than by giving part of a letter written to the Editor, by the Author of the "*Schönberg-Cotta Family*," who, in the midst of the unceasing demands which her own great work bring upon her, has stepped aside to show sympathy for them :—

MY DEAR MRS. W.,

Our visits to you at Headingley, and at Bath, left the happiest and most encouraging recollections. There is something in the gathering of the forsaken homeless little ones around a Christian home, near enough to share the warmth of love at the heart of it,—and in numbers not too large for every child to be personally known and understood—that seems to me just the type of what works of Christian charity should be. A real natural household of God's appointing, the centre; and linked to it this household of desolate, destitute little children, who, but for such care, would never have known what home was, bound to the members of the family as a kind of *God-sisters* in the love of Him, who took the little ones in His arms,—and in whom is the new eternal source of relationship to each other. We must be

glad of *every* effort to rescue little children from being trained in that terribly efficient school of evil, which never wants recruiting agents or teachers—even down to the mere cold sweeping in of homeless little ones from starvation and the streets, to be massed together by hundreds within the walls of a metropolitan workhouse; and I am sure you would render all honour to the noble liberality which endeavours to meet the all but unbounded misery of our large cities, by collecting thousands of orphans into princely asylums. But those who have sacrificed most in such efforts, would no doubt be the first to confess how imperfect (though most terribly necessary) such enormous institutions must be as training places for children, meant in the original plan of Providence to grow up in *little family groups*, large enough to train and discipline each other by the contact of various characters, yet not too large to be understood and watched over, cherished and chastened, by one or two in the place of parents at the head. The multiplying of such small “Orphan Homes” seems to me, if practicable, better in every way than the *magnifying* of a few great Orphan Institutions. Besides the influence on character, I should think the preparation for domestic service in ordinary middle-class households, likely to be far more effectual in such “Homes,” with ordinary arrangements for washing, cooking, and housework, than in gigantic mansions where the kitchens and laundries are triumphs of machinery, and the housework must lack the little homely details, attention

fulness. Loving help has come from all parts to support the Orphans, who have *also* come from all parts. The "Homes" might, and would be multiplied to meet the urgent need for such, if more labourers could be found to enter this field of great promise and reward. Perhaps this Appeal in behalf of the fatherless cannot be better concluded, than by giving part of a letter written to the Editor by the Author of the "*Schönberg-Cotta Family*" who, in the midst of the unceasing demands of her own great work bring upon her, has stepped aside to show sympathy for them:—

MY DEAR MRS. W.,

Our visits to you at Headingley, and all that the happiest and most encouraging recollection. There is something in the gathering of the fatherless little ones around a Christian home, to share the warmth of love at the heart, and in numbers not too large for ever to be known and understood—that is the type of what works of Christ should be. A real natural household is the centre; and linked to it are the little, destitute little children who, without ever being brought to the members of the family in the love of the Father, and in the arms—and in the relationship of

to which makes or mars the comforts of our homes.

With regard to the reaction of blessing on the Family which links to itself such an Orphan Home, it seems to me nearly the best thing in the whole scheme. How discontent might be checked by the thought of the little ones at hand so differently placed, and indolence, by the constant opportunities of rendering little services,—how superfluous time, and property, and acquirements would all find fresh happy uses,—and how, above all, works of the mere routine of “charity” might be warmed into hearty services of personal care and love! These are results, almost as cheering to think of as the rescue of the little homeless ones themselves from the depths, on the slippery brink of which they were taken up into the arms of Christ-like pity, and folded in the “Orphan Home.” . . . . .

Most affectionately yours,

BESSIE CHARLES.



## Index to Subjects.



	PAGE
TRUTH - - - - -	33
Before Thy mystic altar - - - - - <i>Sir W. Jones</i>	33
Difficulties of - - - - - <i>Milton</i>	33
Divinity of - - - - - <i>E. B. Browning</i>	34
Lines on - - - - -	34
Strive for - - - - -	35
Be just, and fear not - - - - - <i>Alford</i>	36
"Lord, teach us Thy Truth" - - - - - <i>Hinds</i>	38
FAITH - - - - -	39
"Believe and live" - - - - -	39
Blessedness of those who believe and have not seen - - - - -	40
Hope still - - - - - <i>Anna Shipton</i>	41
For the Epiphany - - - - - <i>M. G. Taylor</i>	42
Weak Faith - - - - - "Hymns for a Week"	44
Exhortation to Faith - - - - - <i>Chandler</i>	45
Increase our Faith - - - - - <i>Hinds</i>	46
Efficacy of Faith - - - - - <i>Ibid.</i>	46
"Faith worketh by Love" - - - - - <i>J. D. Burns</i>	47
The Right must win - - - - - <i>Faber</i>	48
" My cup runneth over" - - - - -	51
LOVE - - - - -	53
"Tell me, my wishing soul" - - - - - <i>Quarles</i>	53
"Say, hast thou ever yet" - - - - - <i>From the German of Lavater</i>	53
" How little and how lightly" - - - - - <i>Tupper</i>	53

	PAGE
What Love is - - - - - <i>Anon.</i> - - - - -	54
The Loving One - - - - - <i>Anon.</i> - - - - -	54
Love keeping watch - - - - - <i>Hinds</i> - - - - -	55
Love springing from Forgiveness <i>J. A. Elliot</i> - - - - -	56
"Upbraideth not" - - - - - <i>C. M. N.</i> - - - - -	57
Exite, Sion Filizæ - - - - - <i>Translated by C. Neale</i> - - - - -	59
"This is not your rest" - - - - - <i>Lord Glenelg</i> - - - - -	61
Who is my Neighbour? - - - - - - - - - - -	63
A Contrast - - - - - <i>J. R. Lowell</i> - - - - -	64
Stores of Love - - - - - <i>A. A. Proctor</i> - - - - -	65
The Unnamed Women - <i>Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family"</i> - - - - -	66
The Service of the Lord - - - - - - - - - - -	67
The Christian Warrior - - - - - <i>Chandler</i> - - - - -	68
The Kingdom of God - - - - - <i>Trench</i> - - - - -	69
The Battle won - - - - - <i>J. B. Monsell</i> - - - - -	71
Love to God shown in love to man <i>Blanchard</i> - - - - -	72
"The Lord is my portion" - - - - - <i>A. L. Waring</i> - - - - -	73
"Come and rejoice with me" - <i>Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family"</i> - - - - -	76
FORGIVENESS - - - - - - - - - - -	78
"Thy sins are forgiven thee" - <i>Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family"</i> - - - - -	78
Forgiven - - - - - <i>A. A. Proctor</i> - - - - -	79
"And the Lord set a mark upon Cain" <i>Hinds</i> - - - - -	80
TRUST - - - - - - - - - - -	81
The Soul committing itself to God <i>Neumarck</i> - - - - -	81
"He shall direct thy paths" - <i>Lord Glenelg</i> - - - - -	83
"I will fear no evil" - - - - - <i>A. L. Waring</i> - - - - -	84
"My Father is the mighty Lord" - <i>Lange</i> - - - - -	85
The Well at Sychar <i>Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family"</i> - - - - -	86
"Soon and for ever" - - - - - <i>J. B. Monsell</i> - - - - -	87
God's will is best - - - - - <i>Faber</i> - - - - -	89
Wait on the Lord - - - - - <i>J. Crewdson</i> - - - - -	90
"My times are in Thy hand" - <i>A. L. Waring</i> - - - - -	91
"My strength and my heart faileth" <i>Ibid.</i> - - - - -	92
Life's Answer - - - - - - - - - - -	93
PRAYER - - - - - - - - - - -	95
Description of Prayer - - - - - <i>Montgomery</i> - - - - -	95
Key of Morning and Lock of Night <i>Ibid.</i> - - - - -	95



# Index to Subjects.

13

	PAGE
" Pray without ceasing " - - -	<i>Hemans</i> - - - 96
" Why standest Thou afar off?"	<i>J. Crewdson</i> - - - 97
Ignorance in Prayer - - -	<i>Shakspeare</i> - - - 98
Sonnet on Prayer - - -	<i>R. C. Trench</i> - - - 99
" Their strength is to sit still " -	<i>J. B. Monsell</i> - - - 99
The Mercy-seat - - -	- - - 100
" Ask and it shall be given you "	<i>H. Stowell</i> - - - 101
Asking amiss - - -	<i>Hinds</i> - - - 102
Counsel to a Soldier - - -	<i>Pritchard</i> - - - 103
Praise and Prayer - - -	<i>Hymns from the Land of Luther</i> 103
The Blessed Rest - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> - - - 105
The Infant's Prayer - - -	- - - 106
" Watch and pray " - - -	<i>C. Elliot</i> - - - 108
" The Son of Man " - - -	<i>La Trobe</i> - - - 109
A Child's Prayer - - -	<i>Anna Shipton</i> - - 110
James and John - - -	<i>Lyra Apostolica</i> - 110
 CHRIST OUR ALL - - -	- - - 112
Christ Precious - - -	- - - 112
I heard the Voice of Jesus say -	<i>H. Bonar</i> - - - 113
" Now mine eye seeth Thee " -	<i>M. J. Jewsbury</i> - 114
God in Christ - - -	<i>Hinds</i> - - - 115
The Condescension of Christ -	- - - 116
Rest in Christ - <i>Author of " Schönberg-Cotta Family "</i>	116
 THE CHRISTIAN LIFE - - -	- - - 120
" Have ye counted the cost ?" -	<i>Songs of Chivalry</i> - 120
The Christian Life - - -	<i>Thomas Gisborne</i> - 123
Running the Race - - -	- - - 125
Hope and Memory - - -	<i>J. S. Howson, D.D.</i> - 126
Samuel - - -	<i>Cawood</i> - - - 127
The Providence of God - - -	<i>Paul Gerhard</i> - - 128
Abide with me - - -	<i>T. Lyte</i> - - - 130
Follow me - - -	<i>Anon.</i> - - - 132
Growing in Grace - - -	<i>R. C. Trench</i> - - - 133
Sweet is the voice of Song -	<i>J. A. E.</i> - - - 134
Fountain of Siloam - - -	<i>Mc Cheyne</i> - - - 136
 TRIBULATION - - -	- - - 137
Friend Sorrow - - -	<i>A. A. Proctor</i> - - 138
" Huc ad jugum Calvariæ " -	<i>Daniel's Hymnology</i> - 139
" Jesus of Nazareth passeth by "	<i>Mrs. Sigourney</i> - 141

	PAGE
The Sympathy of Jesus - - - <i>S. Wilberforce</i>	- 142
The Pilgrim Fathers - - - <i>Hinds</i>	- 143
"How long" - - -	- 144
"The Son of Man hath not where to lay His head" - - - <i>J. B. Monsell</i>	- 145
Sonnet written in Old Age - <i>Michael Angelo</i>	- 147
Lord, many times I am aweary quite <i>R. C. Trench</i>	- 147
Veiled Angels - <i>Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family"</i>	148
"Lord, help me" - - -	- 149
"Undertake for me" - - -	- 151
The Border Land - - - <i>L. N. R.</i>	- 152
Deep calleth unto Deep - - <i>A. L. Waring</i>	- 155
The Fountain in the Desert - <i>Anna Shipton</i>	- 158
"Be careful for Nothing" - - -	- 161
In the Field - - - <i>Mrs. Hemans</i>	- 161
Rachel weeping for her Children <i>Hinds</i>	- 164
Voice from a Parsonage - - <i>Tierman</i>	- 165
At eve, when o'er the lonely soul - - -	- 167
He went, like one that hath been stunned - - -	- 159
Cleansing Fires - - -	- 169
Disappointment - - - <i>C. M. N.</i>	- 170
The stranger - - - <i>Mrs. Hemans</i>	- 172
"And God shall wipe all tears from their eyes" - - - <i>M. G. Taylor</i>	- 173
The Widow of Nain - - <i>Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family"</i>	- 174
SUBMISSION - - -	- 176
Christian Endurance - - - <i>M. Milnes</i>	- 177
"Beareth all things" - - - <i>S. T. Coleridge</i>	- 178
"Not as I will, but as Thou wilt" <i>H. Bonar</i>	- 179
The Patient Waiting for Christ <i>Hinds</i>	- 180
The Believing Wife - - - <i>Ibid.</i>	- 181
Ministry - - - <i>"The Voice of Christian Life in Song"</i>	182
Faithfulness of God in Affliction <i>J. B. Monsell</i>	- 183
Exaggeration - - - <i>E. B. Browning</i>	- 184
Evening Song, after a day of Difficulty - - - <i>A. L. Waring</i>	- 185
Christmas Bells - - - <i>J. F. Richardson</i>	- 186
The Blind Man's Hymn - - - <i>C. Elliot.</i>	- 187
What pleases God - - - <i>Paul Gerhard</i>	- 188
Security - - - <i>J. B. Monsell</i>	- 190
"Pray ye that your flight" - <i>M. G. Taylor</i>	- 191

# Index to Subjects.

15

The Proud Heart subdued	-	W. Hone	-	-	PAGE
Pencil-marks in a Book of Devotion	-	"Good Words"	-	-	192
Sabbath Hymn in Sickness	-	D. Wordsworth	-	-	194
The Soul committing itself to God	-	Anna Shipton	-	-	195
CONSOLATION	-	-	-	-	197
Sonnet on Consolation	-	E. B. Browning	-	-	197
"It shall be well with the Righteous"	-	Kent	-	-	198
Despise not chastenings	-	J. D. Burns	-	-	199
"When my father and mother forsake"	-	-	-	-	200
Ministering Angels	-	B.	-	-	201
Angel Watchers	-	-	-	-	203
The Sorrow of the World	-	-	-	-	204
Peace in Jesus	-	-	-	-	205
Light in Darkness	-	Hymns from the Land of Luther	-	-	207
"They that sow in tears shall reap in joy"	-	Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family"	-	-	209
"Thou maintainest my lot"	-	A. L. Waring	-	-	210
"And there was no more sea"	-	R. Hey	-	-	211
Light at Eventide	-	Montgomery	-	-	211
The Old, Old Story	-	-	-	-	212
CONTENTMENT-	-	-	-	-	214
Cheerfulness taught by reason	-	E. B. Browning	-	-	214
A Quiet Mind	-	-	-	-	215
On the Providence of God	-	Baxter	-	-	216
Murmurs	-	A. A. Proctor	-	-	217
Lead Kindly Light	-	Newman	-	-	219
Murmurs	-	R. C. Trench	-	-	219
"Sufficient unto the day"	-	Ibid	-	-	220
Aspects	-	M. G. Taylor	-	-	221
"Blessed are the poor in spirit"	-	W. W. How	-	-	221
Lay of Peace in Sickness	-	-	-	-	222
Lay of Peace	-	De Vere	-	-	223
Song for the Wilderness	-	Mrs. E. Walker	-	-	224
Tauler, the Preacher	-	-	-	-	225
The Fountain	-	J. R. Lowell	-	-	228
I am content with what I have	-	Bunyan	-	-	229
PRAISE	-	-	-	-	230
"I will bless the Lord at all times"	-	-	-	-	230
"Rejoice evermore"	-	Moultrie	-	-	231

		PAGE
It is good to sing Praises - - -	<i>From the German</i>	- 232
"The Earth is the Lord's" - - -	<i>A. De Vere</i>	- 233
Gloriosi Salvatoris - - -	<i>J. M. Neale</i>	- 235
Omnis Fidelis Gaudeat - - -	<i>C. M. Neale</i>	- 236
Praise of God's Providence - - -	<i>Mason</i>	- 237
Hymn to Christ - - -	- - -	- 239
Alleluia - - -	<i>From the Latin</i>	- 241
"Rejoicing in Tribulation" - - -	<i>Emily Taylor</i>	- 242
<b>MORNING AND EVENING HYMNS</b> - - -		- 244
Early Rising and Prayer - - -	<i>H. Vaughan</i>	- 245
Hymn for Sunday Morning - - -	<i>"Hymns for a Week"</i>	- 246
Evening Song for the Lord's Day - - -	<i>Montgomery</i>	- 248
Sunday Evening - - -	<i>"Hymns for a Week"</i>	- 249
Evening Hymn - - -	<i>Paul Gerhard</i>	- 251
Evening Hymn - - -	<i>"Hymns for a Week"</i>	- 253
Nearer Heaven - - -	<i>Carey</i>	- 254
Evening Twilight - - -	- - -	- 255
For a Wakeful Night - - -	<i>Pastor Josephsen</i>	- 256
"He giveth His beloved sleep" - - -	<i>De Vere</i>	- 257
The Sleep of the Beloved - - -	<i>H. Bonar</i>	- 258
Hymn for Midnight - - -	<i>De Vere</i>	- 259
A Midnight Hymn - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>	- 261
<b>PRAYING AND WORKING</b> - - -		- 262
Use Me - - -	<i>Bonar</i>	- 262
A Starless Crown - - -	- - -	- 264
The Day Labourer - - -	<i>Anna Shipton</i>	- 265
One by One - - -	<i>A. A. Proctor</i>	- 267
"Work while it is called to-day" - - -	<i>J. Anderson</i>	- 269
Sowing and Reaping - - -	<i>A. A. Proctor</i>	- 270
Strive, Wait, and Pray - - -	<i>Ibid.</i>	- 271
The Night cometh - - -	- - -	- 272
<b>GIVING</b> - - -		- 273
How to give - - -	- - -	- 274
The Cruse that faileth not - - -	<i>Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family"</i>	- 275
Giving - - -	- - -	- 276
Who ever lost by Giving? - - -	- - -	- 277
Give - - -	<i>A. A. Proctor</i>	- 277
Sonnet on Giving - - -	<i>Mant</i>	- 278

# Index to Subjects.

17

TIME		PAGE
First Day of Creation	<i>H. Bonar</i>	- 280
Second " "	<i>T. Whytehead</i>	- 281
Third " "	<i>Ibid.</i>	- 284
Fourth " "	<i>Ibid.</i>	- 286
Fifth " "	<i>Ibid.</i>	- 288
Sixth " "	<i>Ibid.</i>	- 290
Seventh Day	<i>Ibid.</i>	- 291
"Redeeming the Time"	<i>J. D. Burns</i>	- 293
The Present	<i>A. A. Proctor</i>	- 293
Now!—To-Day!	<i>Ibid.</i>	- 294
Incentive to Early Rising	-	- 296
Hora Novissima	<i>H. Bonar</i>	- 297
"Behold, I come quickly"	<i>J. Deck</i>	- 299
"God calling yet"	<i>Gerhard Tersteegen</i>	- 300
The Little Child and the New Year	-	- 301
The Flight of Time	-	- 303
Our One Life	-	- 305
<b>SCRIPTURE SCENES</b>		- 307
Jacob's Burial	<i>J. D. Burns</i>	- 307
Wells of Marah	<i>J. Borthwick</i>	- 308
The Burial of Moses	<i>C. F. Alexander</i>	- 310
The Child Samuel	-	- 313
Elisha Multiplying the Widow's Oil	<i>R. C. Trench</i>	- 315
Christ's Baptism	<i>Chandler</i>	- 316
King Herod's Oath	<i>M. J. Jewsbury</i>	- 317
The Miracle at the Marriage Feast	<i>Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family"</i>	- 319
The Homeless Wanderer	<i>Russel</i>	- 320
Christ's Miracles	-	- 321
The Child set in the Midst	-	- 322
Christ Raising the Widow's son	<i>Hamilton</i>	- 324
The Woman taken in Adultery	<i>Anna Shipton</i>	- 326
Blind Bartimeus	-	- 328
Christ Rebuking Peter	-	- 329
A Song of the Disciples	<i>M. G. Taylor</i>	- 331
Jesus at the Well of Sychar	-	- 332
Martha and Mary	<i>Hinds</i>	- 334
Gennesaret	-	- 335
Talitha Cumi	<i>Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family"</i>	- 336
The Woman that was a Sinner	<i>Dr. Huie</i>	- 339
Christ in the Pharisee's house	<i>S. M. Waring</i>	- 341



# Index to Subjects.

19

	PAGE
To a friend departed - - -	<i>J. D. Burns</i> - - - 385
"I am the resurrection and the life" - - -	- - - 387
"Earth to earth, and dust to dust" - - -	<i>Milman</i> - - - 387
A Requiem - - -	<i>J. D. Burns</i> - - - 387
So part we sadly - - -	<i>Shakspeare</i> - - - 389
 GATHERED IN - - -	- - - 390
There is no flock - - -	<i>Longfellow</i> - - - 390
What are the living? - - -	<i>Montgomery</i> - - - 390
The Little Sleeper - - -	<i>Trench</i> - - - 391
To my Gathered Lily - - -	- - - 392
"Only a Year" - - -	<i>H. B. Stowe</i> - - - 395
"It is well with the child" - - -	<i>Moultrie</i> - - - 397
The Fountain frozen at its Source - - -	<i>T. Moore</i> - - - 398
After the Battle - - -	<i>R. C. Trench</i> - - - 399
Asleep in Jesus - - -	<i>Miss Suttleworth</i> - - - 401
The Child Asleep - - -	<i>L. N. R.</i> - - - 403
"She is not dead, but sleepeth" - - -	<i>Hinds</i> - - - 405
The Lambs of Christ - - -	- - - 405
How doth Death speak of our Beloved? <i>Author of "Schönberg</i>	
<i>Cotta Family"</i> - - -	407
The Happy Spirit - - -	<i>M. J. Jewsbury</i> - - - 410
 HOME - - -	- - - 412
Our Father which art in Heaven - - -	- - - 413
The Christian Household - - -	- - - 413
Song of the Goldfinch - - -	<i>Evans</i> - - - 415
De Gloria et Gaudiis Paradisi - - -	<i>Mr. Wackerbarth</i> - - - 418
A Mother to her Child - - -	<i>Evans</i> - - - 419
The Promised Land - - -	<i>Anna Shipton</i> - - - 421
The City of God - - -	<i>C. M. Neale</i> - - - 423
The World not the Christian's Home - - -	<i>Mant</i> - - - 427
Song of the Sojourner - - -	<i>Paul Gerhard</i> - - - 427
Here and There - - -	<i>Lange</i> - - - 429
The True Home - - -	<i>Evans</i> - - - 432
I walk in the Eden of God - - -	<i>M. G. Taylor</i> - - - 433
Going Home - - -	<i>Lange</i> - - - 435
The River of God - - -	- - - 437
Heaven - - -	<i>M. J. Jewsbury</i> - - - 438
Will you be there? - - -	- - - 440
 MISCELLANEOUS - - -	- - - 442
The Hermit of the Thebaid - - -	<i>J. G. Whittier</i> - - - 442

## Index to Subjects.

	PAGE
A Student - - - - -	<i>A. A. Proctor</i> - 446
The Vaudois Valleys - - - -	<i>Mrs. Hemans</i> - 447
The Prodigal - - - - -	<i>R. C. Trench</i> - 449
Proverbs - - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> - 450
The Household Darling - - -	<i>John Prince</i> - 450
The Abbot turned Anchorite -	<i>B. Barton</i> - 453
Lines on Cowper - - - - -	<i>Newton</i> - 456
Cowper's Grave - - - - -	<i>E. B. Browning</i> - 458
"Nasci poena, vita labor, necesse mori" - - - - -	<i>B. Barton</i> - 462
Youth and Age - - - - -	- - - - - 463
The Everlasting Memorial -	<i>H. Bonar</i> - 464
Written in a Bible, a Present to a Godechild - - - - -	<i>Hinds</i> - 466
Charging God foolishly - - -	<i>J. D. Burns</i> - 467
The Gipsies - - - - -	<i>Stanley</i> - 469
The Race - - - - -	<i>M. G. Taylor</i> - 469
The Two Voices - - - - -	- - - - - 471
A Legend told by Luther - -	<i>M. G. Taylor</i> - 473
Advent - - - - -	<i>C. Rossetti</i> - 475
The Passion-flowers of Life -	<i>A. H. Baldwin</i> - 477
Opportunities - - - - -	<i>L. N. R.</i> - 479
Gustavus Adolphus' Battle Song	<i>Author of "Schönberg- Cotta Family"</i> - 480
Honour - - - - -	- - - - - 481
"Trust in God, and do the Right"	<i>N. McLeod</i> - 482
Havelock - - - - -	- - - - - 484
The Pearl - - - - -	- - - - - 485
Words - - - - -	- - - - - 487
Trifles - - - - -	- - - - - 488
Song of the Redbreast - - -	<i>Evans</i> - 490
The Cuckoo - - - - -	<i>Ibid.</i> - 492
The Petrel - - - - -	<i>J. D. Burns</i> - 493
A Simile - - - - -	<i>Longfellow</i> - 495
The Fatal Decision - - - -	<i>McCheyne</i> - 496
The Crown - - - - -	<i>Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family"</i> - 497
"With the lowly is wisdom" -	<i>A. De Vere</i> - 498
Christ's Triumph after Death -	<i>Giles Fletcher</i> - 499
Vanity of the World - - - -	<i>H. Bonar</i> - 500
"Out of the eater came forth meat"	<i>F. W. Faber</i> - 502
"He respecteth not the persons of men" - - - - -	<i>Wordsworth</i> - 502



## Index to Subjects.

21

	PAGE
Power in Silence - - - <i>T. T. Lynch</i> -	503
Goldau, as seen from the Righi <i>T. Whytehead</i> -	504
Mont Blanc Revisited - - <i>J. Ruskin</i> -	505
Lines on Visiting my Aged Parents - - - -	507
A Sermon from a Child - - - -	509
Durable Riches - <i>Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family"</i>	511
Not walls and towers - - - -	512





## Index of First Lines.



### A

	PAGE
A band of faithful men - - - - -	355
A cross stands black against the last pale glow - - - - -	359
A crowd to Jericho approach'd - - - - -	328
A grain of sand upon the sight - - - - -	488
A king for earthly wisdom prayed - - - - -	466
A light is breaking forth - - - - -	42
"A little while," our Lord shall come - - - - -	299
A most impressive change it must - - - - -	453
A pilgrim and a stranger - - - - -	427
A smile in kindly eyes I see - - - - -	369
A soldier's course, from battles won - - - - -	123
Abide with us from morn till eve - - - - -	244
Abide with me ; fast falls the eventide - - - - -	130
Again farewell, ye hours of day - - - - -	105
Ah ! why, you'll ask, should youth decay ? - - - - -	419
All are not taken ; there are left behind - - - - -	197
All round thee, fair with flowers - - - - -	272
All round the rolling world, both night and day - - - - -	170
All through the wild and starless night - - - - -	331
Alleluia ! best and sweetest - - - - -	241
And shall we pray for our release ? - - - - -	191
Are nature's charms all hidden for ever from my view ? - - - - -	187
Arise ! for the day is passing - - - - -	294
Art though so weak ? O canst not though digest - - - - -	137
Around a table, not a tomb - - - - -	359
As April's suns and April's showers - - - - -	370

# Index of First Lines.

23

	PAGE
As oft with worn and weary feet - - - - -	142
As those that watch for the day - - - - -	151
As yet the darkness and the day - - - - -	286
At evening time let there be light - - - - -	211
At eve when o'er the lonely soul - - - - -	167
At home, and in the body pent - - - - -	412
Away o'er Lake Erie's ripple - - - - -	507

## B

Before thou wendest to the fray - - - - -	103
Before Thy mystic altar - - - - -	33
Beneath Moriah's rocky side - - - - -	136
Be not dismayed, thou little flock - - - - -	480
Beyond this life of hopes and fears - - - - -	440
Birds have their quiet nest - - - - -	145
Blame not a sister, if her way - - - - -	334
By Marah's bitter fountains the hosts of Israel stand - - - - -	308
By Nebo's lonely mountain - - - - -	310

## C

Child, amidst the flowers at play - - - - -	96
Christian, seek not yet repose - - - - -	108
Christ to the young man said: "Yet one thing more - - - - -	360
Come and rejoice with me - - - - -	76
Come to the morning prayer - - - - -	95
Commit thy way to God - - - - -	128
Courage, brother, do not stumble - - - - -	482

## D

Daughter of faithful Abraham's race - - - - -	370
Daughters of Zion, seek your King - - - - -	59
Do not cheat thy heart, and tell her - - - - -	138
Do not crouch to-day and worship - - - - -	293

## E

Earth is no home of thine! A pilgrim thou - - - - -	427
"Earth to earth" - - - - -	396

## F

Fair is our Zion's Promised Land - - - - -	421
Far down the ages now - - - - -	297
Far on yon heath - - - - -	55

	PAGE
Far out at sea and slowly borne - - - - -	493
Father, for pleasant paths on earth - - - - -	195
Father, I know that all my life - - - - -	91
Father, my way is dark and wild - - - - -	143
Fighting the battle of life - - - - -	161
Forgiveness may then yet be mine - - - - -	78
For thee, O dear, dear country - - - - -	423
From a vexatious heavy load set free - - - - -	147

## G

Gently I took that which ungently came - - - - -	178
Give ! as the morning that blows out of heaven - - - - -	274
Give smiles to them whose hearts are glad - - - - -	158
God calling yet ! and shall I never hearken ? - - - - -	300
God of Grace, Thy grace still give - - - - -	372
God many a spiritual house has reared - - - - -	450
Go, find a friend ! and where, oh, where - - - - -	485
Go not far from me, O my strength - - - - -	155
Go, traveller, to the pastoral vales - - - - -	447
Go, and let my grave be made - - - - -	365

## H

Hail, tranquil hour of closing day - - - - -	255
Have you no friend - - - - -	118
Have ye counted the cost - - - - -	120
Hard are the ways of truth - - - - -	33
Hast thou within a care so deep - - - - -	161
Heavenly Father ! may Thy love - - - - -	357
He clothes thy soul in spotless dress - - - - -	353
He stooped and wrote upon the ground - - - - -	326
" He giveth His beloved sleep " - - - - -	257
He is gone. Heaven's will is best - - - - -	484
He strays—how far, to Thee alone - - - - -	181
He taught the cheerfulness that still is ours - - - - -	72
He went, like one that hath been stunned - - - - -	169
" He turned to her." All eyes beside - - - - -	345
Here in an inn a stranger dwelt - - - - -	367
Here may the band that now in triumph shines - - - - -	499
Honour is tender human love, - - - - -	481
Hope still tho' darkness round thee spread - - - - -	41
How blessed from the bonds of sin - - - - -	67

# Index of First Lines.

25

	PAGE
How blest, when parted through the day - - - - -	100
How doth death speak of our beloved - - - - -	407
How little and how lightly - - - - -	53
How much that genius boasts as hers - - - - -	498
How sure it is - - - - -	34
How oft we fret for time's delays - - - - -	280
How views the youth this varied scene - - - - -	463
How wearily and drearily the long, long night hath past - - - - -	490
How weary and how worthless this life at times appears - - - - -	207
Hushed was the evening hymn - - - - -	313
Hush, hush, my soul, nor dare repine - - - - -	160

## I

I am content with what I have - - - - -	229
If grief in heaven might find a place - - - - -	264
I go to life and not to death - - - - -	373
I have a son, a darling son, his age I cannot tell - - - - -	397
I have a treasure which I prize - - - - -	215
I have been to a land, a Border Land - - - - -	152
I heard the voice of Jesus say - - - - -	113
I journey forth rejoicing - - - - -	381
I journey through a desert drear and wild - - - - -	224
I kiss thy brow, I smooth thy hair - - - - -	173
I knew a mother whose fair boy - - - - -	180
I know not if the dark or bright - - - - -	93
I met a fair young child, whose golden hair - - - - -	413
I never heard - - - - -	502
I say to thee, do thou repeat - - - - -	69
I sing to my mate on her mossy nest - - - - -	415
I slept and dreamt - - - - -	120
I think we are too ready with complaint - - - - -	241
I walk in the Eden of God - - - - -	433
I worship Thee, sweet Will of God - - - - -	89
In Thee I live, and move, and am - - - - -	237
In the mid silence of the voiceless night - - - - -	261
In token that thou shalt not fear - - - - -	358
In heavenly love abiding - - - - -	84
In Israel's fane by silent night - - - - -	127
In Jesus' arms her soul doth rest - - - - -	401
In silence mighty things are wrought - - - - -	503
Into the sunshine - - - - -	228
In weakness at Thy feet I lie - - - - -	92

	PAGE
Is thy cruse of comfort wasting? - - - - -	275
It could not be ; no light from heaven - - - - -	467
It is a place where poets crown'd - - - - -	458
I've found the Pearl of greatest price - - - - -	112

## J

Jesus, Lord, Thy servant see - - - - -	356
--	-----

## K

Kind hearts are here, yet would the tenderest one - - -	79
---	----

## L

Last of creation's days - - - - -	290
Lead, kindly light, amid the encircling gloom - - -	291
Leave God to order all thy ways - - - - -	81
Let every faithful heart rejoice - - - - -	236
"Let there be light," Jehovah said - - - - -	230
Let thy gold be cast in the furnace - - - - -	169
Life is but a weary chafing - - - - -	212
Little Ella ! fairest, dearest - - - - -	450
Lord, a happy child of Thine - - - - -	185
Lord, many times I am aweary quite - - - - -	147
Lord of the lords of all the earth - - - - -	233
Lord, shall Thy children come to Thee? - - - - -	358
Lord, we know that Thou art near us - - - - -	97
Lose one day loitering, 'twill be the same story - - -	293
Love is the source of breath and life - - - - -	54
Love is the true economist - - - - -	343

## M

Majestic dwelling-place of truth and love - - - - -	438
Make use of me, my God ! - - - - -	262
Mark that long line of shadows - - - - -	479
Millions within Thy courts have met - - - - -	248
Mortal that standest on the point of time - - - - -	177
"Mother !" said little Isabel - - - - -	509
My Father and my God - - - - -	183
My Father is the mighty Lord, whose arm - - - - -	85
My God ! I know that I must die - - - - -	377
My God, I thank Thee, who hast made - - - - -	65
My God, it is not fretfulness - - - - -	144
My heart is resting, O my God - - - - -	73

# Index of First Lines.

27

	PAGE
My Lord hath taught me how to want - - -	216
My lovely little Lily, thou wert gathered very soon - - -	392
My poor heart clung to earth—too high - - -	115
My soul, thy gold is true, but full of dross - - -	137
My task is o'er, my work is done - - -	71

## N

Nay, 'tis not as we fancied, this magic world of ours - - -	500
No mother's eye beside thee wakes to-night - - -	391
Not walls and towers could guard so well - - -	512
Now all the woods are lulled to rest - - -	251
Now darkness over all is spread - - -	256
Now Jacob rests where all his kindred are - - -	307
Now one day's journey less divides - - -	253
Now stately womanhood has set - - -	371

## O

O faint and feeble-hearted - - -	44
O God of truth, whose living word - - -	35
O happy home! where Thou art loved the best - - -	413
O it is hard to work for God - - -	48
O look, my soul, and see - - -	51
O Life, what is thy breath? - - -	373
O mount beloved, mine eyes again - - -	505
O, mourners, call not that a home - - -	412
O mourn not that the days are gone - - -	47
O Rose of Sharon! fruitful Vine! - - -	239
O Saviour! hear a little child - - -	110
O Saviour, whose mercy, severe in its kindness - - -	83
O strong in purpose, frail in power - - -	349
O strong, upwelling prayers of faith - - -	443
O Thou, whose tender feet have trod - - -	199
O where is He that trod the sea? - - -	321
O Thou, whose bounty fills my cup - - -	230
O'er many a weary mile - - -	432
O'er the dark wave of Galilee - - -	320
O'er the void and formless earth - - -	288
Oft had I prayed,—believing prayed - - -	102
Oh! how soft that bed must be - - -	363
Oh! say not that the boon of birth - - -	462
Oh! turn not such a withering look - - -	339
Oh! watch ye well by daylight - - -	203

	PAGE
Oh ! weary in the morning - - - - -	204
One by one the sands are flowing - - - - -	267
One sweetly solemn thought - - - - -	254
One touch from Thee—the Healer of diseases - - - - -	90
Op, onward borne by mighty wings - - - - -	303
On the lone bosom of a lake - - - - -	335
One year ago—a ringing voice - - - - -	395
Our beloved have departed - - - - -	435
Over an ancient scroll I bent - - - - -	446

## P

Peace in Jesus ! blessed promise - - - - -	205
" Pity thyself !" Words seeming kind - - - - -	329
Pleasantly passeth the summer away - - - - -	222
Pour forth the oil, pour boldly forth - - - - -	315
Prayer is the burthen of a sigh - - - - -	71

## R

Raise high the note of exultation - - - - -	361
Raise up Thy power, we pray Thee, Lord - - - - -	469
Receive me, Lord, to Thee I fly - - - - -	57
Remnant of ages ! from Thy glory cast - - - - -	469
Rejoice in Christ alway - - - - -	231
Remove the stone from Thy compassion's spring - - - - -	278
Rest for the weary ! what so sweet as rest ? - - - - -	211
River of God, that springest - - - - -	437
Run ye the race, 'tis not earth's fame - - - - -	125

## S

Sabbath of the saints of old - - - - -	291
Say hast thou ever yet - - - - -	24
See the rivers flowing - - - - -	277
She bathed His feet with many a tear - - - - -	344
She hath chosen the world and its paltry crowd - - - - -	496
Silence in heaven and earth - - - - -	116
Since service is the highest lot - - - - -	182
Sin hardens all the heart with its encrusting - - - - -	346
Slowly, slowly, up the wall - - - - -	495
Soft slumbers now mine eyes forsake - - - - -	296
Some gentle souls have sighed to think - - - - -	504
Some murmur when their sky is clear - - - - -	219
" Soon and for ever"—such promise our trust - - - - -	87
So part we sadly in this troublous world - - - - -	389



# Index of First Lines.

29

	PAGES
Source of my life's refreshing springs - - - - -	210
Sow with a generous hand. - - - - -	270
Sow ye beside all waters - - - - -	265
Speak thou the truth - - - - -	36
Stark, stark ! that arm which steered the skiff - - - - -	324
Strangers we were, and sojourners ; our home - - - - -	456
Strive, yet I do not promise - - - - -	271
Strong words are these—"O Lord, I seek but Thee" - - - - -	193
Sunlight has vanished, and the weary earth - - - - -	258
Sweet brooklet ever gliding - - - - -	61
Sweet is the voice of song - - - - -	134
Sweet was the hour, O Lord, to Thee - - - - -	333
Sweet when friends their joys impart - - - - -	374

## T

Talitha Cumi ! - - - - -	336
Tauler, the preacher, walked, one summer day - - - - -	225
Tell me the story simply - - - - -	212
Tell me, my wishing soul, didst ever try - - - - -	53
The Apostle slept,—a light shone in the prison - - - - -	363
The baby wept - - - - -	405
The charities that soothe, and heal, and bless - - - - -	502
The Christmas bells rang gladly in - - - - -	186
The evening shades to rest invite - - - - -	109
The Hand that might have drawn aside - - - - -	66
The Hand that strews the earth with flowers - - - - -	319
The holy house of prayer is filled - - - - -	473
The meanest creature of His care - - - - -	511
The memory of thy truth to me - - - - -	385
The night is fast waning on high - - - - -	244
The New Year's morning was sad and still - - - - -	301
The proudest heart that ever beat - - - - -	192
The rounded whole of truth the mortal mind - - - - -	34
The Sabbath day has reached its close - - - - -	249
The setting sun was sinking fast - - - - -	477
The stars shine bright while earth is dark - - - - -	259
The stranger's heart, oh ! wound it not - - - - -	172
The sun gives ever ; so the earth - - - - -	279
The voice of him who cries aloud - - - - -	316
The way seems dark about me—overhead - - - - -	149
The waves were dashing loud and high - - - - -	46
The west had shut its gates of gold - - - - -	106

	PAGE
The world from age to age, with guileful voice - - -	471
The worship of this Sabbath morn - - -	194
There is a child of mystery - - -	322
There is a day of sunny rest - - -	197
There is an Eye that never sleeps - - -	101
There is a holier, sweeter rest - - -	176
There lies a little lonely isle - - -	351
There is no flock, however watched and tended - - -	390
There is no waxing moon, nor waning - - -	418
There is a little lonely fold - - -	54
They are evermore around us - - -	201
They tell us, Lord, we are not Thine - - -	38
They are not—Sleep they in the grave - - -	164
They were gathered early, earth's young and fair - - -	405
They have stopped the sacred well - - -	86
They sit beside their newly dead - - -	403
Think on the mercy of our God - - -	116
This Advent moon shines cold and clear - - -	475
This did not once so trouble me - - -	133
This world I deem - - -	281
Tho' poor and weak and sorely tried - - -	165
Thou art free from pain,—and sorrow - - -	387
Thou ask'st why Christ, so lenient to the deed - - -	39
Thou glorious Sun of Righteousness - - -	246
Thou inevitable day - - -	383
Thou little flock - - -	45
Thou shalt be crowned, O mother blest - - -	497
Thou spakest, and the waters roll'd - - -	284
Thy love Thou sentest oft to me - - -	64
Thy miracles are no state splendours - - -	174
Thy neighbour! It is he whom thou - - -	63
Thy way, not mine, O Lord - - -	179
'Tis a thousand years and more - - -	317
'Tis not for man to trifle! Life is brief - - -	305
'Tis thus they press the hand and part - - -	379
'Tis not the blood-stained vest alone - - -	68
Time, whither dost thou flee? - - -	280
To God and to His Son be praise - - -	232
To the name that brings salvation - - -	235
Two brothers freely cast their lot - - -	110
Two sisters are there—ever year by year - - -	126
Two things have shone with golden light - - -	221
Two went to pray,—or rather say - - -	354

# Index of First Lines.

31

## U

	PAGE
Unnumbered blessings, rich and free - - - -	148
Up and away, like the dew of the morning - - - -	464
Up to the hill of Calvary - - - -	139

## V

Vain was that man, and false as vain - - - -	368
Voyager on life's troubled sea - - - -	132

## W

Watcher, who wak'st by the bed of pain - - - -	141
We bless Thee for the quiet sleep Thy servant taketh now - - - -	387
We crowned the hard-won heights at length - - - -	399
We, ignorant of ourselves - - - -	98
We lead a gentle life below - - - -	223
We live not in our moments, or our years - - - -	220
We love Thee, Lord - - - -	56
We overstate the ills of life - - - -	184
We praise and bless Thee, gracious Lord - - - -	103
We saw Thee not when Thou didst come - - - -	40
We sadly watched the close of all - - - -	385
Weep not for those whom the veil of the tomb - - - -	398
What are the living? - - - -	390
What cheering words are these? - - - -	198
What ! gazing on your Saviour's face - - - -	46
What God decrees, child of His love - - - -	188
What mean ye by this weeping ? - - - -	380
What no human eye hath seen - - - -	429
When ease and quiet are our lot - - - -	190
When first thine eyes unveil, give thy soul leave - - - -	245
When hearts are full of yearning tenderness - - - -	99
When on his flight the first-born went - - - -	80
When thou, in patient ministry - - - -	342
When worldly men and worldly ways - - - -	99
When summer suns their radiance fling - - - -	242
Where the faded flower shall freshen - - - -	375
Who ever lost by giving ? - - - -	277
Whom see I ? Not the God I sought - - - -	114
Why do ye weep—to know that dust - - - -	410
Why feedest thou on husks so coarse and rude ? - - - -	449
Why wilt thou make bright music - - - -	217

Without a home, without a nest	- - - - -	PAGE 492
Words are lighter than the cloud-foam	- - - - -	487
Work !—thy mission is not slumber	- - - - -	269

## Y

Ye have not sowed in vain	- - - - -	209
Yes, and they may forsake the friends of youth	- - - - -	200
Yes, weep, O woman, frail and fair	- - - - -	341





## Truth.



"Sanctify them through Thy truth,  
Thy Word is Truth."

"Before Thy mystic altar, heavenly Truth,  
I kneel in manhood, as I knelt in youth ;  
Thus let me kneel till this dull form decay,  
And life's last shade be brightened by this ray."

SIR W. JONES.



"Straight is the gate, and narrow the way, and few there be  
that find it."

HARD are the ways of Truth, and rough to walk ;  
Smooth on the tongue discoursed, pleasing to the ear,  
And tunable as sylvan pipe or song ;  
What wonder then if I delight to hear  
Her dictates from thy mouth ? most men admire  
Virtue, who follow not her lore.

MILTON.



## DIVINITY OF TRUTH.

How sure it is,  
That if we say a true word, instantly  
We feel 'tis God's, not ours, and pass it on  
As bread at sacrament, we taste and pass,  
Nor handle for a moment, as indeed  
We dared to set up any claim to such.

E. B. BROWNING.



## LINES ON TRUTH.

THE rounded whole of Truth the mortal mind  
May never mirror in its narrow sphere,  
Yet, as it looks to Heaven, may hope to find,  
The faint reflection ever wax more clear.

To him that seeks, it is more largely sent,  
Nor need he grieve that all can not be given;  
Upon the leaf each dew-drop is content  
To hold its segment of the round of heaven.



"Strive for the truth to the death, and the Lord shall fight for thee."— *Eccus. iv. 28.*

"Thou requirest truth in the inward parts."

O God of Truth, whose living Word  
Upholds whate'er hath breath;  
Look down on Thy creation, Lord,  
Enslaved by sin and death.

Set up Thy standard, Lord! that we  
Who claim a heavenly birth,  
May march with Thee to smite the lies,  
That vex Thy groaning earth.

Mount Thy white horse, Thou Word of God;  
Thy blood-stained vesture don:  
To the last strife with death and hell  
Lead Thy great army on.

Ah! would we join that blest array,  
And follow in the might  
Of Him, the Faithful and the True,  
In raiment clean and white?

We fight for truth, we fight for God,  
Poor slaves of lies and sin!  
He who would fight for Thee on earth,  
Must first be true within.

Then, God of Truth, for whom we long,  
Thou who wilt hear our prayer,  
Do Thine own battle in our hearts,  
And lay the falsehood there.

Thou Sword which goeth from His mouth,  
Smite these false hearts in twain !  
Here burn, thou never-dying fire !  
Fall on, thou fiery rain !

Still smite ! still burn ! till nought is left  
But God's own truth and love ;  
Then, Lord, as morning dew come down—  
Rest on us from above.

Yea, come ! then, tried as in the fire,  
From every lie set free,  
Thy perfect truth shall dwell in us,  
And we shall live in Thee.



### BE JUST AND FEAR NOT.

SPEAK thou the truth. Let others fence,  
And trim their words for pay ;  
In pleasant sunshine of pretence  
Let others bask their day.

Guard thou the fact : though clouds of night  
Down on thy watch-tower stoop ;  
Though thou should'st see thine heart's delight  
Borne from thee by their swoop.

Face thou the wind. Though safer seem  
In shelter to abide ;  
We were not made to sit, and dream ;  
" The safe must first be tried."



Where God has set His *thorns* about,  
 Cry not—"The way is *plain*."  
 His path within for those without  
 Is paved with toil and pain.

One fragment of His blessed word  
 Into thy spirit burned,  
 Is better than the whole, half heard,  
 And by thine interest turned.

Show thou thy light. If conscience gleam,  
 Set not the bushel down ;  
 The smallest spark may send his beam  
 O'er hamlet, tower, and town.

Woe, woe to him, on safety bent,  
 Who creeps from age to youth,  
 Failing to grasp his life's intent  
 Because he fears the truth.

Be true to every inmost thought,  
 And as thy thought, thy speech :  
 What thou hast not by suffering bought  
 Presume thou not to teach.

Hold on, hold on, thou hast the Rock ;  
 The foes are on the sand :  
 The first world-tempest's ruthless shock  
 Scatters their shifting strand ;

While each wild gust the mist shall clear  
 We now see darkly through,  
 And justified, at last appear  
 The true, in HIM that's True.

ALFORD.

“LORD, TEACH US THY TRUTH.”

“It is not meet to take the children's meat and cast it to the dogs.”

THEY tell us, *Lord*, we are not Thine,  
Because not all their creeds we hold ;  
They bid us heaven and hope resign,  
For they alone are Israel's fold.

Thou knowest, *Lord*, if it be so—  
Still, she was not of Israel  
For whom *Thy* mercies once did flow,—  
The crumbs that from *Thy* table fell.

And we in truth and patience strong,  
To *Thee* will come and cry like her ;  
Enlighten us if we be wrong ;  
Enlighten them if they do err.

HINDS.





## Faith.



"Faith is the *confidence* of things hoped for."

"For we are made partakers of Christ, if we hold the beginning of our *confidence* firm unto the end."

"Faith is not reason's labour, but repose."—YOUNG.



"Believe and live."

THOU ask'st why Christ, so lenient to the deed,  
So sternly claims the *faith* which founds the creed;  
Because, reposed in faith the soul has calm,  
The hope a haven, and the wound a balm;  
Because the light, dim seen in reason's dream,  
On all alike, through *faith* alone could stream;  
God will'd support to weakness, joy to grief,  
And so descended from His throne—Belief!  
Nor this alone—Have faith in things above,  
The unseen beautiful of heavenly love;  
And from that faith what virtues have their birth,  
What spiritual meanings gird like air the earth!

A deeper thought inspires the musing sage ;  
 To youth what visions, what delight to age ;  
 A loftier genius wakens in the world,  
 To starrier heights more vigorous wings unfurled.  
 No more the outward senses reign alone,  
 The soul of nature glides into our own,  
 To reason *less* is to imagine *more* ;

\* \* \* \* \*

Therefore, the God-like Comforter's decree,  
 "His sins be loosened who hath faith in Me !"  
 Therefore, He shunned the cavils of the wise,  
 And made no schools the threshold of the skies.  
 Therefore, He taught no Pharisee to preach  
 His word—the simple let the simple teach ;  
 Upon the infant on His knee He smiled,  
 And said to wisdom "be once more a child."



"Blessed are they who have not seen, and yet have believed."

We saw Thee not when Thou didst come  
 To this poor world of sin and death,  
 Nor e'er beheld Thy cottage home  
 In that despised Nazareth ;  
 But we believe Thy footsteps trod  
 Its streets and plains, Thou Son of God.

We did not see Thee lifted high  
 Amid that wild blaspheming crew,  
 Nor heard Thy meek imploring cry,  
 "Forgive, they know not what they do ;"  
 Yet we believe the deed was done,  
 Which shook the earth and veiled the sun.

We stood not by the empty tomb  
Where late Thy sacred body lay,  
Nor sat within that upper room,  
Nor met Thee in the open way ;  
But we believe that angels said :  
“ Why seek the living with the dead ? ”

We were not with the chosen few  
Who saw Thee thro' the clouds ascend,  
Nor raised to heaven our wondering view,  
Nor to the earth did prostrate bend ;  
Yet we believe that mortal eyes  
Beheld that journey to the skies.

Now, Lord of love, who reign'st on high,  
And dost Thy waiting people bless  
With rays of glory from the sky  
Which shine e'en on our wilderness :  
We can believe Thy faithful Word,  
And trust in our redeeming Lord.



#### HOPE STILL.

HOPE still, though darkness round thee spread ;  
Count mercy in the cloud o'erhead,  
And lean thee upon God.

Wait for the strength the Lord will send ;  
 He that endureth to the end  
     Shall win the crown at last ;  
 Nor will He mourn the way was dim ;  
 Christ trod a darker way for him,  
     And clasps his weak hand fast.

" *Only believe*"—O wondrous words !  
 That wake the doubting soul's dull chords,  
     That Jesus pleaded thus.  
 " *Only believe !*" O Lord of Light,  
 Help us to watch for Thee by night,  
     Who watched all night for us.

ANNA SHIPTON.



### FOR THE EPIPHANY.

*From the German of Müller.*

A LIGHT is breaking forth—  
 O soul ! delay no more ;  
 The wondrous star gives tidings true,  
     Thy Lord is at the door.

Go forth from thine own land  
 To seek this Lord afar,  
 And let thine eyes be ever turned  
     Towards that bright morning star.

To thee it has arisen—  
 Mark thou that beam so mild ;  
 It leadeth thee to thy Saviour-Lord—  
     Jesus the heavenly child.

Now, therefore, ready be ;  
Leave all thou hast behind ;  
Leave all thou lovest dear and best ;  
Go forth with willing mind.

And gird thyself in haste  
To journey through the wild,  
And tarry not upon thy way  
Till thou hast found that Child.

Then fall thou at His feet,  
In thy heart's lowliness ;  
He with His heavenly ray of joy  
Thy soul will deign to bless.

Offer thyself to Him  
In grateful, loving fear,  
And sing with all the angel-choir  
Immanuel, He is here !

Here is the Truth, the Way,  
The entrance into Life ;  
Here is the gate of Paradise,  
A resting-place from strife.

With God and all His saints  
Thou hast communion dear ;  
Here by this manger thou art blest ;  
God dwelleth in thee here.

A way He showeth thee  
Thou knewest not before ;  
The path of quietness and peace  
To the true heavenly shore.

M. G. TAYLOR.

## WEAK FAITH.

"Wherefore lift up the hands which hang down, and the feeble knees."

O FAINT and feeble-hearted !  
Why thus cast down with fear ?  
Fresh aid shall be imparted,  
Thy God unseen is near.

His eye can never slumber,  
He marks thy cruel foes ;  
Observes their strength and number,  
And all thy weakness knows.

Though heavy clouds of sorrow  
Make dark thy path to-day,  
There may shine forth to-morrow,  
Once more a cheering ray.

Doubts, griefs, and foes assailing,  
Conceal heaven's fair abode ;  
Yet now faith's power prevailing  
Should stay thy mind on God.

*From "Hymns for a Week," by C. ELLIOTT.*





## EXHORTATION TO FAITH.

*From Hymns of the Primitive Church.*

THOU little flock, whose Shepherd is above,  
From sinful fears your wavering minds refrain.  
Are ye not now partakers of His love?  
Are ye not partners of His future reign?

How many saints who now surround His throne  
Were once like you with cares and sorrows worn?  
Their griefs unnoticed, and their joys unknown,  
They dared not murmur and they would not mourn.

They bore the cherished burden of the cross,  
And thus the strait and narrow way they trod;  
Through many a doubtful contest, many a loss,  
Still slowly struggling on their way to God.

The inward bursts of passion or of pride  
They sought with prayer and watching to subdue;  
With many a comfort to themselves denied,  
The path of indigence they loved to strew.

Their daily banquet was the Holy Word,  
Their chiefest pleasure and their noblest prize;  
And oft on mild devotion's wings they soared,  
And held communion with their kindred skies.

This was their path by which they rose to God;  
Eternal Lord of Heaven, be ours the same;  
May we too come and join them in the road,  
And still ascending, praise Thy glorious name.

CHANDLER.

"And the Apostles said unto the Lord, Increase our faith."

WHAT ! gazing on your Saviour's face,  
And listening to His Word,  
Dared ye to ask for further grace,  
To credit all you heard ?

Yes, so it is ; belief springs still  
In soils that nurture doubt ;  
And we must go to Him who will  
The baneful weed cast out.

Did never thorns thy path beset ?  
Beware ! be not deceived ;  
He who has never doubted yet  
Has never yet believed.

HINDS.



### THE EFFICACY OF FAITH.

THE waves were dashing loud and high,—  
My child looked on with me ;  
"Father," she cried, "why may not I  
Trust God, and walk the sea ?

"Was it not lack of faith alone  
That made the Apostle sink ?  
By faith, therefore, it may be done ;  
Father, what should I think ?"

"The Lord bade Peter go, my child ;  
And should He thee command,

Thy feet would on these waters wild  
Be firm as on this sand.

"But life has storms more awful yet,  
Waves rougher than yon sea ;  
Then do not thou in these forget  
That Jesus is with thee.

"Care not what others have to do—  
What may be, or has been ;  
But, on the path God calls thee, go,  
And use thy faith therein."

HINDS.



"Faith worketh by Love."

O MOURN not that the days are gone,  
The old and wondrous days,  
When Faith's unearthly glory shone  
Along our earthly ways ;  
When the Apostle's gentlest touch  
Wrought like a sacred spell,  
And health came down on every couch  
On which his shadow fell.

The glory is not wholly fled  
That shone so bright before ;  
Nor is the ancient virtue dead,  
Though thus it works no more.  
Still, godlike Power with Goodness dwells,  
And blessings round it move,  
And Faith still works its miracles,  
Though now it works by Love.

It may not on the crowded ways  
Lift up its voice as then,  
But still with sacred might it sways  
The stormy minds of men.  
Grace still is given to make the faint  
Grow stronger through distress,  
And even the shadow of the saint  
Retains its power to bless.  
*From "The Voice of Prophecy," by F. D. BURNS.*



#### THE RIGHT MUST WIN.

O IT is hard to work for God,  
To rise and take His part  
Upon this battle-field of earth,  
And not sometimes lose heart !  
  
He hides Himself so wondrously,  
As though there was no God ;  
He is least seen when all the powers  
Of ill are most abroad.  
  
Or He deserts us in the hour  
The fight is all but lost ;  
And seems to leave us to ourselves  
Just when we need Him most.  
  
O there is less to try our faith  
In our mysterious creed,  
Than in the Godless look of earth,  
In these our hours of need.

Ill masters good : good seems to change  
To ill with greatest ease ;  
And, worst of all, the good with good  
Is at cross purposes.

It is not so, but so it looks,  
And we lose courage then ;  
And doubts will come, if God hath kept  
His promises to men.

Ah ! God is other than we think ;  
His ways are far above ;  
Far beyond reason's height, and reached  
Only by child-like love.

The look, the fashion of God's ways  
Love's life-long study are ;  
She can be bold, and guess, and act,  
Where reason would not dare.

She has a prudence of her own,  
Her step is firm and free ;  
Yet there is cautious science, too,  
In her simplicity.

Workman of God ! O lose not heart,  
But learn what God is like ;  
And in the darkest battle-field  
Thou shalt know where to strike

O blest is he to whom is given  
The instinct that can tell  
That God is on the field, when He  
Is most invisible !

And blest is he who can divine  
Where real right doth lie ;  
And dares to take the side that seems  
Wrong to man's blindfold eye !

O learn to scorn the praise of men !  
O learn to lose with God !  
For Jesus won the world through shame,  
And beckons thee His road.

God's glory is a wondrous thing,  
Most strange in all its ways ;  
And of all things on earth, least like  
What men agree to praise.

As He can endless glory weave  
From time's misjudging shame ;  
In His own world He is content  
To play a losing game.

Muse on His justice, downcast soul !  
Muse, and take better heart ;  
Back with thine angel to the field,  
Good luck shall crown thy part !

God's justice is a bed where we  
Our anxious hearts may lay ;  
And, weary with ourselves, may sleep  
Our discontent away.

For right is right, since God is God,  
And right the day must win ;  
To doubt would be disloyalty,  
To falter would be sin !

FABER.

"My cup runneth over."

O LOOK, my soul, and see  
How thy cup doth overflow !  
Think of the love so free,  
Which fills it for thee so !

Let fall no tears therein,  
Of self-will or of doubt ;  
There may be tears for sin,  
But sinful tears keep out.

What lies within ?—Life, health,  
Friends—here or gone before,—  
Promise of heavenly wealth,  
Of earthly, some small store,—

Power to act thy part  
In earth's great labour-field,—  
Grace which should make thy heart  
An hundred-fold to yield.

The drops that overflow,  
Shine in the morning sun,  
And catch the evening glow,  
When each day's work is done.

And if there mingle there  
Some drops of darker hue,  
What colour would all bear,  
If all were but thy due ?

These cannot now obtain  
A gleam from earthly light ;  
But look, my soul, again,—  
Use faith instead of sight.

Are they not sinful tears  
Which weep for humbled pride ?  
Or even the hope of years—  
By perfect love denied ?

What God's own wisdom planned,  
Is it not right and meet ?  
Shall aught come from His hand,  
And not to thee seem sweet ?

Ah, thankless heart ! I feel  
It is thy unbelief !  
For want of faith can steal  
The very joy of grief.

O earth-perverted taste !  
Seek, seek thy joys on high !  
Lest my soul be a waste,  
With a river flowing by.

For what if from thy cup  
All earth-joys dried away ?  
Can God not fill it up ?  
Think, guilty soul, and say !







## Love.



" Love is the fulfilling of the law."

" Tell me, my wishing soul, did'st ever try  
How fast the wings of red-crossed faith can fly?  
Why begg'st thou, then, the pinions of a dove?  
Faith's wings are swifter ; but the swiftest, *love*."

QUARLES.

" Say, hast thou ever yet  
Implored on bended knee,  
Of all-embracing love,  
That thine this love might be ?  
Whilst with full choice thy heart was given  
To Him who reigns through earth and heaven."

*From the German of LAVATER.*

" How little and how lightly  
We care for one another ;  
How seldom and how slightly  
Consider each a brother.  
For all the world is every man  
To his own self alone,  
And all beside no better than  
A thing he doesn't own."

TUPPER.

## WHAT LOVE IS.

Love is the source of breath and life,  
The very fount of bliss ;  
The light that fills the world above,  
And sweetly shines on this.

Love is the gentle air of heaven,  
Enjoyed by angels there,  
And wafted from that beauteous land,  
To soothe the sons of care.

ANON.



## THE LOVING ONE.

"He shall feed His sheep like a shepherd."

THERE is a little lonely fold,  
Whose flock one Shepherd keeps,  
Through summer's heat and winter's cold,  
With eye that never sleeps.

By evil beast, or burning sky,  
Or damp of midnight air,  
Not one in all that flock shall die,  
Beneath that Shepherd's care.

For, if unheeding, or beguiled,  
In danger's path they roam,  
His pity follows through the wild,  
And guards them safely home.

O, gentle Shepherd ! still behold  
 Thy helpless charge in me ;  
 And take a wanderer to Thy fold,  
 That trembling turns to Thee.

ANON.



**LOVE KEEPING WATCH.**

FAR on yon heath, so lone and wild,  
 A mother sits to watch her child,  
 Delighted with its heedless play,  
 Yet fearful lest it go astray.

God watches both : O, mother ! pray  
 That when these little feet shall stray  
 O'er paths of life more lone and wild,  
 God still may watch thy heedless child.

Pray, little one, that God may bless  
 Thy mother for her tenderness,  
 And watch her from His throne above  
 With all her own unwearied love.

HINDS.



## LOVE SPRINGING FROM FORGIVENESS.

" Her sins, which are many, are forgiven ; for she loved much."

WE love Thee, Lord, yet not alone because Thy  
bounteous hand  
Showers down its ceaseless gifts on ocean and on land ;  
Because Thou bidd'st the sun go forth, rejoicing in  
his might,  
And kindle earth to glowing life and beauty with his  
light.

Because thou roll'st the orbs of light through trackless  
fields of space,  
And giv'st to each low creeping flower its own peculiar  
grace ;  
Because in sunshine and in storm alike we see Thee  
near,  
In summer gale and rushing storm alike Thy voice  
we hear.

'Tis not alone because Thy names of Wisdom, Power,  
and Love,  
Are written on the earth beneath and the glorious  
skies above ;  
We praise Thee, Lord, for these, yet not for these  
alone  
The incense of a Christian's love arises to Thy throne.

We love Thee, Lord, because when we had erred and  
gone astray,  
Thou did'st recall our wand'ring souls into the hea-  
venward way ;

When helpless, hopeless, we were lost in sin and  
sorrow's night,  
Thou did'st beam forth a guiding ray of Thy benig-  
nant light.

Because when we forsook Thy ways, nor kept Thy  
holy will,  
Thou wert not an avenging judge, but a gracious  
father still.  
Because we have forgotten Thee, but Thou hast not  
forgot—  
Because we have forsaken Thee, but Thou forsakest  
not.

Because, O Lord! Thou loved'st us with everlasting  
love;  
Because Thou gav'st Thy son to die that we might  
live above;  
Because when we were doomed to hell, Thou gav'st  
the hope of heaven,  
We love, because we much have sinned, and much  
have been forgiven.

J. A. ELLIOT.



"Upbraideth not."

"God . . . upbraideth not."

RECEIVE me, Lord, to Thee I fly,  
Defeated and dismayed,  
Thou only refuge from the sound  
Of voices that upbraid.

There is no day from out the past  
But has its bitter cry,—  
No friend but I may sometime read  
Reproaches in his eye.

E'en those for whom my wealth of love  
Outran their utmost need,  
Might say, "Why, with intenser prayer,  
For me did'st thou not plead?"

Nature through every changing mood  
Has a low chiding tone,  
Telling of uncompleted works,  
And of occasions flown.

The very father of all lies  
Speaks truth as he recalls  
Transgressions, failings numberless,  
Infirmities and falls.

Conscience imperious grown, reproves  
The evil I have wrought;  
My wishes, purposes, and life,  
Are baser than I thought.

Exhausted by the tumult wild  
And overborne, I pine  
For silence, infinite in depth  
Of tenderness Divine.

Against Thee only have I sinned,  
And all this evil done;  
Yet Thou alone dost not upbraid,  
O meek and spotless One.

No weak reproaches full of self  
 Thou makest me endure,  
 For stronger even than my sin  
 Is Thy great power to cure.

Thou wilt do all I leave undone,  
 Remake what I have marred,  
 My foolish hindrances the while  
 Will gently disregard.

And when Thy work is all complete,  
 Then Thou wilt call it mine,  
 And I shall hear Thee say, "Well done,  
 Henceforth My joy is thine."

C. M. N.



# EXITE, SION FILLÆ.

*Mediæval Hymn.*

DAUGHTERS of Sion, seek your King !  
 Go forth,—go forth to meet Him !  
 Your Solomon is hastening  
 Where that dear flock shall greet Him.  
 The sceptre and the crown by right  
 He wears, in robe of purple dight.

Your Solomon—the Prince of Peace—  
 Bears not His mother's laurel,  
 But with the olive bids to cease  
 The long and bloody quarrel.

Jesus, the Son of God Most High,  
Offers His peace to them that die.

It glitters fair His diadem,  
But thorns are there entwining,  
And from the Red Sea comes each gem  
That in its wreath is shining.  
Their radiance glows like stars of night ;  
With precious blood-drops are they bright.

The royal sceptre that He bears,  
Beneath whom nature quaketh,  
No monarch's pride and pomp declares,  
A reed, it feebly shaketh :  
For iron sceptre ne'er possess'd  
The power to guide a human breast.

The festive purple of the Lord,  
Is here no garment stately ;  
A vest, by very slaves abhorred,—  
The worm hath tinged it lately.  
"I am a worm," of old, said He,  
And what its toils have tinged ye see.

We, therefore, to the King of kings  
Bow lowly, from Him learning,  
To pomp and pride, that this world brings,  
To make our boast in spurning :  
Such love the members best adorns,  
For whom the Head was crowned with thorns.

*Translated by C. NEALE.*





"THIS IS NOT YOUR REST."

SWEET brooklet ever gliding,  
Now high the mountain riding,  
The lone vale now dividing,  
Whither away?

"With Pilgrim course I flow,  
Or in summer's scorching glow,  
Or o'er moonless wastes of snow,  
Nor stop nor stay ;

"For O, by high behest  
To a bright abode of rest,  
In my parent ocean's breast,  
I haste away."

Many a dark morass,  
Many a craggy moss,  
Thy feeble force must pass,  
Yet, yet delay !

"Though the marsh be dire and deep,  
Though the crag be stern and steep,  
On, on my course must sweep,  
I may not stay ;

"For O, be it east or west,  
To a home of glorious rest,  
In the bright sea's boundless breast,  
I haste away !"

The warbling bowers beside thee,  
The laughing flowers that hide thee,  
With soft accord they chide thee,  
Sweet brooklet stay !

" I taste of the fragrant flowers,  
I respond to the warbling bowers,  
And sweetly they charm the hours  
Of my winding away ;  
But ceaseless still in quest  
Of that everlasting rest,  
I haste away."

Knowest thou that dread abyss ?  
Is it a scene of bliss ?  
Ah, rather cling to this,  
Sweet brooklet stay !

" O, who shall fitly tell,  
What wonders there may dwell ?  
That world of mystery well  
Might strike dismay.  
But I know 'tis my parent's breast,  
There held I must needs be blest,  
And with joy to that promised rest  
I haste away."

LORD GLENELG.



**WHO IS MY NEIGHBOUR ?**

THY neighbour?—it is he whom thou  
Hast power to aid and bless,  
Whose aching heart or burning brow,  
Thy soothing hand may press.

Thy neighbour?—'tis the fainting poor,  
Whose eye with want is dim,  
Whom hunger sends from door to door,—  
Go thou and succour him.

Thy neighbour?—'tis the weary man  
Whose years are at the brim,  
But low with sickness, cares, and pain,—  
Go thou and comfort him.

Thy neighbour?—'tis the heart bereft  
Of every earthly gem,  
Widow and orphan helpless left—  
Go thou and shelter them.

Thy neighbour?—yonder toiling slave,  
Fetter'd in thought and limb,  
Whose hopes are all beyond the grave,—  
Go thou and ransom him.

Where'er thou meet'st a human form  
Less favoured than thine own,  
Remember 'tis thy neighbour worm,  
Thy brother, or thy son.

Oh pass not, pass not heedless by,  
Perhaps thou canst redeem  
The breaking heart from misery—  
Go share thy lot with him.

ANON



## A CONTRAST.

Thy love Thou sentest oft to me,  
And still as oft I thrust it back ;  
Thy messengers I could not see  
In those who everything did lack,—  
The poor, the outcast, and the black.

Pride held his hand before mine eyes,  
The world with flattery stuffed mine ears ;  
I looked to see a monarch's guise,  
Nor dreamed Thy love would knock for ye  
Poor, naked, fettered, full of tears.

Yet, when I sent my love to Thee,  
Thou with a smile did'st take it in,  
And entertain'dst it royally,  
Though grimed with earth, with hunger thin  
And leprous with the taint of sin.

Now every day Thy love I meet,  
As o'er the earth it wanders wide,  
With weary step and bleeding feet,  
Still knocking at the heart of pride,  
And offering grace, though still denied.

J. R. LOWELL

STORIES OF LOVE.

My God, I thank Thee, who hast made  
 The earth so bright,  
 So full of splendour and of joy,  
 Beauty and light :  
 So many glorious things are here  
 Noble and right.

I thank Thee too that Thou hast made  
 Joy to abound ;  
 So many gentle thoughts and deeds  
 Circling us round,  
 That in the darkest spot of earth  
 Some love is found.

I thank Thee more, that all our joy  
 Is touched with pain ;  
 That shadows fall on brightest hours ;  
 That thorns remain :  
 So that earth's bliss may be our guide,  
 And not our chain.

For Thou who knowest, Lord, how soon  
 Our weak heart clings,  
 Hast given us joys, tender and true ;  
 Yet all with wings :  
 So that we see gleaming on high  
 Diviner things.

I thank Thee, Lord, that Thou hast kept  
 The best in store ;  
 We have enough, yet not too much  
 To long for more :

A yearning for a deeper peace  
Not known before.

I thank Thee, Lord, that here our souls,  
Though greatly blest,  
Can never find, although they seek,  
A perfect rest ;  
Nor ever shall, until they lean  
On Jesus' breast.

A. A. PROCTOR.



#### THE UNNAMED WOMEN.

THE hand that might have drawn aside  
The veil, which from unloving sight  
Those shrinking forms avails to hide,  
With tender care has wrapt it tight.

He would not have the sullied name,  
Once fondly spoken in a home,  
A mark for stranger's righteous blame,  
Branded through every age to come.

And thus we only speak of them  
As those on whom His mercies meet,  
"She whom the Lord would not condemn,"  
And "She who bathed with tears His feet."

Trusted to no evangelist,  
First heard where sins no more defile,  
Read from the Book of Life by Christ,  
And consecrated by His smile.

*Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family."*

THE SERVICE OF THE LORD.

"Der Dienst des Herrn."

"If any man serve me, let him follow me ; and where I am, there shall also my servant be."

How blessed, from the bonds of sin  
And earthly fetters free,  
In singleness of heart and aim,  
Thy servant, Lord, to be!  
The hardest toil at Thy command,  
The meanest office to receive  
With meekness at Thy hand !

With willing heart and longing eyes,  
To watch before Thy gate,  
Ready to run the weary race,  
To bear the heavy weight ;  
No voice of thunder to expect,  
But follow calm and still,  
For love can easily divine  
The One Belovèd's will.

Thus may I serve Thee, gracious Lord !  
Thus ever Thine alone,  
My soul and body given to Thee,  
The purchase Thou hast won.  
Through evil or through good report,  
Still keeping by Thy side,  
By life or death in this poor flesh,  
Let Christ be magnified.

How happily the working days  
In this dear service fly,

How rapidly the closing hour  
The time of rest draws nigh,  
When all the faithful gather home,  
A joyful company,  
And ever where the Master is  
Shall His blest servants be.



#### THE CHRISTIAN WARRIOR.

'Tis not the blood-stained vest alone  
That makes the Lord's true champions known,  
For often 'tis a bloodless strife  
Through which we enter into life.

No lingering cross, no torturing flame,  
Procured our saint a hero's name,  
But self-condemned to sin he died,  
To the vain world self-crucified.

He was not call'd upon to feel  
The lash, the dungeon, or the wheel :  
A martyr's pains he did not prove,  
But he had all a martyr's love.

By faith he quench'd his carnal pride,  
By faith his flesh he crucified ;  
And love, descending from the skies,  
Consumed the holy sacrifice.



Oh, yes, he ever ready stood  
For Christ to shed his own life-blood !  
But this was not the will of heaven—  
His tears alone were asked and given.

May Christ to us such grace supply,  
That we through life may learn to die,  
And oh, may we, when life is o'er,  
Be raised by Him to die no more.

*"Hymns of the Primitive Church,"*  
translated by CHANDLER.



### THE KINGDOM OF GOD.

I SAY to thee, do thou repeat  
To the first man thou mayest meet  
In lane, highway, or open street—

That he and we, and all men move  
Under a canopy of love,  
As broad as the blue sky above :

That doubt and trouble, fear and pain,  
And anguish, all are shadows vain ;  
That death itself shall not remain ;

That weary deserts we may tread,  
A dreary labyrinth may thread,  
Thro' dark ways underground be led.

Yet if we will one Guide obey,  
The dreariest path, the darkest way  
Shall issue out in heavenly day.

And we, on divers shores now cast,  
Shall meet, our perilous voyage past,  
All in our Father's house at last.

And ere thou leave him, say thou this ;  
Yet one word more—they only miss  
The winning of that final bliss,

Who will not count it true that love,  
Blessing, not cursing, rules above,  
And that in it we live and move.

And one thing further make him know,  
That to believe these things are so,  
This firm faith never to forego,

Despite of all which seems at strife  
With blessing, all with curses rife,  
That this *is* blessing, this *is* life.

TRENCH.



THE BATTLE WON.

"I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith : henceforth there is laid up for me a crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous judge, shall give me at that day."

MY task is o'er, my work is done,  
And spent the weary day ;  
I've fought the fight, the battle's won,  
And I must haste away ;  
Henceforth there is laid up for me  
A crown, thro' all eternity !

A crown, by Hands' eternal wove,  
Meet for a child of God,  
Gemm'd with the jewel of His love,  
And purchased by His blood ;  
Which human hands could ne'er have wrought,  
And human merit ne'er have bought.

Farewell, the cross, 'neath which so long  
I've watched, and fought below,  
And welcome now the harp and song  
That wait me where I go.  
Yet O, that cross must still be dear,  
Tho' borne thro' many a sorrow here !

And oft throughout eternity,  
'Mid all that's bright and blest,  
Its joys my constant theme shall be,  
And I will love it best ;  
For 'twas through Him who died thereon,  
My fight was fought, my Victory won !

J. B. MONSELL.

## LOVE TO GOD SHOWN IN LOVE TO MAN.

HE taught the cheerfulness that still is ours,  
The sweetness that still lurks in human powers ;  
If heaven be full of stars, the earth has flowers.

His was the searching thought, the glowing mind,  
The gentle will, to others soon resigned,  
But, more than all, the feeling just and kind.

His pleasures were as melodies from reeds,  
Sweet books, deep music, and unselfish deeds,  
Finding immortal flowers in human weeds.

True to his kind, nor to himself afraid,  
He deemed that love of God was best array'd  
In love of all the things that God had made.

He deemed man's life no feverish dream of care,  
But a high pathway unto freer air,  
Lit up with golden hopes, and duties fair.

He showed how wisdom turns its hours to years,  
Feeding the heart on joys instead of fears,  
And worships God in smiles, and not in tears.

His thoughts were as a pyramid up-piled,  
On whose far top an angel stood and smiled,  
Yet in his heart was he a simple child.

BLANCHARD.

---

"The Lord is my portion, saith my soul ; therefore will I hope  
in Him."

My heart is resting, O my God—  
I will give thanks and sing ;  
My heart is at the secret Source  
Of every precious thing.  
Now the frail vessel Thou hast made  
No hand but Thine shall fill—  
For the waters of the earth have failed,  
And I am thirsty still.

I thirst for springs of heavenly life,  
And here all day they rise—  
I seek the treasure of Thy love,  
And close at hand it lies.  
And a " new song " is in my mouth  
To long-loved music set—  
Glory to Thee for all the grace  
I have not tasted yet.

Glory to Thee for strength withheld,  
For want and weakness known—  
And the fear that sends me to Thy breast  
For what is most my own.  
I have a heritage of joy  
That yet I must not see :  
But the hand that bled to make it mine  
Is keeping it for me.

There is a certainty of love  
That sets my heart at rest—  
A calm assurance for to-day—  
That to be poor is best.

---

A prayer reposing on His truth  
Who hath made all things mine,  
That draws my captive will to Him,  
And makes it one with Thine.

I will give thanks for suffering now,  
For want, and toil, and loss,—  
For the death that sin makes hard and slow,  
Upon my Saviour's cross.  
Thanks for the little spring of love  
That gives me strength to say,  
“If they will leave me part in Him,  
Let all things pass away.”

Sometimes I long for promised bliss,—  
But it will not come too late—  
And the songs of patient spirits rise  
From the place wherein I wait ;  
While in the faith that makes no haste,  
My soul has time to see  
A kneeling host of Thy redeemed  
In fellowship with Thee.

There is a multitude around  
Responsive to my prayer ;  
I hear the voice of my desire  
Resounding everywhere.  
But the earnest of eternal joy  
In every prayer I trace ;  
I see the glory of the Lord  
On every chastened face.

How oft, in still communion known,  
Those spirits have been sent  
To share the travail of my soul,  
Or show me what it meant !  
And I long to do some work of love  
No spoiling hand could touch,  
For the poor and suffering of Thy flock  
Who comfort me so much.

But the yearning thought is mingled now  
With the thankful song I sing ;  
For Thy people know the secret Source  
Of every precious thing.  
The heart that ministers for Thee  
In Thy own work, will rest ;  
And the subject spirit of a child  
Can serve Thy children best.

Mine be the reverent, listening love,  
That waits all day on Thee,  
With the service of a watchful heart,  
Which no one else can see.  
The faith that in a hidden way  
No other eye may know,  
Finds all its daily work prepared,  
And loves to have it so.

My heart is resting, O my God,  
My heart is in Thy care—  
I hear the voice of joy and health  
Resounding everywhere.

"Thou art my portion," saith my soul,  
Ten thousand voices say,  
And the music of their glad Amen  
Will never die away.

A. L. WARING.



"Come and rejoice with me."

COME and rejoice with me !  
For once my heart was poor,  
And I have found a treasury  
Of love, a boundless store.

Come and rejoice with me !  
I was so sick at heart,  
Have met with one who knows my case,  
And knows the healing art.

Come and rejoice with me !  
For I was wearied sore,  
And I have found a mighty arm  
Which holds me evermore.

Come and rejoice with me !  
My feet so wide did roam,  
And one has sought me from afar,  
And beareth me safe home.



Come and rejoice with me !  
 For I have found a Friend  
 Who knows my heart's most secret depths,  
 Yet loves me without end.

I knew not of His love,  
 And He had loved so long,  
 With love so faithful and so deep,  
 So tender and so strong.

And now I know it all,  
 Have heard and know His voice,  
 And hear it still, from day to day ;—  
 Can I enough rejoice ?

*Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family."*





## Forgiveness.



"Thy sins are forgiven thee."

"FORGIVENESS may then yet be mine,  
The sinless lips have said '*forgiven* ;'  
Pardon is then a right divine,  
And love indeed the law of heaven.

"But can the sullied snow grow white?  
What spell can seal the memory fast?  
What *has* been, ever must *have been*,  
The Almighty cannot change the past.

"His eyes, though piercing as the light,  
In pity may refuse to see ;  
But what can make my memory white?  
What veil can hide myself from me?"

Oh ! raise thy downcast eyes to His,  
And read the blessed secret there ;  
The pardoning love from guilt that frees,  
By loving thee shall make thee fair.

Love's deepest depth of saving woe  
Has yet to be to thee reveal'd ;  
Blood from that tender heart must flow,  
And thus thy bitter streams be heal'd.

Thy guilt and shame on Him must lie ;  
Then search the past thy guilt to see,  
Instead, this sight shall meet thine eye,—  
Thy Saviour on the cross for thee !

*Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family."*



FORGIVEN.

KIND hearts are here, yet would the tenderest one  
Have limits to its mercy ; God has none ;  
And man's forgiveness may be true and sweet,  
And yet he stoops to give it ; more complete  
Is love that lays forgiveness at thy feet,  
And pleads with thee to raise it ;—only Heaven  
Means crowned, not vanquished, when it says—  
"Forgiven."

A. A. PROCTOR.

---

“ And the Lord set a mark upon Cain, lest any finding him should  
kill him.”

WHEN on his flight the first-born went, with blood  
Upon his hand and breast, and every one,  
Kindred and kind, the avenger ; still Heaven's sun  
Gave him its light and warmth ; and still the flood  
And fountain slaked his thirst ; and eve and morn  
Breathed their soft blessings on the wretch forlorn.  
God's voice was there, and that voice bade him yet  
Look up to Him, who for all creatures cares,  
Who on his awful brow the symbol set  
Of a command,—Spare whom Jehovah spares.  
Rise, then, thou trampled soul from the world driven  
Like Cain, the accursed, for loud-crying sins,  
Look up, pray, hope, nor judge by earth of heaven,  
For oft man's mercy ends where God's begins.

HINDS.





## Trust.



"I will trust the Lord at all times."

"We know that all things work together for good to them that love God."

LEAVE God to order all thy ways,  
And hope in Him whate'er betide,  
Thou'lt find in Him the evil days  
Thy all-sufficient strength and guide.  
Who trusts in God's unchanging love,  
Builds on the rock that nought can move.

What can these anxious cares avail,  
The never-ceasing moans and sighs?  
What can it help us to bewail  
Each painful moment as it flies?  
Our cross and trials do but press  
The heavier for our bitterness.

Only thy restless heart keep still,  
And wait in cheerful hope, content  
To take whate'er His gracious will,  
His all-discerning love hath sent.  
Nor doubt our inmost wants are known  
To Him who chose us for His own.

He knows when joyful hours are best,  
He sends them as He sees it meet ;  
When thou hast borne the fiery test,  
And now art freed from all deceit,  
He comes to thee all unaware,  
And makes thee own His loving care.

Nor in the heat of pain and strife  
Think God hath cast thee off unheard,  
And that the man whose prosperous life  
Thou enviest, is of Him preferred.  
Time passes, and much change doth bring,  
And sets a bound to every thing.

All are alike before His face ;  
'Tis easy to our God Most High  
To make the rich man poor and base,  
To give the poor man wealth and joy ;  
True wonders still by Him are wrought,  
Who setteth up, and brings to nought.

Sing, pray, and swerve not from His ways,  
But do thine own part faithfully ;  
Trust His rich promises of grace,  
So shall they be fulfilled in thee.

God never yet forsook at need,  
The soul that trusted Him indeed.

*From "Lyra Germanica."*—NEUMARCK, 1653.



"He shall direct thy paths."

O SAVIOUR, whose mercy, severe in its kindness,  
Has chastened my wanderings, and guided my way,  
Adored be the power which illumined my blindness,  
And weaned me from phantoms which smiled to  
betray.

Enchanted with all that was dazzling and fair,  
I followed the rainbow, I caught at the toy,  
And still in displeasure, Thy goodness was there,  
Disappointing the hope, and defeating the joy.

The blossom blushed bright, but a worm was below,  
The moonlight shone fair, there was blight in the  
beam;

Sweet whispered the breeze, but it whispered of woe,  
And bitterness flowed with the soft-flowing stream.

So cured of my folly, but cured but in part,  
I turned to the refuge Thy pity displayed;  
And still did this eager and credulous heart  
Weave visions of promise that bloomed but to fade.

I thought that the course of the pilgrim to heaven  
Would be bright as the summer, and glad as the morn;  
Thou showedst me the path,—it was dark and uneven,  
All ragged with rock, and all tangled with thorn.

I dreamed of celestial rewards and renown,  
I grasped at the triumph which blesses the brave;  
asked for the palm-branch, the robe, and the crown,  
I asked, and Thou showedst me a cross and a  
grave.

Subdued and instructed at length to Thy will,  
My hopes and my longings I fain would resign;  
O give me the heart that can wait and be still,  
Nor know of a wish or a pleasure but Thine!

There are mansions exempted from sin and from woe,  
But they stand in a region by mortals untrod;  
There are rivers of joy—but they roll not below;  
There is rest—but it dwells in the presence of God.

LORD GLENELG.



"I will fear no evil, for Thou art with me."

In heavenly love abiding,  
No change my heart shall fear,  
And safe is such confiding,  
For nothing changes here.  
The storm may roar without me,  
My heart may low be laid,  
But God is round about me,  
And can I be dismayed?

Wherever He may guide,  
No want shall turn me back;  
My Shepherd is beside me,  
And nothing can I lack.



His wisdom ever waketh,  
His sight is never dim ;  
He knows the way He taketh,  
And I will walk with Him.

Green pastures are before me,  
Which yet I have not seen ;  
Bright skies will soon be o'er me,  
Where the dark clouds have been.  
My hope I cannot measure,  
My path to life is free,  
My Saviour has my treasure,  
And He will walk with me.

A. L. WARING.



" My Father is the mighty Lord."

" All things are yours."

" Mein Vater ist der grosse Her der Welt."

My Father is the mighty Lord, whose arm  
Spans earth and sky, and shields His child from harm ;  
Whose still small voice of love is yet the same,  
As once from Horeb's fiery mount it came,  
Whose glorious works the angel-choirs declare,  
He hears their praise and hearkens to my prayer.

My King is God's eternal, holy Son,  
And He anoints me as a chosen one ;  
He has redeemed me with His precious blood,  
And for unnumbered debts has surety stood ;  
He fought the foe, and drew me by His hand,  
Out from His camp, into His Father's land.

My brotherhood's a circle, stretching wide  
 Around one fount, although a sea divide ;  
 With fathers, who behold the Lord in light,  
 With saints unborn, who shall adorn His might,  
 With brothers, who the race of faith now run,  
 For union and communion, I am one !

My journey's end lies upward and afar,  
 It glimmers bright, but vaguely as a star,  
 And oft as faith has caught some glimpse serene,  
 So often clouds and mist obscure the scene ;  
 Yet in this longing ends each vision dim,  
 To see my Lord ! and to be made like Him !

My grave, so long a dark and drear abyss,  
 Is now scarce noticed on the way to bliss ;  
 Once at the gates of hell it yawning lay,  
 Now stands as portal to the land of day ;  
 It takes me to the Father's home so blest,  
 It brings me to the feast a welcome guest.

*"Hymns from the Land of Luther."*—LANGF



### THE WELL AT SYCHAR.

*On finding it filled up by the Arabs.*

THEY have stopp'd the sacred well which the patriar  
 dug of old,  
 Where they water'd the patient flocks at noon, fr  
 the depths so pure and cold ;

Where the Saviour asked to drink, and found at noon  
repose,  
But the living spring He opened, no human hands can  
close.

They have scattered the ancient stones, where, at noon,  
He sat to rest,  
None ever shall rest by that well again, and think how  
His accents bless'd ;  
But the rest for the burden'd heart, the shade in the  
weary land,  
The riven rock with its living streams, for ever un-  
moved shall stand.

Earth has no temple now, no beautiful house of God ;  
For earth is all one temple-floor which those sacred  
feet have trod :  
But in heaven there is a throne, a home, and a house  
of prayer,  
Thyself the Temple, Thyself the Sun ; our pilgrimage  
endeth there !

*Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family."*



"Soon and for ever."

"The time is short."—I COR. vii. 20.

"SOON and for ever"—such promise our trust,  
Tho' ashes to ashes, and dust unto dust ;  
"Soon and for ever," our union shall be  
Made perfect, our glorious Redeemer, in Thee ;

When the sins and the sorrows of time shall be o'er,  
Its pangs and its partings remember'd no more,  
Where life cannot fail, and where death cannot sever,  
Christians with Christ shall be—"Soon and for ever."

"Soon and for ever"—the breaking of day  
Shall drive all the night-clouds of sorrow away;  
"Soon and for ever"—we'll see as we're seen,  
And learn the deep meaning of things that have been.  
When fightings without us, and fears from within,  
Shall weary no more in the warfare with sin!  
Where fears and where tears, and where death shall  
be never,  
Christians with Christ shall be—"Soon and for ever."

"Soon and for ever"—the work shall be done,  
The warfare accomplished, the victory won;  
"Soon and for ever"—the soldier lay down  
His sword for a harp, and his cross for a crown;  
Then droop not in sorrow, despond not in fear,  
A glorious to-morrow is brightening and near;  
When (blessed reward of each faithful endeavour)  
Christians with Christ shall be "Soon and for ever."

*From "Parish Musings," by J. B. MONSELL.*



## GOD'S WILL IS BEST.

*(The following version, by MR. FABER, of a fine old Latin Hymn, in rugged rhymes, gives much of the best type of Christian experience.)*

" I WORSHIP Thee, sweet Will of God,  
And all Thy ways adore;  
And every day I live, I long  
To love Thee more and more.

" Man's weakness waiting upon God,  
Its end can never miss;  
For man on earth no work can do  
More angel-like than this.

" He always wins who sides with God,  
To Him no chance is lost;  
God's Will is sweetest to Him when  
It triumphs at His cost.

" Ill that God blesses is our good,  
And unblest good is ill,  
And all is right that seems most wrong,  
If it be His dear will !

" When obstacles and trials seem  
Like prison-walls to be,  
I do the little I can do,  
And leave the rest to Thee.

" I have no cares, O blessed Will !  
For all my cares are Thine;  
I live in triumph, Lord ! for Thou  
Hast made Thy triumphs mine."

## WAIT ON THE LORD.

"Lord, behold he whom Thou lovest is sick."

ONE touch from Thee—the Healer of diseases ;  
One little touch would make our brother whole ;  
And yet Thou comest not ;—O blessèd Jesus !  
Send a swift answer to our waiting soul.

Full many a message have we sent, and pleaded  
That Thou would'st haste Thy coming, gracious  
Lord ;  
Each message was received, and heard, and heeded,  
And yet we welcome no responsive word.

We know that Thou art blessing, whilst withholding ;  
We know that Thou art near us, though apart ;  
And though we list no answer, Thou art folding  
Our poor petitions to Thy smitten heart.

A bright and glorious answer is preparing,  
Hid in the heights of love—the depths of grace ;  
We know that Thou, the Risen, still art bearing  
Our cause as Thine within the holy place.

And so we trust our pleadings to Thy keeping ;  
So at Thy feet we lay our burden down ;  
Content to bear the earthly cross, with weeping,  
Till at Thy feet we cast the heavenly crown.

J. CREWDSON.

"My times are in Thy hand."

FATHER, I know that all my life  
Is portioned out for me,  
And the changes that are sure to come  
I do not fear to see ;  
But I ask Thee for a present mind,  
Intent on pleasing Thee.

I ask Thee for a thoughtful love,  
Through constant watching wise,  
To meet the glad with joyful smiles,  
And to wipe the weeping eyes ;  
And a heart at leisure from itself,  
To soothe and sympathise.

I would not have the restless will  
That hurries to and fro,  
Seeking for some great thing to do,  
Or secret thing to know ;  
I would be treated as a child,  
And guided where to go.

Wherever in the world I am,  
In whatsoever estate,  
I have a fellowship with hearts  
To keep, and cultivate ;  
And a work of lowly love to do  
For the Lord, on whom I wait.

So I ask Thee for the daily strength,  
To none that ask denied,  
And a mind to blend with outward life,  
While keeping at Thy side ;

Content to fill a little space,  
If Thou be glorified.

And if some things I do not ask,  
In my cup of blessing be,  
I would have my spirit filled the more  
With grateful love to Thee—  
Less careful how to *serve Thee much*,  
Than to *please* Thee perfectly.

There are briars besetting every path,  
That call for patient care ;  
There is a cross in every lot,  
And an earnest need for prayer ;  
But a lowly heart that leans on Thee,  
Is happy anywhere.

In a service which Thy will appoints,  
There are no bonds for me,  
For my inmost heart is taught "the truth"  
That makes Thy children "free ;"  
And a life of self-renouncing love  
Is a life of liberty.

A. L. WAR



"My strength and my heart faileth."

IN weakness at Thy feet I lie,  
Thine eye each pang hath seen,  
Scarce can I lift my heart on high,  
Yet, Lord, on Thee I lean :



Lean on Thy sure, unfailing Word,  
Thy gentle "It is I ;"  
For Thou, my ever-living Lord,  
Know'st what it is to die.

Thou wilt be with me when I go,—  
Thy life, my life in death ;  
For, in the lowest depths, I know  
Thine Arms are underneath.

'Tis not the infant's feeble grasp  
Which holds the mother fast ;  
It is the mother's gentle clasp  
Around her darling cast.

Just so Thy child would cling to Thee,  
Knowing Thy pity long ;  
For feeble as my faith may be,  
The hand I clasp is strong.

A. L. WARING.



#### LIFE'S ANSWER.

I KNOW not if the dark or bright  
Shall be my lot :  
If that wherein my hopes delight  
Be best, or not.

It may be mine to drag for years  
Toil's heavy chain :  
Or day and night my meat be tears  
On bed of pain.

Dear faces may surround my hearth  
With smiles and glee :  
Or I may dwell alone, and mirth  
Be strange to me.

My bark is wafted to the strand  
By Breath Divine :  
And on the helm there rests a Hand  
Other than mine.

One who has known in storms to sail  
I have on board,  
Above the raging of the gale  
I hear my Lord.

He holds me when the billows smite,  
I shall not fall :  
If sharp, 'tis short : if long, 'tis light :  
He tempers all.

Safe to the land—safe to the land,  
The end is this :  
And then with Him go hand in hand,  
Far into bliss.

ANON.





## Prayer.



All things whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer, believing, ye shall receive."

Prayer is the burthen of a sigh,  
The falling of a tear,  
The upward glancing of an eye,  
When none but God is near.

Prayer is the simplest form of speech  
That infant lips can try ;  
Prayer, the sublimest strains that reach  
The Majesty on high.

Prayer is the contrite sinner's voice  
Returning from his ways,  
While angels in their songs rejoice,  
And cry, " Behold, he prays."

MONTGOMERY.



## THE KEY OF THE MORNING AND LOCK OF NIGHT.

COME to the morning prayer !  
Come let us kneel and pray ;  
Prayer is the Christian pilgrim's staff,  
To walk with God all day.

At noon, beneath the Rock  
Of Ages, rest and pray ;  
Sweet is that shadow from the heat,  
When the sun smites by day.

At eve, shut to the door,  
Round the home-altar pray,  
And finding there " the house of God,"  
At " heaven's gate " close the day.

When midnight seals our eyes,  
Let each in spirit say,  
" I sleep, but my heart waketh, Lord,  
With Thee to watch and pray."

MONTGOMERY



" Pray without ceasing."

CHILD, amidst the flowers at play,  
While the red light fades away ;  
Mother, with thine earnest eye,  
Ever following silently ;  
Father, by the breeze of eve,  
Called thy harvest work to leave,—  
Pray ! ere yet the dark hours be,  
Lift the heart and bend the knee.

Traveller, in the stranger's land,  
Far from thine own household band ;  
Mourner, haunted by the tone  
Of a voice from this world gone ;

Captive, in whose narrow cell  
Sunshine hath not leave to dwell ;  
Sailor, on the darkening sea,  
Lift the heart and bend the knee.

Warrior, that from battle won,  
Breathest now at set of sun ;  
Woman, o'er the lowly slain  
Weeping, on his burial plain ;  
Ye that triumph, ye that sigh,  
Kindred by one holy tie,  
Heaven's first star, alike ye see,—  
Lift the heart and bend the knee.

HEMANS.



“WHY STANDEST THOU AFAR OFF?”

“Why standest Thou afar off, O Lord? why hidest Thou Thyself  
in time of trouble?”

LORD ! we know that Thou art near us,  
Though Thou seem to hide Thy face ;  
And are sure that Thou dost hear us,  
Though no answer we embrace.

Not one promise shall miscarry ;  
Not one blessing come too late :  
Though the vision long may tarry,  
Give us patience, Lord, to wait.

While *withholding* Thou art *giving*  
 In Thine own appointed way ;  
 And while *waiting* we're receiving  
 Blessings suited to our day.

Oh the wondrous loving-kindness,  
 Planning—working out of sight !  
 Bearing with us in our blindness !  
 Out of darkness bringing light.

Weaving blessings out of trials,  
 Out of grief evolving bliss ;  
 Answering prayer by wise denials  
 When Thy children ask amiss !

And when faith shall end in vision,  
 And when prayer is lost in praise,  
 Then shall love in full fruition,  
 Justify Thy secret ways.

J. CREWDSON.



#### IGNORANCE IN PRAYER.

We, ignorant of ourselves,  
 Beg often our own harms which the wise powers  
 Deny us for our good ; so find we profit,  
 By loving of our prayers.

SHAKSPEARE.

## SONNET.

WHEN hearts are full of yearning tenderness  
 For the loved absent, whom we cannot reach—  
 By deed or token, gesture or kind speech,  
 The spirit's true affection to express ;  
 When hearts are full of innermost distress,  
 And we are doomed to stand inactive by  
 Watching the soul's or body's agony,  
 Which human effort helps not to make less ;—  
 Then like a cup capacious to contain  
 The overflowings of the heart,—is prayer ;  
 The longing of the soul is satisfied,  
 The keenest darts of anguish blunted are ;  
 And though we cannot cease to yearn or grieve,  
 Yet we have learned in patience to abide.

TRENCH.



“ Their strength is to sit still.”

WHEN worldly men, and worldly ways,  
 Provoke thy wicked will,  
 “ WATCH,”—for the careless heart betrays ;—  
 Be silent, and be still !

When scorn that wounds, and wrong that grieves,  
 Thy bursting bosom fill,  
 “ PRAY,”—for the prayerless heart deceives,—  
 Be silent, and be still !

Bear all that mortal hate can do :  
Its worst may only kill ;  
His hope is sure whose heart is true,—  
Be silent, and be still !

One bitter word, one angry thought,  
Will haunt thy mem'ry, till  
It hurt thee more than him it sought ;—  
Be silent, and be still !

Trust Him to right thee, who can take  
Vengeance whene'er He will ;  
Forget thyself ; and for His sake  
Be silent, and be still !

J. B. MONSELL.



### THE MERCY-SEAT.

How blest, when parted through the day,  
Friends near and dear at evening meet,  
To read the Word, to praise and pray,  
United round the mercy-seat.

From kindred lips and mingling hearts,  
The song of praise flows calm and sweet,  
The purest joy that earth imparts  
Is found beside the mercy-seat.

Still, O our God, as evening falls,  
These hallowed moments may we greet,  
And love the peaceful hour which calls  
Our household round the mercy-seat.



There find a dearer home in home,  
A happy rest,—a safe retreat,—  
And know the peace and joy that come  
To those who love the mercy-seat.

And when our earthly work is done,  
May we be found, our joy complete,  
In Thee, in Christ, for ever One,  
Around the heavenly mercy-seat.



“Ask, and it shall be given you.”

THERE is an EYE that never sleeps  
Beneath the wing of night,  
THERE is an EAR that never shuts,  
When sink the beams of light.

THERE is an ARM that never tires,  
When human strength gives way,  
THERE is a LOVE that never fails,  
When earthly loves decay.

THAT EYE is fixed on seraph throngs,  
THAT ARM upholds the sky,  
THAT EAR is filled with angels' songs;  
THAT love is throned on high.

But there's a power which man can wield,  
When mortal aid is vain,  
THAT EYE, that ARM, that LOVE to reach,  
THAT listening EAR to gain.

That power is *prayer* which soars on high,  
Through Jesus to the Throne,  
And moves the Hand which moves the world,  
To bring salvation down.



"Ye receive not because ye ask amiss."

"All things whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer, believing, ye shall receive."

OfT had I prayed,—believing prayed,  
Yet nothing could obtain,  
And in my folly oft I said,  
"And is the promise vain?"

I prayed in youth that I might win  
The race of youthful pride;  
Though hope burned like a fire within  
My heart, it was denied.

I prayed for power, I prayed for wealth,  
Nor wealth nor power was mine;  
In lingering pain I prayed for health,  
And felt my strength decline.

At the last, Wisdom spoke,—"My son,  
Christ's kingdom is of heaven;  
Ask heavenly things—they shall be done."  
I asked, and it was given.

HINDS.

## COUNSEL TO A SOLDIER.

BEFORE thou wendest to the fray,  
For king and country—soldier ! pray  
The Lord of Hosts to give thee heart  
And strength to act a warrior's part.  
In danger, prayer shall more avail  
Than mail to guard when foes assail,  
Or brand to take the foeman's life.  
His hands when Moses heavenward spread,  
More of the Gentile warriors fell  
Than by the sword of Joshua bled,  
And all the host of Israel.  
Then let thy hand be in the fray,  
But with the heart, O soldier, pray.  
Pray, and thou yet shalt find in fight,  
That prayer is more than mortal might ;  
Pray, and let each petition be  
Linked with *His* Name who pleads for thee.  
PRITCHARD (1664).



## PRAISE AND PRAYER.

" If any man be in Christ, he is a new creature ; old things are passed away ; behold all things are become new."

" O Treuer Heiland Jesu Christ."

WE praise and bless Thee, gracious Lord,  
Our Saviour, kind and true,  
For all the old things passed away,  
For all Thou hast made new.

The old security is gone,  
In which so long we lay ;  
The sleep of death Thou hast dispelled,  
The darkness rolled away.

New hopes, new purposes, desires,  
And joys, Thy grace has given ;  
Old ties are broken from the earth,  
New ones attach to heaven.

But yet how much must be destroyed,  
How much renewed must be,  
Ere we can fully stand complete  
In likeness, Lord, to Thee !

Ere to Jerusalem above,  
The holy place we come,  
Where nothing sinful or defiled  
Shall ever find a home !

Thou, only Thou, must carry on  
The work Thou hast begun :  
Of Thine own strength Thou must impart,  
In Thine own ways to run.

Ah, leave us not ! from day to day  
Revive, restore again ;  
Our feeble steps do Thou direct,  
Our enemies restrain.

Whate'er would tempt the soul to stray,  
Or separate from Thee,  
That, Lord, remove, however dear  
To the poor heart it be !

When the flesh sinks, then strengthen Thou  
The spirit from above ;  
Make us to feel Thy service sweet,  
And light Thy yoke of love.

So shall we, faultless, stand at last,  
Before Thy Father's throne,  
The blessedness for ever ours,  
The glory all Thine own !

*"Hymns from the Land of Luther."*



#### THE BLESSED REST.

"I will both lay me down and sleep, for Thou, Lord, only makest  
me dwell in safety."

AGAIN farewell, ye hours of day,  
Slow hours of toil and care,  
And welcome evening's calm approach,  
And evening's hour of prayer.

How sweet the rest which, after toil,  
The weary frame renews ;  
The sleep which bathes the fevered mind  
In cool refreshing dews.

But sweeter far the rest—the strength—  
Which only prayer can bring,  
The true reviving draught to drink  
From mercy's secret spring.

So, through the new and living way,  
By all believers trod,  
Would I approach the mercy-seat,  
And commune with my God.

My sin and want and grief to lay  
Full in my Saviour's sight,  
To ask forgiveness for the day,  
And blessing on the night.

Thus pleading Jesus' blessed name,  
The only pass-word there,  
My soul this night shall enter through  
The gate of heaven by prayer.

*"Hymns from the Land of Luther."*



#### THE INFANT'S PRAYER.

THE west had shut its gates of gold  
Upon the parted sun,  
And through each window's curtain'd fold  
Lamps glittered one by one ;  
And many a babe had sunk to rest,  
And many a mother's yearning breast  
Still lulled its idol care :  
When in a nursery's peaceful bound,  
By pure affection circled round,  
I heard an infant's prayer.

Yes, there it knelt, its cherub face  
Upraised with anxious care ;  
And well devotion's heaven-born grace  
Became a brow so fair ;  
But seldom at our Father's throne  
Such blest and happy child is known  
So painfully to strive ;  
For long with trembling ardour fraught  
That supplicating lip besought,  
" Please God, let Lily live ! "

And still the imploring voice did flow  
That little couch beside,  
As if for poor sick Lily's woe  
It could not be denied ;  
E'en when the spell of slumber stole  
With soothing influence on the soul,  
Like moonlight o'er the stream,  
The murmuring lip, the sobbing strife,  
The broken plea for Lily's life  
Blent with the infant's dream.

So Lily lived ! but not where time  
Is measured out by woes ;  
Not where cold winter chills the clime,  
Or canker eats the rose ;  
And she who for her infant friend  
In agonizing love did bend  
To pour the tearful prayer,  
Safe from the pang, the groan, the dart,  
That pierced the mourning parent's heart,  
Lives with her Lily there !

"Watch and pray that ye enter not into temptation."

"CHRISTIAN ! seek not yet repose ;"  
Hear thy guardian-angel say ;  
Thou art in the midst of foes—  
"Watch and pray !"

Principalities and powers,  
Mustering their unseen array,  
Wait for thy unguarded hours—  
"Watch and pray !"

Gird thy heavenly armour on,  
Wear it ever, night and day ;  
Ambush'd lies the evil one—  
"Watch and pray !"

Hear the victors who o'ercame,  
Still they mark each warrior's way ;  
All with one sweet voice exclaim—  
"Watch and pray !"

Hear, above all, hear thy Lord,  
Him thou lovest to obey ;  
Hide within thy heart His word—  
"Watch and pray !"

*Watch*, as if on that alone  
Hung the issue of the day ;  
*Pray*, that help may be sent down—  
"Watch and pray !"

C. ELLIOT.



"The foxes have holes, and the birds of the air have nests ; but the Son of Man hath not where to lay His head."

THE evening shades to rest invite ;  
Beasts to their covert roam ;  
Birds nestle in the leafy shade,  
But *Jesus* has *no home*.

The mountain tops His presence know ;  
He spends the night in prayer,  
Nor ceases till the morning breaks,—  
Dawn finds the Saviour there.

In prayer and tears He spends the night,  
Oh how should He *but* weep,  
A world of sinners spread below,  
Wrapt in their nature's sleep.

Yet kinder than the tenderest sire,  
He minds our earthly frame,  
And gives the rest He might not know,  
To those who love His name.

Then, O my soul, canst thou refuse  
One hour with Him to spend,  
Who watched the weary night for thee—  
Thy ever-living Friend ?

LA TROBE.



## A CHILD'S PRAYER.

"Their angels do always behold the face of your Father which  
is in heaven."

O SAVIOUR ! hear a little child,  
Who knows not how to pray :  
On earth Thy face so meek and mild  
Was never turned away.

The children gathered to Thy breast  
Have found a blessed home ;  
Where safe from every sin they rest ;  
Then suffer me to come.

I ask Thee for a heart, to try  
To please Thee day by day ;  
Thy love, to lead me back, when I  
From Thy commandments stray.

Do Thou, O Lord, my sins forgive,  
The sins that wound Thee sore ;  
And teach me every day I live,  
To love Thee more and more.

ANNA SHIPTON.



## JAMES AND JOHN.

Two brothers freely cast their lot  
With David's royal Son ;  
The cost of conquest counting not,  
They deem the battle won.

Brothers in heart, they hope to gain  
An undivided joy,  
That man may one with man remain,  
As boy was one with boy.

Christ heard ; and willed that James should fall  
First prey of Satan's rage ;  
John linger out his fellows all,  
And die in bloodless age.

Now they join hands once more above,  
Before the Conqueror's throne ;  
Thus God grants prayer ; but in His love  
Makes times and ways His own.

*"Lyra Apostolica."*





## Christ our All.



"Christ is All and in All."

"To you therefore that believe, He is precious."



### CHRIST PRECIOUS.

I've found the pearl of greatest price,  
My heart doth sing for joy ;  
And sing I must, a Christ I have,  
Oh what a Christ have I !

My Christ, He is the Lord of lords,  
He is the King of kings ;  
He is the Sun of Righteousness,  
With healing in His wings.

Christ is my meat, Christ is my drink,  
My med'cine and my health ;  
My peace, my strength, my joy, my crown,  
My glory and my wealth.

Christ is my Father and my Friend,  
My Brother, and my Love ;  
My Head, my Hope, my Counsellor,  
My Advocate above.

My Christ, He is the Heaven of heaven,  
My Christ, what shall I call ?  
My Christ is first, my Christ is last,  
My Christ is All in All.



“ Of His fulness have all we received, and grace for grace.”

I HEARD the voice of Jesus say,  
“ Come unto Me and rest ;  
Lay down, thou weary one, lay down  
Thy head upon My breast.”  
I came to Jesus as I was,  
Weary and worn and sad ;  
I found in Him a resting-place,  
And He has made me glad.

I heard the voice of Jesus say,  
“ Behold I freely give  
The living water—thirsty one,  
Stoop down and drink, and live.”  
I came to Jesus and I drank  
Of that life-giving stream ;  
My thirst was quenched, my soul revived,  
And now I live in Him.

I heard the voice of Jesus say,  
"I am this dark world's light ;  
Look unto Me, thy morn shall rise,  
And all thy day be bright."  
I look'd to Jesus, and I found  
In Him my Star, my Sun ;  
And in that light of life I'll walk,  
Till trav'ling days are done.

H. BONAR.



"Now mine eye seeth Thee."

WHOM see I? Not the God I sought  
With vain imaginings of mind ;  
A Deity of formless thought,  
A God no human heart can find.

Whom see I? Not the God of fire  
Mosaic priests and prophets saw ;  
A Being of avenging ire,  
The Father of a flaming law.

I see Him, not on wild and waste,  
Where pilgrim patriarchs bent the knee,  
Nor yet in Zion's temple, graced  
As temple never more may be.

They heard from Sinai's steep His voice,  
But I on Calvary view His face ;  
I see Him, and with right rejoice ;  
I see Him full of truth and grace.

He speaks—it is a brother's tone,  
He bleeds—the stream is love divine,  
He dies—but in that dying groan  
Is life for myriad souls—for mine.

M. J. JEWSBURY.



GOD IN CHRIST.

"And the Lord direct your hearts unto the love of God."

My poor heart clung to earth—too high  
And holy for affection's eye  
Was He who rules in heaven above :  
I trembled, and I could not love.

Delightful then it was to me,  
Jesus, to sit and think on Thee ;  
Thee I could love ; each day became  
More dear to me Thy human name.

Time brought—I know not how—time brought  
My heart the blessing it had sought ;  
And O ! the truth was heaven to me,  
That I loved God in loving Thee.

HINDS.



## THE CONDESCENSION OF CHRIST.

THINK on the mercy of our God—  
Our great Redeemer's love ;  
How the dim waste of earth He trod  
And left His throne above ;  
And all frail man, His foe, to save,  
And show him hopes beyond the grave.

He came not in a warrior's path,  
With mighty armies strong ;  
He came not as a God of wrath,  
Avenging Judah's wrong.  
To preach on earth His Father's word,  
A little child came Christ the Lord !

Glad was our Saviour's natal morn ;  
Angels rejoiced in heaven,  
That "unto us a child is born,"  
"To us a son is given."  
And angels left their home on high  
To tell of Christ's nativity.



## REST IN CHRIST.

"Come unto Me all ye that labour and are heavy laden,  
and I will give you rest."

SILENCE in heaven and earth !  
The hush of love or fear ;  
His voice the Highest sendeth forth,  
The still small voice is here.



The world's hoarse murmurs under,  
Its loudest din above,  
It speaketh not in thunder,  
But in words, and the tone is love.  
It calls, and a gift it offers ;  
To whom are those words addressed ?  
"Come, *ye that are heavy laden*,  
And I will give you rest."

Ye that have toiled in vain,  
Till strength and hope have fled,  
And lavished the years that come not again,  
For that which is not bread ;  
Ye who are toiling now,  
Weary in heart and limb,  
With a strength each day more low,  
And a hope each day more dim ;  
Weary in soul and spirit,  
Toiling with hearts oppress'd,  
"Come to Me, all that labour,  
And I will give you rest."

Is guilt unpardoned there,  
With heavy hand and strong ;  
The weight in the air of measureless fear,  
Or of hope deferrèd long ?  
The sorrow which freezeth tears  
With the force of a sudden blow,  
The long dull pressure of weary years,  
Bowing you silently low ?  
Many the burdens and hard  
Wherewith the heart is press'd :  
"Come, *all that are heavy laden*,  
And I will give you rest."

The world has many a promise  
To beguile the blithe and young ;  
But to you the world is honest,—  
It has ceased to promise long.  
Wealth, pleasures, fame, successes,—  
The world has store of these ;  
For you it no cure professes,  
It offers you no ease.  
But I have an Arm almighty,  
And a balm for the faintest breast ;  
“Come, ye that are heavy laden,  
And I will give you rest.”

Would ye fain among the sleepers  
In dust your tired hearts bow ?  
The rest I give is deeper,  
And I will give it *now*.  
No dull, oblivious sleep  
In the lull of pain repress,  
But all your hearts to steep  
In perfect and conscious rest,—  
Rest that shall make you strong  
To serve among the blest,  
“Come, all that are heavy laden,  
And I will give you rest.”

The rest of a happy child,  
Led by the Father on,  
Feeling His smile, and reconciled  
To all that He has done ;  
Of one who can meekly bend  
’Neath My yoke with Me beside ;  
Of a soldier who knows how the fight will end  
With a Leader true and tried :

The rest of a subject heart,  
Of its best desires possest.  
"Come, ye that are heavy laden,  
And I will give you rest."

Rest from sin's crushing debt,  
In the blood which I have shed :  
From the pang of vain regret,  
In the thought that I have led.  
Rest in My perfect love,  
Rest in My tender care,  
Rest in My presence for you above,  
In My presence with you here.  
Rest in Me, slain and risen,  
The Lamb, and the Royal Priest.  
"Come, all that are heavy laden,  
And I will give you rest."

*Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family."*





## The Christian Life.



I slept and dreamt that life was beauty :—  
I woke and found that life was duty :  
Was then thy dream a shadowy lie?  
Toil on, sad heart, courageously,  
And thou shalt find thy dream to be  
Noonday of light and truth to thee.



### “HAVE YE COUNTED THE COST?”

Luke xiv. 25-38 ; John xiii. 24-26 ; and Matt. xix. 27-30.

HAVE ye counted the cost,  
Have ye counted the cost,  
Ye warriors of the Cross ?  
Are ye fixed in heart, for your Master's sake,  
To suffer all earthly loss ?  
Can ye bear the scoff of the worldly-wise,  
As ye pass by pleasure's bower,  
To watch with your Lord on the mountain top,  
Through the dreary midnight hour ?

Can ye sorrow with Him,  
Can ye sorrow with Him,  
All selfish sorrow forgot?  
When the heart grows faint, and the eye is dim,  
And the rescue cometh not?  
Can ye bow the head when the heart is rent,  
And all earthly aid forego—  
Resigned to receive at a Father's hand .  
The cup of bitterest woe?

Can ye drink of the cup,  
Can ye drink of the cup,  
That your Lord and Master drank,  
When His holy soul was sore amazed,  
And His flesh from suffering shrank?  
Can ye bear the sting—can ye bear the sting,  
Nor yet from your purpose move?  
Can ye keep your heart as a shelter meet  
For the grieving Holy Dove?

Are ye able to share,  
Are ye able to share,  
In the baptism of your Lord?  
Are ye strong in His strength, with Him to bear,  
And to prove His faithful Word?  
Can ye prove the Word that shall prove you first,  
As silver in furnace is tried?  
The earthen vessel may fail, but the Word  
Is seven times purified!

Do ye answer, "We can,"  
Do ye answer, "We can,"  
Thro' His love's constraining power?  
But do ye remember, the flesh is weak,  
And shrinks in the trial-hour?

---

Yet, yield to His hand, who around you now  
The cords of a man would cast !  
The bands of His love, who was smitten for you,  
To the altar binding fast.

Can ye cleave to your Lord,  
Can ye cleave to your Lord,  
When the many turn aside ?  
Can ye witness, He hath the living Word,  
" And none upon earth beside ?"  
And can ye endure with the virgin band—  
The lowly and pure in heart !  
Who, whithersoever the Lamb may lead,  
From His footsteps ne'er depart ?

Ye shall drink of the cup !  
Ye shall drink of the cup !  
And in His baptism share !  
Ye shall not fail, if ye tread in His steps,  
His blood-stained Cross to bear !  
But count ye the cost : oh ! count ye the cost !  
That ye be not unprepared !  
And know ye the strength that alone can stand  
In the conflict ye have dared !

In the power of His might !  
In the power of His might !  
Who was made thro' weakness strong,  
Ye shall overcome in the fearful fight !  
And sing His victory song !  
But count ye the cost ; yea, count ye the cost—  
The forsaking all ye have !  
Then take up your cross and follow your Lord,  
Not thinking your life to save !

By the "blood of the Lamb,"  
By the "blood of the Lamb,"  
By the faithful witness Word !  
Not loving your lives unto death for Him,  
Ye shall triumph with your Lord !  
So count ye the cost ; yea, count ye the cost,  
Ye warriors of the cross !  
Yet in royal faith and in royal love,  
Count all selfish gain but loss !

Oh ! the banner of love !  
Oh ! the banner of love !  
It will cost you a pang to hold !  
But 'twill float in triumph the field above,  
Though your heart's blood stain its fold.  
Ye may count the cost, ye may count the cost,  
Of all Egyptia's treasure !  
But the riches of Christ ye cannot count—  
His love ye cannot measure !

*"Songs of Chivalry."*



## THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

"Fight the good fight of faith—lay hold on Eternal Life."

A SOLDIER'S course, from battles won,  
To new commencing strife ;  
A Pilgrim's, restless as the sun ;  
Behold the Christian's life !

Prepared the trumpet's call to greet,  
Soldier of Jesus, stand.  
Pilgrim of Christ, with ready feet,  
Await thy Lord's command.

The hosts of Satan pant for spoil :  
How can thy warfare close ?  
Lonely thou tread'st a foreign soil :  
How can'st thou hope repose ?

Seek, soldier-pilgrim, seek thy home,  
Revealed in sacred lore ;  
The land whence pilgrims never roam,  
Where soldiers fight no more.

Where grief shall never wound, nor death,  
Beneath the Saviour's reign ;  
No sin, with pestilential breath,  
His holy realm profane.

The land where suns and moons unknown,  
And night's alternate sway ;  
Jehovah's ever burning throne  
Upholds unbroken day.

The land (for heaven its bliss unseen,  
Bids earthly types suggest)  
Where healing leaves and fadeless green  
Fruit-laden groves invest.

Where founts of life their treasures yield  
In streams that never cease ;  
Where everlasting mountains shield  
Vales of eternal peace.



Where they who meet shall never part,  
Where Grace achieves its plan ;  
And God, uniting every heart,  
Dwells face to face with man.

THOMAS GISBORNE.



### RUNNING THE RACE.

"Run with patience the race set before you."

RUN ye the race, 'tis not earth's fame  
For which we bid you run ;  
Lift up your eyes, with grateful heart,  
And gaze on yonder sun :—  
A crown more glorious than his beams,  
Christ bids you strive to win ;  
A home where tempest rageth not,  
Nor sorrow entereth in.

Immortal souls, prisoned in forms  
Of this decaying earth,  
The casket—oh ! how perishing,—  
The gem of priceless worth.  
Press onward, for one gracious smile  
From your Redeemer's face,  
Repays far more than all the toil  
And labour of the race.

## HOPE AND MEMORY.

Two sisters are there—every year by year  
Companions true and dear  
To meek and thoughtful hearts. Fair Hope is one  
With voice of merry tone,  
With footstep light and eye of sparkling glance ;  
The other is perchance  
E'en somewhat lovelier, but less full of glee :  
Her name is Memory.

She wanders near me, chanting plaintive lays  
Of bygone scenes and days,  
And when I turn and meet her thoughtful eye,  
She tells me mournfully  
Of soft low gurgling brooks and glist'ning flowers,  
And childhood's sunny hours,  
And then with tears and melancholy tone  
She tells me they are gone.

Hope gently chides her—bids me not to cast  
My eyes upon the past—  
Cheering me thus, she leads me by the hand  
To view her own fair land :  
And soon I see where many pleasures meet,  
Some close before my feet ;  
And some, seen dimly through the distant haze,  
Grow brighter as I gaze.

Oh ! both refresh me.—Yet not only so :  
They teach—where'er I go.  
One tells of follies past, and one is given  
To talk to me of Heaven.

and thus I'll cling to both. Soft Memory,  
All pensive though she be,  
hall bide a comrade cherished to the end :  
But Hope shall be my friend.

J. S. HOWSON, D.D.



SAMUEL.

"Then Samuel answered—Speak, for Thy servant heareth."

IN Israel's fane by silent night  
The lamp of God gave fitful light,  
And there by viewless angels kept,  
Samuel, the child, securely slept.

A voice unknown the stillness broke,  
"Samuel!" it called, and thrice it spoke ;  
He rose,—he asked whence came the word  
From Eli?—No, it was the Lord.

Thus early called to serve his God,  
In paths of righteousness he trod ;  
Prophetic visions fired his breast,  
And all the chosen tribes were bless'd.

Speak, Lord, and from our earliest days,  
Incline our hearts to love Thy ways ;  
Thy wakening voice has reach'd our ear,  
Speak, Lord, to us, Thy servants hear.

CAWOOD.



## THE PROVIDENCE OF GOD.

“Commit thy way unto the Lord, and He shall bring it to pass.”

COMMIT thy way to God,  
The weight which makes thee faint ;  
Worlds are to Him no load ;—  
To Him breathe thy complaint.  
He, who for winds and clouds  
Maketh a pathway free,  
Through wastes, or hostile crowds,  
Can make a way for thee.

Thou must in Him be blest,  
Ere bliss can be secure :  
On His work must thou rest,  
If *thy* work shall endure.  
To anxious, prying thought,  
And weary, fretting care,  
The Highest yielded nought ;  
He giveth all to prayer !

Father ! Thy faithful love,  
Thy mercy, wise and mild,  
Sees what will blessing prove,  
Or what will hurt Thy child.  
And what Thy wise foreseeing  
Doth for Thy children choose  
Thou bringest into being,  
Nor sufferest them to lose.

All means, always possessing,  
Invincible in might ;

---

Thy doings are all blessing,  
Thy goings are all light.  
Nothing Thy work suspending,  
No foe can make Thee pause,  
When Thou, Thine own defending,  
Dost undertake their cause.

Though all hell's armies throng  
Thine onward course to stay,  
Thou passest calm along,  
Nor swervest from Thy way.  
What Thou hast once disposed  
And ordered in Thy strength,  
Whatever powers opposed,  
Must reach its goal at length.

Hope then, though woes be doubled,  
Hope and be undismay'd ;  
Let not thine heart be troubled,  
Nor let it be afraid.  
This prison where thou art,  
Thy God will break it soon,  
And flood with light thy heart,  
In His own blessed noon.

Up, up ! the day is breaking,  
Say to thy cares, good-night !  
Thy troubles from thee shaking,  
Like dreams in day's fresh light.  
*Thou* wearest not the crown,  
Nor the best course can'st tell ;  
*God* sitteth on the throne,  
And guideth all things well.

Trust Him to govern, then !  
No king can rule like Him ;  
How wilt thou wonder when  
Thine eyes no more are dim :  
To see those paths that vex thee,  
How wise they were and meet ;  
The works that now perplex thee,  
How beautiful complete !

Faithful the love thou sharest,  
All, all is well with thee ;  
The crown from hence thou wearest,  
With shouts of victory.  
In thy right hand, to-morrow,  
Thy God shall place the palm,  
To Him who chased thy sorrow,  
How glad will be thy psalm !

PAUL GERHARD.

*From "The Voice of Christian Life in Song."*



### ABIDE WITH ME.

"Jesus answered and said unto him, If a man love Me, he will keep My words ; and My Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him."—JOHN xiv. 23.

ABIDE with me ! Fast falls the eventide ;  
The darkness thickens : Lord ! with me abide,  
When other helpers fail, and comforts flee,  
Help of the helpless, O abide with me !

Swift to its close, ebbs out life's little day,  
Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass away,  
Change and decay in all around I see :  
O Thou, who changest not, abide with me !

Not a brief glance I beg, a passing word,  
But as Thou dwell'st with Thy disciples, Lord—  
Familiar, condescending, patient, free,  
Come not to sojourn, but abide with me.

Come not in terrors as the King of kings,  
But kind and good, with healing in Thy wings,  
Tears for all woes, a heart for every plea ;  
Come, Friend of sinners, thus abide with me !

Thou on my head in early youth did'st smile,  
And though rebellious and perverse meanwhile,  
Thou hast not left me, oft as I left Thee :  
On to the close, O Lord : abide with me !

I need Thy presence every passing hour,  
What but Thy grace can foil the tempter's power ?  
Who like Thyself my guide and stay can be ?  
Through cloud and sunshine, O abide with me !

I fear no foe with Thee at hand to bless,  
Ills have no weight, and tears no bitterness.  
Where is death's sting ? where, grave, thy victory ?  
I triumph still, if Thou abide with me !

Reveal Thyself before my closing eyes,  
Shine through the gloom and point me to the skies,  
Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows  
flee ;  
In life, in death, O Lord ! abide with me !

## FOLLOW ME.

"Jesus saith unto His disciples, If any man follow Me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me."

VOYAGER on life's troubled sea,  
Sailing to eternity,  
Turn from earthly things away;  
Vain they are, and brief their stay:  
Chaining down to earth the heart,  
Nothing lasting they impart;  
Voyager, what are they to thee?  
Leave them all, and follow Me.

Traveller on the road of life,  
Seeking pleasure, finding strife—  
Know the world can never give  
Aught on which the soul can live.  
Grasp not riches, seek not fame—  
Shining dust, and sounding name.  
Traveller, what are they to thee?  
Leave them all, and follow Me.

Wanderer from thy Father's home,  
Hasten back—thine errands own;  
Turn—thy path leads not to heaven;  
Turn—thy sins will be forgiven;  
Turn—and let thy songs of praise  
Mingle with angelic lays.  
Wanderer, here is bliss for thee;  
Leave them all to follow Me.

ANON.





GROWING IN GRACE.

THIS did not once so trouble me,  
That better I could not love Thee ;  
    But now I feel and know  
That only when we love, we find  
How far our hearts remained behind  
    The love they should bestow.

While we had little care to call  
On Thee, and scarcely prayed at all,  
    We seemed enough to pray ;  
But now we only think with shame,  
How seldom to Thy glorious name  
    Our lips their offerings pay.

And when we gave yet slighter heed  
Unto our brother's suffering need,  
    Our heart reproached us then  
Not half so much as now, that we  
With such a careless eye can see  
    The woes and wants of men.

In doing is this knowledge won,  
To see what yet remains undone :  
    With this our pride repress,  
And give us grace, a growing store,  
That day by day we may do more,  
    And may esteem it less.

R. C. TRENCH.

---

## SWEET IS THE VOICE OF SONG.

SWEET is the voice of song,  
The passion-breathing voice of the deep soul,  
The air soft trembles as it floats along,  
As, onward borne, in undulating roll,  
Swell the melodious tides. Then wakes the heart,  
Then to warm life long-buried feelings start,  
Then throbs each pulse with quick tumultuous thrill,  
And visions of delight the fancy fill  
With vague, wild, dream-like gladness, and diffuse  
The wildering brightness of enchantment's hues.  
Yet while the melting sounds entrance mine ear,  
I turn away ; I feel to me more dear  
The solemn stillness of the ev'ning air,  
For Thôu, my God ! art there !

Fair is the festive hall,  
With light, and life, and beauty glowing round ;  
Where airy footsteps glance in measur'd fall,  
And bright eyes sparkle, and young brows are bound  
With the fresh flower-wreath ; thought, a stranger there  
Smooths his deep furrows, and the wrinkled care  
At least is mask'd in smiles : there life may seem  
The gilded pageant of a glittering dream,  
Whose sportive throngs on thoughtless wing flit by,  
Like the gay myriads of the summer sky ;  
Yet, while the fever'd splendours round me burn,  
Oh ! gladly thence my aching eyes I turn,  
Glad to my lonely chamber I repair,  
For Thou, my God ! art there !

Bright is the social hour  
 When the rich mind unlocks its hoarded stores ;  
 Then Genius, glorying in his pride of power,  
 Spreads his free wing and mounts ; then Fancy pours  
 Her rainbow-tints around ; then thought intense,—  
 Long-brooding thought,—glows into eloquence,  
 And, kindling all around them while they shine,  
 Flash forth the treasures of the mental mine.  
 Then Mind sits sceptered on aerial throne,  
 And calls the universe of thought her own.  
 We gaze upon her gifted ones, and claim  
 With pride our common race, our common name.  
 Yes—bright the hour—I know th' enchantment well—  
 Yet, dearer than its soul-enthraling spell,  
 Oh ! dearer far the secret hour of prayer,  
 For Thou, my God ! art there !

Sweet song and festive hall,  
 And the bright play of fancy, joys like these  
 Charm one illusive hour ; but what are all  
 When one deep thought th' awaken'd heart will seize,  
 One all-pervading feeling ever near,  
 The solemn thought,—Is God remembered here ?  
 All-gracious One ! and can I love the spot  
 Where Thou, if not denied, art yet forgot ?  
 Oh ! gladly from the dangerous scenes I flee  
 To Thee, my God ! to Thee !

J. A. E.



## FOUNTAIN OF SILOAM.

"The waters of Shiloah that go softly."

BENEATH Moriah's rocky side  
A gentle fountain springs,  
Silent and soft its waters glide,  
Like the peace the Spirit brings.

The thirsty Arab stoops to drink  
Of the cool and quiet wave,  
And the thirsty spirit stoops to think  
Of Him who came to save.

Siloam is the fountain's name,  
It means "*One sent from God*"—  
And thus the holy Saviour's fame  
It gently spreads abroad.

O grant that I, like this sweet well,  
May Jesus' image bear,  
And spend my life, my all, to tell  
How full His mercies are!

McCHEYN L.





## Tribulation.



Jer. viii. 18-22.

"Patient in tribulation."

Have you no friend to whom you can complain?  
Complain to HIM who is the Friend of all men.

RICHTER.

Art thou so weak? O canst not thou digest  
An hour of travel for a night of rest?  
Cheer up, my soul, call home thy spirits, and bear  
One sad Good Friday. Easter's feast is near.

QUARLES.

My soul, thy gold is true, but full of dross ;  
Thy Saviour's breath refines thee with some loss ;  
His gentle furnace makes thee pure as true ;  
Thou must be melted ere thou art cast anew.

QUARLES.



## FRIEND SORROW.

Do not cheat thy heart, and tell her,  
"Grief will pass away,  
Hope for fairer times in future,  
And forget to-day."—  
Tell her, if you will, that sorrow  
Need not come in vain ;  
Tell her that the lesson taught her  
Far outweighs the pain.

Cheat her not with the old comfort,  
"Soon she will forget,"—  
Bitter truth, alas,—but matter  
Rather for regret.  
Bid her not "seek other pleasures,  
Turn to other things :"—  
Rather nurse the caged sorrow  
Till the captive sings.

Rather bid her go forth bravely,  
And the stranger greet ;  
Not as foe, with spear and buckler,  
But as dear friends meet.  
Bid her with a strong clasp hold her  
By her dusky wings—  
List'ning for the murmured blessing  
Sorrow always brings.

A. A. PROCTER.

"Huc ad jugum Calvariæ."

UP to the Hill of Calvary,  
 With Christ our Lord ascending,  
 We deem the Cross our victory,  
 'Neath which His steps are bending.  
 What soldier is of generous strain?  
 One honour let him cherish—  
 With Christ upon the battle plain,  
 A thousand times to perish!

On must the faithful warrior go  
 Whereso the Chief precedeth;  
 And all true hearts will seek the foe  
 Where'er the banner leadeth:—  
 Our highest victory,—it is loss;  
 No cup hath such completeness  
 Of gall, but that remembered Cross  
 Will turn it into sweetness!

Doth sickness hover o'er thy head,  
 In weakness art thou lying?  
 Behold upon the Cross's bed  
 Thy sick Physician dying!  
 No member in the Holy Frame  
 That there for thee must languish,  
 But what thy pride hath clothed with shame,  
 But what thy sin with anguish!

Have wealth and honour spread their wing,  
 And left thee all unfriended?  
 See naked on the cross thy King,  
 And thy regrets are ended.

The fox hath where to lay his head,  
Her nest receives the sparrow :  
Thy Monarch for his latest bed,  
One plank hath, hard and narrow !

Thy good name suffers from the tongue  
Of slanderers and oppressors !  
JESUS, as on the Cross He hung,  
Was reckoned with transgressors.  
More than the nails, and than the spear  
His sacred limbs assailing,  
Judea's children pierced His ear  
With blasphemy and railing !

Fear'st thou the death that comes to all,  
And knows no interceder ?—  
O glorious struggle !—thou wilt fall  
The soldier by the leader !  
Christ went with death to grapple first,  
And vanquished him before thee :  
His darts then, let him do his worst,  
Can win no triumphs o'er thee !

And if thy conscience brands each sense  
With many a past defilement,  
Hope thou in lowly penitence,  
By faith for reconciliation !  
For He who bowed His holy Head,  
In death serenely sleeping,  
Hath grace on contrite hearts to shed,  
And pardon for the weeping !

*Hymn of the Primitive Church, from  
"Daniel's Hymnology."*



"Jesus of Nazareth passeth by."

WATCHER, who wak'st by the bed of pain,  
While the stars sweep on with their midnight train,  
Stifling the tear for thy loved one's sake,  
Holding thy breath lest her sleep should break ;  
In thy loneliest hour there's a Helper nigh—  
"Jesus of Nazareth passeth by."

Stranger, afar from thy native land,  
Whom no man takes with a brother's hand,  
Table and hearthstone are glowing free,  
Casements are sparkling, but not for thee ;  
There is One who can tell of a home on high—  
"Jesus of Nazareth passeth by."

Sad one, in secret fainting low,  
A dart in thy breast which the world cannot know,  
Wrestling, the favour of God to win,  
His seal of pardon for days of sin ;  
Press on, press on, with thy prayerful cry—  
"Jesus of Nazareth passeth by."

Lone one, and fading, with hectic streak,  
With feverish pulse and wasted cheek,  
Fear'st thou the gloom of the darkened vale ?  
Look to the Guide who can never fail,  
He hath trod it Himself, He will hear thy cry—  
"Jesus of Nazareth passeth by."

Mourning one, in the churchyard lone,  
Scanning the lines on that cold grey stone,

Plucking the weeds from thy children's bed,  
Planting the rose and myrtle instead,  
Look up from the tomb with thy tearful eye—  
"Jesus of Nazareth passeth by."



### THE SYMPATHY OF JESUS.

"For we have not an high priest which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities."

As oft, with worn and weary feet,  
We tread earth's rugged valley o'er,  
The thought,—how comforting and sweet—  
Christ trod this weary path before ;  
Our wants and weaknesses He knows,  
From life's first dawning to its close.

Do sickness, feebleness, or pain,  
Or sorrow, in our path appear ?  
The sweet remembrance will remain,—  
More deeply did *He* suffer here.  
His life, how truly sad and brief,  
Filled up with sorrow, pain, and grief.

If Satan tempt our hearts to stray,  
And whisper evil things within ;  
So did he, in the desert way,  
Assail our Lord with thoughts of sin :  
When worn, and in a feeble hour,  
The tempter came with all his power.

Just such as I, this earth He trod,  
With every human ill, but sin ;  
And though indeed the very God,—  
As *I* am *now*, so has *He* *been*.  
My God, my Saviour, look on me,  
With pity, love, and sympathy.

S. WILBERFORCE.



### THE PILGRIM FATHERS.

'For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons  
of God.'

FATHER, my way is dark and wild,  
Take pity on Thy wandering child,  
And lead me, as Thy Spirit led  
Those number'd with the holy dead.

Calmly they walk'd their vale of tears,  
Untroubled by its phantom fears ;  
Children beneath a Father's care,  
They only knew that Thou wert there.

O guide me as Thy Spirit gave  
His guidance over land and wave,  
To those who saw Thy Gospel spread,  
And made Thy Word their daily bread.

O lead me as thy Spirit led  
The martyr to his fiery bed,  
Who kindled with the kindling brand,  
A torch that blazed through all the land.

Or if Thy child in silence goes  
With those whose sorrow no man knows,  
Still, Father, leave me not alone,  
Until my pilgrimage be done.

HIND



"How long."

My God, it is not fretfulness  
That makes me say—"How long!"  
It is not heaviness of heart  
That hinders me in song;  
'Tis not despair of truth and right,  
Not coward dread of wrong.

But how can I, with such a hope  
Of glory and of home;  
With such a joy before my eyes,  
Not wish the time were come,—  
Of years the jubilee—of days  
The Sabbath and the sum?

These years, what ages they have been!  
This life, how long it seems!  
And how can I, in evil days,  
'Mid unknown hills and streams,  
But sigh for those of home and heart,  
And visit them in dreams?

Yet, peace, my heart, and hush, my tongue;  
Be calm, my troubled breast;  
Each hurrying hour is hastening on  
The everlasting rest:

Thou knowest, that the time Thy God  
Appoints for thee, is best.

Let faith, not fear nor fretfulness,  
Awake the cry—"How long?"  
Let not faint-heartedness of soul  
Damp thy aspiring song :  
Right comes ; truth dawns ; the night departs  
Of error and of wrong.



"Foxes have holes, and the birds of the air have nests, but the Son  
of Man hath not where to lay His head."

BIRDS have their quiet nest,  
Foxes their holes, and man his peaceful bed ;  
All creatures have their rest,—  
But Jesus had not where to lay His head.

Winds have their hour of calm,  
And waves to slumber on the voiceless deep ;  
Eve hath its breath of 'balm,  
To hush all scenes and sounds to sleep.

The wild deer hath its lair,  
The homeward flocks the shelter of their shed ;  
All have their rest from care,—  
But Jesus had not where to lay His head.

And yet He came to give  
The weary, heavy-laden, rest ;  
To bid the sinner live,  
And soothe our griefs to slumber, on His breast.

What then, am I, my God,  
Permitted thus the path of peace to tread?  
Peace purchased by the blood  
Of Him who had not where to lay His head.

I, who once made Him grieve,  
I, who once bid His gentle spirit mourn,  
Whose hand assayed to weave,  
For His meek brow, the cruel crown of thorn.

Oh, why should I have peace,  
Why, but for that unchanged, undying love,  
Which could not rest nor cease,  
Until it made me heir of joys above?

Yes, but for pardoning grace,  
I feel I never should in glory see  
The brightness of that face,  
That once was pale and agonized for me.

Let the birds seek their nests,  
Foxes their holes, and men their peaceful bed;  
Come, Saviour, on my breast  
Deign to repose Thine oft-rejected head.

Come, give me rest, and take  
The only rest on earth Thou lov'st; within  
A heart that for Thy sake,  
Lies bleeding, broken, penitent for sin.

J. B. MONSELL.



## SONNET.

(Written by MICHAEL ANGELO, in his 80th year.)

FROM a vexatious heavy load set free,  
 Eternal Lord ! and from the world unloosed,  
 Wearied, to Thee I turn, like a frail bark  
 'Scaped from fierce storms into a placid sea.  
 The thorns, the nails, the one and the other hand,  
 Together with Thine aspect, meek, benign  
 And mangled, pledge the grace to mourning souls  
 Of deep repentance, and salvation's hope.  
 View not my sins in the condemning light  
 Of justice strict : avert Thine awful ear,  
 Nor stretch forth on me Thine avenging arm.  
 May Thy blood wash my guilt and sins away.  
 As age creeps on, may it abound the more  
 With timely aid, and full forgiveness.

*From "The Voice of Christian Life in Song."*



"O wretched man that I am, who shall deliver me from the body of  
 this death !"

LORD, many times I am aweary quite  
 Of mine own self, my sin, my vanity ;  
 Yet be not Thou, or I am lost outright,  
 Weary of me !

And hate against myself I often bear,  
 And enter with myself in fierce debate :  
 Take Thou my part against myself, nor shar  
 In that just hate.

But friends might loathe us, if what things perverse  
We know of our own selves, they also knew :  
Lord, Holy One ! if Thou, who knowest worse,  
Shouldst loathe us too !

TRENCH.



### VEILED ANGELS, OR AFFLICTIONS.

UNNUMBER'D blessings, rich and free,  
Have come to us, our GOD, from Thee.

Sweet tokens, written with Thy name ;  
Bright angels from Thy face they came,

Some came with open faces bright,  
Aglow with heaven's own living light.

And some were veiled, trod soft and slow,  
And spoke in voices grave and low.

Veil'd Angels, pardon ! if with fears  
We met you first, and many tears.

We take you to our hearts no less ;  
We know you come to teach and bless.

We know the love from which ye come—  
We trace you to our Father's home.

We know how radiant and how kind  
Your faces are, those veils behind.



We know those veils one happy day,  
In earth or heaven, shall drop away ;

And we shall see you as ye are,  
And learn why thus ye sped from far.

But what the joy that day shall be,  
We know not yet ; we wait to see.

For this, O angels, well we know,  
The way ye came, our souls shall go :

Up to the love from which ye come,  
Back to our Father's blessed home.

And bright each face, unveiled, shall shine,  
Lord, when the veil is rent from Thine !

*Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family."*



"Lord, help me."

THE way seems dark about me—overhead,  
The clouds have long since met in gloomy spread ;  
And when I look'd to see the day break through,  
Cloud after cloud came up with volume new.

And in that shadow I have passed along,  
Feeling myself grow weak as it grew strong ;  
Walking in doubt, and searching for the way,  
And often at a stand—as now to-day.

And if before me on the path there lies  
A spot of brightness from imagined skies,  
Imagined shadows fall across it too,  
And the far future takes the present's hue.

Perplexities do throng upon my sight,  
Like scudding fog-banks, to obscure the light ;  
Some new dilemma rises every day,  
And I can only shut my eyes and pray.

Lord, I am not sufficient for these things,  
Give me the light that Thy sweet presence brings ;  
Give me Thy grace, give me Thy constant strength :  
Lord, for my comfort now appear at length.

It may be that my way doth seem confused,  
Because *my* heart of *Thy* way is afraid ;  
Because my eyes have constantly refused  
To see the only opening Thou hast made.

Because my will would cross some flowery plain,  
Where Thou hast thrown a hedge from side to side  
And turneth from the stony walk of pain,  
Its trouble or its ease not even tried.

If thus I try to force my way along,  
The smoothest road encumbered is for me ;  
For were I, as an angel, swift and strong,  
I could not go unless allowed by Thee.

And now, I pray Thee, Lord, to lead Thy child—  
Poor wretched wanderer from Thy grace and love—  
Whatever way Thou pleasest through the wild,  
So it but take her to Thy home above.

"Undertake for me."

As those that watch for the day  
Through the restless night of pain,  
When the first faint streaks of grey  
Bring rest and ease again;—  
As they turn their sleepless eyes  
The eastern sky to see,  
Long hours before sunrise,—  
So waiteth my soul for Thee !

As those that watch for the day  
Through the long, long night of grief,  
When the soul can only pray  
That the day may bring relief;  
When the eyes, with weeping spent,  
No dawn of hope can see,  
But the heart keeps watch intent,—  
So waiteth my soul for Thee !

As those that watch for the day  
Through that deepest night of all,  
When trembling and sin have sway,  
And the shades of thy absence fall :  
As they search through clouds of fear,  
The Morning Star to see,  
And the Light of Life appear—  
So waiteth my soul for Thee !

As those that watch for the day,  
And know that the day will rise !—  
Though the weary hours delay,  
As they pass under midnight skies :

Though the Sun of Righteousness  
Only faith's clear eye can see,  
Because Thou hast promised to bless,  
Lord Jesus, I wait for Thee !



### THE BORDER LAND.

[These lines were sent by a lady to a friend who wrote frequently to know where she had been for several months, that she had not written to her. She had been to the gates of the grave, in a long and severe illness.]

I HAVE been to a land, a Border Land,  
Where there was but a strange dim light ;  
Where shadows and dreams in a spectral band,  
Seem'd real to the aching sight.  
I scarce bethought me how there I came,  
Or if thence I should pass again ;  
Its morning and night were mark'd by the flight,  
Or coming of woe and pain.

But I saw from this land, this Border Land,  
With its mountain ridges hoar,  
That they look'd across to a wondrous strand,—  
A bright and unearthly shore.  
Then I turn'd me to Him, "the Crucified,"  
In most humble faith and prayer,  
Who had ransom'd with blood my sinful soul,  
For I thought He would call me there.

Yet, nay : for awhile in the Border Land  
He bade me with patience stay,

And gather rich fruits, with a trembling hand;  
 Whilst He chased its gloom away :  
 He had led me amid those shadows dim,  
 And shown that bright world so near,  
 To teach me that earnest trust in Him  
 Is "the one thing needful" here.

And so from the land, the Border Land,  
 I have turned me to earth once more ;  
 But earth and its works were such trifles, scann'd  
 By the light of that radiant shore.  
 And oh ! should they ever possess me again,  
 Too deeply in heart and hand,  
 I must think how empty they seem'd and vain,  
 From the heights of the Border Land.

The Border Land has depths and vales  
 Where sorrow for sin was known,  
 Where small seem'd great, as weighed in scales  
 Held by God's hand alone.  
 'Twas a land where earthly pride was nought,  
 Where the poor were brought to mind,  
 With their scanty bed, their fireless cot,  
 And their bread so hard to find.

But little I heard in the Border Land  
 Of all that passed below ;  
 The once loud voices of human life,  
 To the deafen'd ear were low.  
 I was deaf to the clang of its trumpet call,  
 And alike to its gibe or its sneer ;  
 Its riches were dust, and the loss of all  
 Would then scarce have cost a tear.

I met with a Friend in the Border Land,  
Whose teaching can come with power,  
To the blinded eye and the deafen'd ear,  
In affliction's loneliest hour.  
"Times of refreshing" to the soul  
In languor, oft He brings ;  
Prepares it then to meditate  
On high and glorious things.

Oh, Holy Ghost ! too often grieved  
In health and earthly haste,  
I bless those slow and silent hours  
Which seemed to run to waste ;  
I would not but have passed those "depths,"  
And such communion known,  
As can be held in the Border Land,  
With Thee, and Thee alone.

I have been to a land, to a Border Land ;  
May oblivion never roll  
O'er the mighty lessons which there and then  
Have been graven on my soul !  
I have trodden a path I did not know,  
Safe in my Saviour's hand :  
I can trust Him for all the future, now  
I have been to a Border Land.

L. N. I



DEEP CALLETH UNTO DEEP.

"Deep calleth unto deep at the voice of Thy water-spouts : all Thy waves and Thy billows are gone over me. Yet the Lord will command His loving-kindness in the daytime, and in the night His song shall be with me, and my prayer unto the God of my life."

Go not far from me, O my strength,  
Whom all my times obey ;  
Take from me anything Thou wilt,  
But go not Thou away,—  
And let the storm that does Thy work  
Deal with me as it may.

On Thy compassion I repose,  
In weakness and distress :  
I will not ask for greater ease,  
Lest I should love Thee less.  
Oh, 'tis a blessed thing for me  
To need Thy tenderness.

While many sympathising hearts  
For my deliverance care,  
Thou, in Thy wiser, stronger love,  
Art teaching me to bear—  
By the sweet voice of thankful song,  
And calm confiding prayer.

Thy love has many a lighted path,  
No outward eye can trace,  
And my heart sees Thee in the deep,  
With darkness on its face,  
And communes with Thee, 'mid the storm,  
As in a secret place.

O Comforter of God's redeemed,  
Whom the world does not see,  
What hand should pluck me from the flood  
That casts my soul on Thee?  
Who would not suffer pain like mine,  
To be consoled like me?

When I am feeble as a child,  
And flesh and heart give way,  
Then on Thy everlasting strength  
With passive trust I stay;  
And the "rough wind" becomes a song,  
The darkness shines like day.

Oh! blessed are the eyes that see,  
Though silent anguish show  
The love, that in their hours of sleep,  
Unthanked may come and go;  
And blessed are the ears that hear,  
Though kept awake by woe.

Happy are they that learn, in Thee,  
Though patient suffering teach  
The secret of enduring strength,  
And praise too deep for speech—  
Peace that no pressure from without,  
No strife within, can reach.

There is no death for me to fear,  
For Christ, my Lord, hath died;  
There is no curse in this my pain,  
For He was crucified;  
And it is fellowship with Him  
That keeps me near His side.



My heart is fixed, O God, my strength—  
My heart is strong to bear ;  
I will be joyful in Thy love,  
And peaceful in Thy care ;  
Deal with me for my Saviour's sake,  
According to His prayer.

No suffering while it lasts is joy,  
How blest soe'er it be—  
Yet may the chastened child be glad  
His Father's face to see ;  
And oh, it is not hard to bear  
What must be borne, in Thee.

It is not hard to bear by faith,  
In Thy own bosom laid,  
The trial of a soul redeemed,  
For Thy rejoicing made.  
Well may the heart in patience rest,  
That none can make afraid.

Safe in Thy sanctifying grace,  
Almighty to restore—  
Borne onward—sin and death behind,  
And love and life before,  
Oh, let my soul abound in hope,  
And praise Thee more and more !

Deep unto deep may call, but I  
With peaceful heart will say—  
Thy loving-kindness hath a charge  
No waves can take away ;  
And let the storm that speeds me home,  
Deal with me as it may.

A. L. WARING.

## THE FOUNTAIN IN THE DESERT.

"God opened her eyes, and she saw a well of water."

"This is my Beloved, and this is my Friend."

GIVE smiles to them whose hearts are glad, and weep  
with them that weep ;  
But all thy soul's deep agonies for Christ's sweet com-  
fort keep.  
Not all thy wrongs and grief unveil for others' eyes  
to scan,  
The scars the wounded bosom hides were never  
healed by man.

To help us at our sorest need, no kindred soul draws  
nigh ;  
We fold our hands, and still our sobs, nor ask for  
sympathy ;  
There are no words for speechless woe,—no words  
the Saviour needs,  
The tearful glance implores His aid, thy very silence  
pleads.

"Blessed are ye that mourn," and see His tender  
hands outspread ;  
Blessed are ye that hear His voice, "Ye shall be com-  
forted :"  
Then seek Him, O thou bruised heart, each tear thy  
Lord doth know,  
For He that smote the hidden source, forbids them  
not to flow.

When did He coldly pass on earth one eye with  
sorrow dim?

"Come unto Me," He softly breathes;—then take  
thy grief to Him.

The crown of thorn encircled then, unseen, His  
sacred brow:

Oh! hath He ceased to love, who wears the crown  
of glory now?

Reveal the sins that wound thee sore to Him that  
loves thee best;

He waits to cheer thy soul, and soothe thy terror on  
His breast;

He pitieth with a mother's love, a father's tenderest  
care;

O, bruised heart! arise, and see thy Friend, thy  
Saviour near.

O weep not on the desert sand, by wells so early dry,  
But, looking up to God, behold His angel hov'ring  
nigh;

Yea, leave thy best love in the shade of One who  
loves to bless,

Pour out thy bitterest memories, tell o'er thy lone-  
liness.

Fear not! but He will point thine heart to secret  
springs of joy,

Whose light the world may hide from thee, but never  
more destroy;

It is the Saviour calls to thee, in every stroke of woe,  
Arise! go seat thee at His feet, His holy will to  
know.

He will not suffer them to want who strive His ear  
to gain ;  
And fainting souls that thirst for Him, ne'er sought  
that source in vain ;  
Familiar thou with grief's low plaint,—seek other  
hearts to bless,  
Leaning on Thy Beloved, go—on through the wilder-  
ness.

But by the way-side, ponder oft, grief calleth not  
aloud,  
The whispered wail of broken hearts is stilled amid  
the crowd ;  
Watch patiently the prostrate soul that God nor  
heaven doth know,  
Be thine the hand to lead him where the living  
fountains flow.

Though careless eyes will only read tear-channels on  
thy face,  
The light the Saviour's smile hath shed, some sinking  
soul may trace ;  
And he shall listen to the words that Jesus taught to  
thee—  
“Weary and heavy-laden”—hark ! He whispers,  
“Come to Me.”

ANNA SHIPTON.

*From “Whispers in the Palms.”*



"BE CAREFUL FOR NOTHING."

"Be careful for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication, with thanksgiving, let your requests be made known unto God."

HAST thou within a care so deep,  
It chases from thine eyelids sleep?  
To thy Redeemer take that care,  
And change anxiety to prayer.

Hast thou a hope with which thy heart  
Would almost feel it death to part?  
Entreat thy God that hope to crown—  
Or give thee strength to lay it down.

Hast thou a friend, whose image dear  
May prove an idol worshipped here?  
Implore the Lord, that nought may be  
A shadow between heaven and thee.

Whate'er the care which breaks thy rest,  
Whate'er the wish that swells thy breast,  
Spread before God that wish, that care,  
And change anxiety to prayer.



IN THE FIELD.

FIGHTING the battle of life!  
With a weary heart and head;  
For in the midst of the strife,  
The banners of joy are fled.

Fled and gone out of sight,  
When I thought they were so near,  
And the music of Hope, this night,  
Is dying away on my ear.

Fighting the whole day long,  
With a very tired hand ;  
With only my armour strong,  
The shelter in which I stand.

There is nothing left of *me*,  
If all *my* strength were shown,  
So small the amount would be,  
Its presence could scarce be known.

Fighting alone to-night,  
With not even a stander-by  
To cheer me on in the fight,  
Or to hear me when I cry.

Only the Lord can hear—  
Only the Lord can see  
The struggle within, how dark and drear,  
Though quiet the outside may be.

Fighting alone to-night !  
With what a sinking heart,—  
Lord Jesus, in the fight,  
Oh ! stand not Thou apart !

Body and mind have tried  
To make the field my own ;  
But when the Lord is on my side,  
He doeth the work alone.

And when He hideth His face,  
And the battle clouds prevail,  
It is only through His grace,  
If I do not utterly fail.

The word of old was true—  
And its truth shall never cease—  
“The Lord shall fight for you,  
And ye shall hold your peace.”

Lord, I would fain be still  
And quiet, behind my shield ;  
But make me to love Thy will,  
For fear I should ever yield.

For when to destroy my foes  
Thou lettest them strike at me,  
And fillest my heart with woes,  
That joy may the purer be ;—

Nothing but perfect trust,  
And love of Thy perfect will,  
Can raise me out of the dust,  
And bid my fears be still.

Even as now my hands—  
So doth my folded will  
Lie waiting Thy commands,  
Without one anxious thrill.

But as with sudden pain  
My hands unfold and clasp,—  
So doth my will start up again,  
And taketh its old firm grasp.

Lord, fix my eyes upon Thee,  
And fill my heart with Thy love ;  
And keep my soul till the shadows flee,  
And the light breaks forth above.



### RACHEL WEeping FOR HER CHILDREN

" Rachel weeping for her children, and would not be comforted  
because they are not."

THEY are not.—Sleep they in the grave,  
Where their own palm-trees o'er them wave ?  
Or was their tomb the stranger's land ?  
The ocean, or the desert-sand ?

They live, bereaved Rachel : yet  
The mother must her own forget :  
Branded with God's disclaiming sign,  
They are not His, they are not Thine.

Tho' with the tokens of their birth  
They go, and through the realms of earth,  
With kings and nobles cast their lot,  
To thee, sad Rachel ! they are not.

Look on the mother's meek distress,  
O Lord, and heal her childlessness ;  
Her bondage break, and let her be  
Free, and a mother of the free !

HINDS.



## VOICE FROM A PARSONAGE.

"Then I said, I have laboured in vain, I have spent my strength for nought : yet surely my judgment is with the Lord, and my work with my God."

Tho' poor and weak and sorely tried,  
To see so few attend,  
Still let me Jesus' love proclaim,  
My ever faithful Friend.

He can my humblest efforts bless,  
And give His Spirit's light,  
When all to human sight appears  
Enshrined in darkest night.

And tho' they scorn my feeble word,  
And count me mean and base,  
My Saviour's smile shall cheer my soul,  
From His most holy place.

He dwells above to plead for those,  
Who taught by Him are wise,  
Fleeing from sin, and wrath, and curse,  
His matchless grace they prize.

That grace subdues the power of sin,  
That grace inflames with love,  
And leads the tempest-tossèd soul  
To soar to worlds above.

Without that grace where should I be,  
Without that faith He gives?—  
A restless spirit like the sea,  
Convulsed by every wave !

But Jesus brought me from the pit,  
And set my feet on high,  
Showed me the Rock above my head,  
Where weary sinners fly.

And when returning griefs arise,  
And cause my heart to faint,  
I'll look to Him who always keeps  
The feet of every saint.

The meanest of His household band,—  
Upheld by grace divine,  
Nor need they fear the mountain's rise,  
Nor sorrows make them pine.

In humble faith they may repose  
Upon His faithful Word,  
Under each stroke of grief or pain,  
Rest in their gracious Lord.

TIERMAN



"It might have been."

"Of all the sad words of tongue or pen,  
The saddest words are these,—'*It might have been.*'"

"Ah! well for us all, some sweet hope lies,  
Deeply buried from human eyes;  
And in the hereafter, angels may  
Roll the stone from its grave away."

WHITTIER.

AT eve, when o'er the lonely soul,  
Swift waves of thought and memory roll,  
When Fancy with her magic wand,  
Presents a fairer, happier land,  
Some home of joy, some dream of power,  
In contrast with the present hour;  
When all the past is seen again,  
How sad the thought,—"*It might have been.*"

Amid the scenes of active life,  
Its cares, its tumults, and its strife,  
The heart oft-times forgets the past,  
And o'er its grief a veil is cast:  
Yet when those busy hours are o'er,  
And gentle quiet reigns once more,  
With stronger power, and deeper pain,  
The sad thought comes—"*It might have been.*"

Not mid life's chequered paths, may we  
Foretell our course of destiny,  
E'en though our plans are formed with care,  
E'en though our future seems most fair;

For *He*, to whom all things are known,  
Will shape our purpose to His own,  
While we, the reason now unseen,  
Can only say,—“ It might have been !”

And O, how oft such changes come,  
To sever the pure love of home ;  
How often death's relentless hand  
Selects the choicest of the band ;  
Destroys some young and cherished flower,  
And in that dark and bitter hour,  
Comes deep and agonising pain,  
With thought of that which might have been.

Nor these alone cause all the woe  
That wounds our spirits here below,  
For all along life's troubled road,  
Are seeds of pain and folly strewed ;  
Some hasty word, some thoughtless deed,  
Has caused full many a heart to bleed ;  
And no return of tongue or pen,  
Calls back the joy that might have been !

Ah ! well,—to all must changes come,  
And many a heart is but the tomb  
Where buried lies some faded flower,  
Whose beauty gladdened life's fair hour.  
Yet not of all our joys bereft,  
Are we to care and trouble left,  
Without one ray of light between  
The blasted hopes that might have been.

Oh, pilgrim ! o'er life's dangerous road,  
Look upward to thy Father, God ;

Fulfil thy mission, and, with love,  
Wait for thy summons from above ;  
Then, trusting in His Holy Son,  
Thy earthly victories nobly won,  
Rest in God's bosom, and from Him,  
Thou *then* shalt know what might have been.

And, O, how sweet that rest will be,  
From life and life's temptations free !  
Blest be the hour when angels may  
Tear from our eyes the veil away ;  
Disclose our pathway here, and show  
The visions that we long to know !  
Blest be the hour, when, all things seen,  
We no more say,—“ It might have been !”



He went, like one that hath been stunned  
And is of sense forlorn :  
A sadder and a wiser man  
He rose the morrow morn.

COLERIDGE.



# CLEANSING FIRES.

“ He is like a refiner's fire.”

LET thy gold be cast in the furnace ;  
Thy red gold precious and bright ;  
Do not fear the hungry fire,  
With its caverns of burning light :

And thy gold shall return more precious,  
Free from every spot and stain;  
For gold must be tried by fire,  
And a heart must be tried by pain!

In the cruel fire of Sorrow  
Cast thy heart, do not faint or wail :  
Let thy hand be firm and steady,  
Do not let thy spirit quail :  
But wait till the trial is over,  
And take thy heart again ;  
For as gold is tried by fire,  
So a heart must be tried by pain !

I shall know by the gleam and glitter  
Of the golden chain you wear,  
By your heart's calm strength in loving,  
Of the fire they have had to bear.  
Beat on, true heart, for ever  
Shine bright, strong golden chain ;  
And bless the cleansing fire,  
And the furnace of living pain !



#### DISAPPOINTMENT.

ALL round the rolling world, both night and day,  
A ceaseless voice ascends from those who pray,  
"Thy will be done on earth, as now in heaven ;  
Unto our souls a perfect choice be given."

All round the rolling world, both night and day,  
A ceaseless answer comes to those who pray :—  
By shattered hopes, crossed plans and fruitless pains,  
Thy Heavenly Master thine allegiance trains.

Guessing some portion of His great design,  
Thou seek'st to forward it by ways of thine :  
He, who the whole disposes as is meet,  
Sees a necessity for thy defeat.

Yet to the faithful there is no such thing  
As disappointment ; failures only bring  
A gentle pang, as peacefully they say,  
" His purpose stands, though mine has passed away."

All is fulfilling, all is working still,  
To teach thee how to bend thy stubborn will,  
To great achievements do thy wishes soar ?  
Know, meek submission pleases Christ still more.

When Love's long discipline is overpast,  
*Thy* will too shall be done with *His* at last,  
When all is perfected—and thou dost stand,  
Robed, crown'd, and glorified at His Right Hand.

C. M. N.



## THE STRANGER.

"And if a stranger sojourn with thee in your land, ye shall vex him. But the stranger that dwelleth with you shall be unto as one born among you, and thou shalt love him as thyself ; for were strangers in the land of Egypt : I am the Lord your God."

THE stranger's heart, oh ! wound it not,  
A yearning language is its lot ;  
In the green shadow of thy tree,  
The stranger finds no rest with thee.

Thou think'st the vine's low-rustling leaves  
Glad music round thy household eaves ;  
To him that sound hath sorrow's tone,  
The stranger's heart is with his own.

Thou think'st thy children's laughing play  
A lovely sight at fall of day ;  
Then are the stranger's thoughts opprest,  
His mother's voice comes o'er his breast.

Thou think'st it sweet when friend with friend  
Beneath one roof in prayer may bend ;  
Then doth the stranger's eye grow dim,  
Far, far are those who prayed with him.

Thy hearth, thy home, thy vintage land,  
The voices of thy kindred band,—  
Oh ! midst all these, while blest thou art,  
Deal gently with the stranger's heart.

MRS. HEMANS.



" And God shall wipe all tears from their eyes."

I KISS thy brow, I smooth thy hair,  
Dearest, thy soul is bowed in grief ;  
I can but say I love thee well,  
I cannot bring the least relief.

Thy tears fall fast upon thy hands,  
Thy heart is full, thou canst not speak ;  
I can but say I love thee well,  
My love is strong, but I am weak.

Yes, I am weak, but love is strong,  
The strongest love is God's above,  
It must be stronger far than mine,  
And He is strong as is His love.

Hast thou not read He wipes away  
All tears from eyes before His throne,  
From eyes of those who wait, "*white robed*,"  
Trusting their bliss to Him alone?

Dearest, when His all-loving Hand  
Shall touch thy brow and make it bright,  
Healing thy grief, the fount of tears,  
Strengthening thine eyes to see His light ;

Wilt thou then wish thou hadst not shed  
These tears that now will have their way,  
When they will be thy plea, to claim  
That touch to wipe them all away ?

O better far, we know it is,  
To be thus healed, than ne'er to weep ;  
Better to feel that tender Hand,  
Than e'en glad watch for aye to keep.

Better to be the child that holds  
His father's garments in his fear,  
Than serve that lord, a trusty knight,  
Singing a war note loud and clear.

Then raise thy head, thy tearful eyes,  
And look into these eyes of mine,  
Thou findest them all full of love,  
But greater is the Love Divine.

M. G. TAYLOR.



### THE WIDOW OF NAIN.

THY miracles are no state splendours,  
Whose pomps Thy daily works excel ;  
The rock which breaks the stream, but renders  
Its constant current audible ;

The power which startles us in thunders  
Works ever silently in light ;  
And mightier than these special wonders,  
The wonders daily in our sight ;

Rents in the veils Thy works that fold,  
They let the inner light shine through ;  
The rent is new, the light is old,  
Eternal, never ever new.

And, therefore, when Thy touch arrests  
The bearers of that bier at Nain,  
Warm on unnumber'd hearts it rests,  
Though yet their dead live not again.

And Thy compassionate "Weep not!"  
On this our tearful earth once heard,  
For every age with comfort fraught,  
Tells how Thy heart is ever stirred.

Nature repeats the tale each year,  
She feels Thy touch through countless springs,  
And, rising from her wintry bier,  
Throws off her grave-clothes, lives and sings.

And when Thy touch through earth shall thrill  
This bier whereon our race is laid,  
And for the first time standing still,  
The long procession of the dead,

At thy "Arise!" shall wake from clay,  
Young, deathless, freed from every stain;  
When Thy "Weep not!" shall wipe away  
Tears that shall never come again;

When the strong chains of death are burst;  
And lips long dumb begin to speak,  
What name will each then utter first?—  
What music shall that silence break?

*Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family."*





## Submission.



" There is a holier, sweeter rest,  
Than the lulling rest from pain,  
And a deeper calm than that which sleep  
Sheds over heart and brain.

" It is the soul's surrendered choice,  
The settling of the will,  
Lying down gently on the cross  
God's purpose to fulfil."

" Submit yourself to God, and you shall find,  
God fights the battles of a will resigned."

KENN

" Hush, hush my soul ! nor dare repine,  
The time thy God appoints is best ;  
While here to do His will be mine,  
And His to fix my time of rest."



CHRISTIAN ENDURANCE.

MORTAL ! that standest on the point of time,  
 With an eternity on either hand ;  
 Thou hast one duty above all sublime,  
 Where thou art placed, serenely there to stand.

To stand undaunted by the threatening death,  
 Or harder circumstance of living doom ;  
 Nor less untempted by the odorous breath  
 Of hope, that rises even from the tomb.

For hope will not remove the present pain,  
 And time will never keep thee safe from fall,  
 Unless thou bear'st in thee a mind to reign  
 Over thyself, as God is over all.

'Tis well in deeds of good, tho' small, to strive,  
 'Tis well, some part of ill, tho' small, to cure ;  
 'Tis well with onward, upward hopes to strive,  
 Yet better and diviner to endure.

What but this virtue's solitary power,  
 Through all the lusts and dreams of Greece and  
 Rome,  
 Bore the selected spirits of the hour,  
 Safe to a distant immaterial home ?

What but this lesson, resolutely taught,  
 Of resignation, as God's claim and due,  
 Hallow the sensuous hopes of Eastern thought,  
 And makes Mahommed's mission almost true ?

But in that patience was the seed of scorn,  
Scorn of the world, and brotherhood of man ;  
Not patience such as in the manger born,  
Up to the cross endured its earthly span.

Thou must endure, yet loving all the while,  
Above, yet never separate from thy kind ;  
Meet every frailty with the gentlest smile,  
Though to no possible depth of evil blind.

This is the riddle thou hast life to solve,  
But in the task thou shalt not work alone ;  
For while the worlds about the sun revolve,  
God's heart and mind are ever with His own.

M. MILNES.



"Beareth all things."

GENTLY I took that which ungently came,  
And without scorn forgave :—Do thou the same.  
A wrong done to thee, think a cat's eye spark,  
Thou wouldst not see, were not thine own heart dark,  
Thine own keen sense of wrong that thirsts for sin,  
Fear that—the spark self-kindled from within,  
Which blown upon, will blind thee with its glare,  
Or smothered, stifle thee with noisome air.  
Clap on the extinguisher, pull up the blinds,  
And soon the ventilated spirit finds  
Its natural daylight. If a foe have kenn'd,  
Or worse than foe, an alienated friend,

A rib of dry rot in thy ship's stout side,  
Think it God's message, and in humbled pride  
With heart of oak replace it ;—thine the gains,  
Give him the rotten timber for his pains !

S. T. COLERIDGE.



"Not as I will, but as Thou wilt."

THY way, not mine, O Lord,  
However dark it be !  
Lead me by Thine own hand,  
Choose out the path for me.

Smooth let it be, or rough,  
It will be still the best ;  
Winding or straight, it matters not,  
It leads me to Thy rest.

I dare not choose my lot ;  
I would not if I might ;  
Choose Thou for me, my God,  
So shall I walk aright.

The kingdom that I seek  
Is thine : so let the way  
That leads to it be Thine,  
Else I must surely stray.

Take Thou my cup, and it  
With joy or sorrow fill,  
As best to Thee may seem ;  
Choose Thou my good and ill,—

Choose Thou for me, my Friend,  
My sickness and my health,  
Choose Thou my cares for me,  
My poverty or wealth.

Not mine, not mine the choice  
In things, or great or small ;  
Be Thou my guide, my strength,  
My wisdom and my all.

H. BONAR.



### THE PATIENT WAITING FOR CHRIST.

I KNEW a mother, whose fair boy  
So stirred the quiet bosom where he lay,  
That she was always dreaming of the day  
When he should be her staff, and pride, and joy.  
And manhood's glorious day of strength arrived ;  
But while her hope was blossoming, he went  
O'er Indian seas, on fame and wealth intent ;  
And then a second span of life she lived,  
In patient, fruitless waiting for a time,  
When in his altered form, and sunburnt face,  
A mother's eye, despite of years and clime,  
Should read the lines no other eye can trace.  
Meek spirit ! thou didst learn to wait for One,  
Who, when He comes, will bring with Him thy son.

HINDS.



## THE BELIEVING WIFE.

"What knowest thou, O wife, whether thou shalt save thy husband?"

HE strays—how far, to Thee alone,  
My Saviour and my God is known ;  
Yet think upon Thy Word which says,  
The wife may win him from his ways,—  
May haply mend the broken tie  
That linked us for eternity.

In mercy, Lord, his soul defend,  
And be my Counsellor and Friend,  
For unto Thee, and only Thee,  
I tell my tale of misery ;  
No eye but Thine has seen my tears,  
No bosom shared my doubt and fears.

Thou, too, art witness when I said—  
"Until death part us we will wed"—  
'Twas written on my fervent heart,  
That we were not in death to part ;  
But that we asked a blessing then,  
Which we might ask in heaven again.

In heaven? If I alone could be  
In heaven, would it be heaven to me ?  
Save, save me from the thought, O Lord ;  
I will not go beyond Thy Word ;  
I'll labour for his soul and mine,  
And all besides to Thee resign.

HINDS.

## MINISTRY.

"The Son of Man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister."

SINCE service is the highest lot,  
And all are in one body bound,  
In all the world the place is not  
Which may not with this bliss be crown'd.

The sufferer on the bed of pain,  
Need not be laid aside from this,  
But for each kindness gives again,  
"The joy of doing kindnesses."

The poorest may enrich this feast ;  
Not one lives only to receive,  
But renders through the hands of Christ,  
Richer returns than man can give.

The little child in trustful glee,  
With love and gladness brimming o'er,  
A blessed cup of ministry  
May for the weary veteran pour.

The lonely glory of a throne  
May yet this lowly joy preserve,  
Love may make that a stepping-stone,  
And raise "I reign" into "I serve."

This, by the ministries of prayer,  
The loneliest life with blessings crowds,  
Can consecrate each petty care,  
Make angels' ladders out of clouds.

Nor serve we only when we gird  
Our hearts for special ministry ;  
That creature best has minister'd,  
Which is what it was meant to be.

Birds by being glad their Maker bless ;  
By simply shining, sun and star ;  
And we, whose law is love, serve less  
By what we do, than what we are.

Since service is the highest lot,  
And angels know no higher bliss,  
Then with what good her cup is fraught,  
Who was created but for this !

*From " The Voice of Christian Life in Song."*



#### FAITHFULNESS OF GOD IN AFFLICTION.

"Thou in faithfulness hast afflicted me."

My Father and my God,  
O set this spirit free !  
I'd gladly kiss the rod  
That drove my trembling soul to Thee,  
And made it Thine eternally !

Sweet were the bitterest smart,  
That, with the bended knee,  
Would bow this broken heart ;  
For who, my Saviour, who could be  
A sufferer long that flies to Thee ?

The tears we shed for sin,  
When heaven alone can see,  
Leave truer peace within,  
Than worldly smiles,—which cannot be  
Lit up, my God, with smiles from Thee.

Then give me any lot,  
I'll bless Thy just decree,  
So Thou art not forgot,  
And I may ne'er dependent be  
On any friend, my God, but Thee.

J. B. MONSELL



### EXAGGERATION.

WE overstate the hills of life, and take  
Imagination, given us to bring down  
The choirs of singing angels, overshadowed  
By God's clear glory—down our earth to rake  
The dismal snows instead, flake following flake,  
To cover all the corn. We walk upon  
The shadow of hills upon a level thrown,  
And pant like climbers. Near the alderbrake  
We sigh so loud, the nightingale within  
Refuses to sing loud as else she would.  
O, brothers, let us leave the shame and sin  
Of taking vainly in a plaintive mood  
The holy name of Grief—holy herein,  
That by the grief of One, came all our good.

ELIZ. B. BROWNING.

## EVENING SONG,

## AFTER A DAY OF DIFFICULTY.

LORD, a happy child of Thine,  
Patient through the love of Thee,  
In the light, the life divine,  
Lives and walks at liberty.

Leaning on Thy tender care,  
Thou hast led my soul aright,  
Fervent was my morning prayer ;  
Joyful is my song to-night.

O my Saviour, Guardian true,  
All my life is Thine to keep ;  
At Thy feet my work I do ;  
In Thy arms I fall asleep.

Tender mercies ! on my way  
Falling softly like the dew,  
Sent me freshly every day,  
I will bless the Lord for you.

Though I have not all I would,  
Though to greater bliss I go,  
Every present gift of good  
To Eternal Love I owe.

Source of all that comforts me,  
Well of joy for which I long,  
Let the song I sing to Thee  
Be an everlasting song.

A. L. WARING.

## CHRISTMAS BELLS.

[To many it will give an additional interest to the following sweet lines, to know that they were written by Josephine, the elder daughter of the late Sir John Richardson, near the end of the long and painful illness which terminated in her death, borne with the patient fortitude worthy the daughter of so brave a father, who on her own sudden removal, after a life of brave endurance of hardships and exposure to perils of every kind, left a blank which those who can fully estimate who came under the kindly influences of her latter years, and who knew his domestic as well as his public worth.]

THE Christmas bells rang gladly in  
The merry Christmas morn ;  
The moonlight valley seemed to know  
The day that Christ was born.

Beneath the moonbeams, wood and fell  
So peacefully did lie,  
It seemed as to those distant chimes  
The brooks made glad reply.

And lying still awake, I caught  
Those sounds of holy mirth,  
Telling of our Great Father's love,  
Who willeth "peace on earth."

And what though pain that night had made  
My pillow wet with tears,  
It brought those merry Christmas bells  
More clearly to my ears !

And thus, I thought, is *every* grief  
Sent to us from above,  
But to bring nearer to our hearts  
Some message of deep love.

## THE BLIND MAN'S HYMN.

"He endureth as seeing Him who is invisible."

ARE nature's charms all hidden for ever from my view?  
Am I in darkness bidden my journey to pursue?  
My Father! oh, my Father! Thy child can trust Thee  
still,  
And strength from Thee can gather to suffer all Thy  
will.

Though many a form be shrouded that once inspired  
delight,  
My soul's clear eye, unclouded, and filled with inward  
sight,  
May gaze with steadier vision on things to faith re-  
vealed,  
And wait in deep submission for all to be unseal'd.

Vain things that once deluded, the world's false glare  
and show,  
By loss of sight excluded, nor please nor tempt me  
now;  
Should I not welcome blindness, if sent, my God, by  
Thee?  
In Thy parental kindness to break earth's spells for  
me?

Oh, if this sad privation, which men misfortune deem,  
Make Christ and His salvation "the one thing need-  
ful" seem,  
I then shall gain that treasure, impervious to decay,  
Which ease, ambition, pleasure, might else have  
snatched away.

On Thee, my God, reclining, from things external  
freed,  
Calm, peaceful, unrepining, I go where Thou shalt  
lead.  
Loved looks, still lovelier seeming, in memory's glow  
arrayed,  
On me are ever beaming, undimmed by sorrow's shade.

Loved voices still can cheer me, sweet birds my ear  
can charm ;  
Kind guardians, ever near me, watch to protect from  
harm ;  
But, oh ! the thought most cheering, fraught with  
delight untold,  
Is this,—at Thine appearing, *Thy* face I shall behold.

C. ELLIOT.

[These beautiful lines solaced the last days of the aged and blind Widow of the Poet of Rydal Mount, when sitting by her solitary hearth, the last of the household band. Her latest audible words were,—“My Father ! oh, my Father ! Thy child can trust Thee still.”]



#### WHAT PLEASES GOD.

“Was Gott gefällt mein frommes Kind.”

“Whatsoever the Lord pleased, that did He in heaven and all deep places.”

WHAT God decrees, child of His love,  
Take patiently, though it may prove  
The storm that wrecks thy treasure here,  
Be comforted ! thou need'st not fear  
What pleases God.



The wisest will is God's own will ;  
Rest on this anchor, and be still ;  
For peace around thy path shall flow,  
When only wishing here below  
What pleases God.

The truest heart is God's own heart,  
Which bids thy grief and fears depart  
Protecting, guiding, day and night,  
The soul that welcomes here aright  
What pleases God.

Oh ! could I sing as I desire,  
My grateful voice should never tire  
To tell the wondrous love and power,  
Thus working out from hour to hour  
What pleases God.

The King of kings, He rules on earth,  
He sends us sorrow here, or mirth,  
He bears the ocean in His hand ;  
And thus we meet on sea or land  
What pleases God.

His Church on earth He dearly loves,  
Although He oft its sin reproves ;  
The rod itself His love can speak,  
He smites, till we return to seek  
What pleases God.

Then let the crowd around thee seize  
The joys that for a season please,  
But willingly their paths forsake,  
And for thy blessed portion take  
What pleases God.

---

Art thou despised by all around ?  
Do tribulations here abound ?  
Jesus will give the victory,  
Because His eye can see in thee  
What pleases God.

Thy heritage is safe in heaven ;  
There shall the crown of joy be given ;  
There shalt thou hear and see and know,  
As thou couldst never here below,  
What pleases God.

PAUL GERHARDT.



### SECURITY.

"For they have turned their back unto Me, and not their face, but  
in the time of their trouble they will say, Arise, and save us."

WHEN ease and quiet are our lot,  
Our hearts grow hard and cold ;  
Our God and all His love forgot,  
We wander from His fold ;  
But when His tempests sweep our sky,  
His wrath we dare not brave ;  
We stoop beneath the blast, and cry,  
"Arise, our God, and save."

Lord, grant that ever in my breast  
Such dread of sin may be,  
That I may never dream of rest  
Or peace, except in Thee :

That 'neath the calmest, brightest sky,  
Thy mercy ever gave,  
This heart may dread sin's storm, and cry,  
"Arise, my God, and save."

J. B. MONSELL.



"Pray ye that your flight be not in the winter."

AND shall we pray for our release,  
Or for a lengthened stay ;  
Shall we desire to be at peace,  
Or work another day ?

Leave that to Him who ruleth well ;  
His time is still the best,  
In youth or age,—where'er we dwell,  
When toiling or at rest.

Only pray we that our last flight  
Be not in winter time,  
But 'neath the sun-heat of Thy light,  
Melting the cold hoar rime.

That death may call not when our wills  
Are cold, our souls fast froze,  
But when Thy love our whole heart fills,  
And our love answering glows.

Thy warmth is Love, Thy light is Truth,  
Thou blessed Sun of Grace ;  
Show them more clear than in our youth  
The brightness of Thy face.

For love can melt the icy load  
 Of freezing doubt and dread ;  
 And truth can light the darkest road  
 We on our flight may tread.

M. G. TAYLOR.



### THE PROUD HEART SUBDUED.

[The following striking lines will be read with increased interest, when the circumstances under which they were written are known, as thus related by Dr. Raffles :—"I never saw Hone but once ; that interview, however, impressed him indelibly upon my memory. A mutual friend, who knew him well, gave him my album, in which he wrote some beautiful lines. Between that time and 1837 a saving change was undoubtedly wrought in his heart, and from a sneering sceptic he became a humble Christian. In 1837, on my return from the Continent, I preached for a friend one Sunday evening. After the service Mr. Hone came into the Vestry, and introducing himself to me, referred to the fact of his having written in my album several years ago. 'But now,' said he, 'I am another man ; take this as an evidence and memorial of the change.' Then taking his Bible from his pocket, he tore out the fly-leaf, on which he had written the following stanzas :"—]

*Lines written before breakfast—3rd June 1834—the  
 anniversary of my Birthday, 1780.*

THE proudest heart that ever beat  
 Hath been subdued in me ;  
 The wildest will that ever rose,  
 To scorn Thy cause, and aid Thy foes,  
 Is quelled, my God ! by Thee.

Thy will, and not my will be done,  
 My heart be ever Thine ;  
 Confessing Thee, the Mighty Word,  
 I hail Thee, Christ, my God, my Lord,  
 And make Thy Name my sign.

W. HONE.

## L-MARKS IN A BOOK OF DEVOTION.

ppened one day about noon, I was exceedingly surprised  
rint of a man's naked foot on the shore, which was very  
e seen on the sand."

words are these—"O Lord! I seek but Thee,  
Thine, I ask not comfort, ask not rest;  
*that*, and *how*, and *when* Thou wilt to me,  
ss Thee—take all back—and be Thou blest."

ords are these—"O Lord! it is Thy love,  
not Thy gifts I seek; yet am as one  
veth so, I prize the least above  
ther worth or sweetness under sun."

these words are underscored, and here  
there a tear hath been, and left a stain,  
ly record, haply, of a tear  
wiped from eyes no more to weep again.

I gaze a solemn joy comes o'er me,  
ese deep footprints I can surely guess  
ilgrim, by the road that lies before me,  
cross'd, long time ago, the wilderness.

et oft bruised among its sharp flints, duly  
urned aside to gather simples here,  
r up med'cine for his faintness—truly  
will I track his steps, and be of cheer.

And wearied, by this way-side fountain's brink,  
 He sat at rest, and as it there befel,  
 The stone was roll'd away, he stoop'd to drink  
 The waters springing up from Life's clear well.

And oft upon his journey, faring sadly,  
 He communed with this Teacher from on high,  
 And, meeting words of promise, meekly, gladly,  
 Went on his way rejoicing—so will I.

D. G.—*From "Good Words."*



### SABBATH HYMN IN SICKNESS.

[The following lines by Dorothy Wordsworth, the sister of the poet, the beloved and cherished companion of his life, were composed by her at the beginning of the lingering illness which cast its dark shadow over her declining years. Even when mind and body were broken down by sickness, she loved to repeat them. Many of the friends who occasionally accompanied her when drawn about the garden at Rydal Mount in her wheeled chair, will remember the deep, sonorous voice in which she used to recite them. It was on one of these occasions, after repeating the lines with great power and emphasis, she gave the manuscript, from which this hymn is copied, to the Editor.]

THE worship of this Sabbath morn  
 How sweetly it begins,  
 With the full choral hymn of birds,  
 Mingles no sad lament for sins.

Alas! my feet no more may join  
 The cheerful Sabbath train;  
 But if I inwardly lament,  
 Oh! may a will subdued all grief restrain.

No pris'ner am I, on this couch,  
My *mind* is free to roam,  
And leisure, peace, and loving friends,  
Are the best treasures of an *earthly* home.

Such gifts are mine, then why deplore  
The body's gentle, slow decay ;  
A warning mercifully sent  
To fix my hopes upon a surer stay.

D. WORDSWORTH.

March 19th, 1840.



#### THE SOUL COMMITTING ITSELF TO GOD.

"Show me Thy ways, O Lord : teach me Thy paths."

"Whom have I in heaven but Thee? and there is none upon earth  
that I desire beside Thee."

FATHER ! for pleasant paths on earth,  
My spirit yearneth not ;  
For loving kindred's clasping hands;  
And home, I ask Thee not.  
I would forego all anxious thought,  
And cast on Thee my care ;  
Content to see Thy love in all—  
To trace Thee everywhere.

Teach me to listen for Thy voice,  
When the world's storm howleth loud ;  
Help me to look for light from Thee,  
Beneath the darkest cloud :

To feel Thy hand the tempest rules—  
That Thou canst hear and save—  
That thou hast set a bound unto  
The wildest, stormiest wave.

The tempest yet was ne'er so loud  
To drown the soul's faint cry ;  
Nor cloud so dark to hide Thy child  
From Thine all-seeing Eye.  
Lighten mine eyes, that I may read  
Each page of life to me ;  
And from each passing hour receive  
A message, Lord, from Thee.

Lead me to seek, with patient prayer,  
Thy counsel for my stay,  
And look to Thee to guide my steps  
In Thine appointed way.  
With glad and grateful heart accept  
The work Thy wisdom wills ;  
And bless the hand that but in love  
The cup of sorrow fills.

Seeking what path Thou'dst have me take,  
What heart to cheer or bless,  
Even as I would ask of Thee  
For comfort in distress ;  
Content to share in other's joys,  
And if this may not be,  
Still happy that my chequered lot  
Was chosen, Lord, by Thee.

ANNA SHIPTON.





## Consolation.



"Comfort ye my people."

Grief may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning."

"There is a day of sunny rest,  
For every dark and troubled night,  
And grief may bide an evening guest,  
But joy shall come with early light."

BRYANT.



## SONNET.

are not taken ; there are left behind,  
My beloveds,—tender looks to bring,  
make the daylight still a happy thing ;  
tender voices to make soft the wind ;  
if it were not so—if I could find  
Love in all the world for comforting,  
any path but hollowly did ring,  
In "dust to dust the love from life disjoined,"

And if before those sepulchres, unmoving  
I stood alone (as some forsaken lamb  
Goes bleating up the moors in weary dearth),  
Crying, "Where are ye, O my loved and loving?"  
I know a Voice would sound, "Daughter, I Am;  
Can I suffice for heaven, and not for earth?"

E. B. BROWNING.



"Say to the righteous that it shall be well with him."

WHAT cheering words are these?  
Their sweetness who can tell?  
In time and in eternal days,  
"TIS WITH THE RIGHTEOUS WELL."

In every state secure,  
Kept as JEHOVAH'S Eye,  
'Tis well with them while life endures,  
And well when called to die.

Well when they see His face,  
Or sink amidst the flood,  
Well in affliction's stormy maze,  
Or on the Mount with God.

'Tis well when joys arise,  
'Tis well when sorrows flow,  
'Tis well when darkness veils the skies,  
And strong temptations grow.

But, above all, 'tis well  
 When JESUS speaks the word,  
 At the last trumpet's sounding swell,  
 "Arise, to meet your God."

KENT.



DESPISE NOT CHASTENINGS.

"My son, despise not thou the chastening of the Lord, nor faint  
 when thou art rebuked of Him."

O THOU! whose tender feet have trod  
 The thorny path of woe,  
 Forbid that I should slight the rod,  
 Or faint beneath the blow.  
 My spirit to its chastening stroke  
 I meekly would resign,  
 Nor murmur at the heaviest yoke  
 That tells me I am Thine.  
 Give me the spirit of Thy trust,  
 To suffer as a son,—  
 To say, tho' lying in the dust,  
 My Father's will be done!

I know that trial works for ends  
 Too high for sense to trace,  
 That oft in dark attire He sends  
 Some embassy of grace.  
 May none depart till I have gained  
 The blessing which it bears,

And learn, though late, I entertained  
An angel unawares.  
So shall I bless the hour that sent  
The mercy of the rod,  
And build an altar by the tent  
Where I have met with God.

J. D. BURNS.



"When my father and my mother forsake me, then the Lord will  
take me up."

YES, and they may forsake the friends of youth  
Who long have proved their fondness and their truth ;  
The mother who has watched thine infant sleep,  
Smiled when you smiled, and wept to see you weep ;  
Who hailed thy infant smiles, and o'er thy cares  
Scattered the dewdrops of a parent's tears ;  
The father, who had long with tender pride  
Nourished the plant that blossomed at his side ;  
Witnessed the "putting forth thy leaves," and then  
Taught thee to cling around the parent stem ;  
The friend on whom thy soul has oft reposed,  
When the dark clouds of sorrow round thee closed,  
Who shared thy joys, and e'en to bring relief,  
Would take the bitterness of all thy grief—  
Yes, they may all forsake—a wanderer now,  
Roaming, with—Outcast stamped upon thy brow ;  
Thy path in bitterness of soul trod o'er,  
Thy last hope wrecked on disappointment's shore ;  
Then shall "He take thee up"—and 'mid thy woe  
The mantle of His love around thee throw ;

Guide all thy steps thro' life's bewildering road,  
Teach thee to cry, " My Father and my God !"  
Support thee in the sorrows of the way,  
His word thy solace, and His arm thy stay ;  
Tell thee thy sins are pardoned ; that the tree  
Which stood on Calvary's Mount, was reared for thee ;  
That there the purchase of thy life was paid ;  
That there atonement for thy guilt was made ;  
And when the conflict of the way shall cease,  
His hand shall dry thy tears, and thou shalt rest in  
peace.



### MINISTERING ANGELS.

" Are they not all ministering spirits ?"

THEY are evermore around us, tho' unseen to mortal  
sight,  
In the golden hour of sunshine, and in sorrow's star-  
less night,  
Deepening earth's most sacred pleasures, with the  
peace of sin forgiven,  
Whispering to the lonely mourner of the painless  
joys of heaven.

Lovingly they come to help us, when our faith is cold  
and weak,  
Guiding us along the pathway, to the blessed home  
we seek ;

In our hearts we hear their voices, breathing sympathy  
and love,  
Echoes of the spirit language, in the sinless world  
above.

They are with us in the conflict, with their words of  
hope and cheer,  
When the foe of our salvation, and his armed hosts  
draw near ;  
And a greater One is with us, and we shrink not from  
the strife,  
While the Lord of Angels leads us on the battle-field  
of life.

Seldom do we think upon them, seldom we believe  
them nigh,  
Like the child, who deems in sunshine that the stars  
have left the sky ;  
So by this world's pleasures dazzled, scarce we feel  
their presence true,  
In foolishness and fickleness are *we* not children  
too ?

Seeing all our guilt and weakness, looking down with  
pitying eyes,  
For the foolish things we cling to, and the Heaven  
that we despise ;  
They have been our ministering angels, since this  
weary world began,  
And they still are watching o'er us, for His sake who  
lovèd man.

B.

ANGEL WATCHERS.

" He shall give His angels charge over thee."

Oh ! watch ye well by daylight,  
In daylight may you fear,  
But keep no watch in darkness,  
The Angels then are near.

For heaven the sense bestoweth,  
Our waking life to keep,  
But tender mercy showeth  
To guard us in our sleep.

Oh ! watch ye well by daylight,  
In daylight may you fear,  
But keep no watch in darkness,  
The Angels then are near.

Oh ! watch you well in pleasure,  
For pleasure oft betrays,  
But keep no watch in sorrow,  
When joy withdraws its rays.

For in the hour of sorrow,  
As in the darkness drear,  
To heaven entrust the morrow,  
For the Angels then are near.

Oh ! watch you well by daylight—  
In daylight may you fear,  
But keep no watch in darkness,  
The Angels then are near.

---

## THE SORROW OF THE WORLD.

"All is vanity and vexation of spirit."

'Come unto Me all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I  
give you rest.'

Oh, weary in the morning,  
When soft the dewdrops fall,  
And weary at the noontide,  
When God's sun shines on all;  
And weary at the nightfall,  
When, each day's labour o'er,  
I count my mis-spent moments  
As lost for evermore.

Oh, weary of the turmoil,  
The striving and the care,  
And weary of the burden  
Which we of earth must bear;  
Oh, weary of vain longings,  
And weary with vain fears,  
And wearier with heart sorrows  
Than with the weight of years.

Yes, like a ray of sunlight,  
The Word shines through the gloom,  
And after winter's darkness  
Comes spring in fresher bloom;  
And after vainly searching,  
We find a resting meet,—  
For rest, and hope, and glory  
Are found at Jesus' feet.



God never sends a sorrow  
Without the healing balm,  
And bids us fight no battles,  
But for the victor's palm.  
Yet we by earth's mist blinded,  
Knew not His holy will,  
Till o'er the troubled waters,  
His voice said, "Peace, be still."

We will go forth and conquer,  
Depending on His grace,  
The lowliest station near Him  
Must be an honoured place ;  
And after battle, victory ;  
And after victory, rest—  
Like the beloved apostle,  
Upon the Master's breast.



### PEACE IN JESUS.

"My peace I give unto you."

PEACE in Jesus ! blessed promise !  
Covenant word of changeless love ;  
Sealed in blood, and daily witnessed  
By Thy grace, Eternal Dove !  
Peace in Jesus ! oh, what blessing  
Calm and pure our spirits know,

---

When, the ties of earth forgotten,  
All our joys from Jesus flow.

Softly flows Siloa's fountain,  
Thro' this wide and howling waste ;  
Deepest, sweetest peace affording  
All its hallowed stream that taste.  
From the conflict faint and thirsty,  
Deep we drain the cup of love ;  
Oh that deeper still our spirits  
Might its endless blessings prove.

Peace in Jesus, tho' around us  
Rage the tempest's angry strife ;  
Tho' the deep her fountains open,  
O'er them floats the ark of life.  
Then the weary Dove returning  
From that dark and trackless sea,  
Folds in peace her drooping pinion,  
Sheltered from the storm in Thee.

Tho' on earth we've scorn and trouble,  
In ourselves but shame and sin ;  
All without the reign of darkness,  
All a fearful strife within ;  
He that died and lives for ever,  
Saves and guards from every ill ;  
He that walked upon the waters  
Still commandeth—"Peace, be still."

Peace in Jesus, when in ruins  
Earth's proud battlements are laid ;  
Calmly still in Him abiding,  
Rest we then the weary head.

When the sun in sackcloth mourneth,  
When the winepress runs with blood ;  
On the sea of glass reposing,  
Tune we still the harp of God.



LIGHT IN DARKNESS.

"All things work together for good to them that love God."

How weary and how worthless this life at times  
appears !

What days of heavy musing, what hours of bitter  
tears !

How dark the storm-clouds gather along the wintry  
skies,

How desolate and cheerless the path before us lies !

And yet these days of dreariness are sent us from  
above,

They do not come in anger, but in faithfulness and  
love ;

They come to teach us lessons which bright ones  
could not yield,

And to leave us bless'd and thankful when their  
purpose is fulfilled.

They come to draw us nearer to our Father and our  
Lord ;

More earnestly to seek His face, to listen to His  
Word ;

And to feel if now around us a desert land we see,  
Without the star of promise, what would its darkness  
be !

They come to lay us lowly and humble in the dust,  
All self-deception swept away, all creature hope and  
trust ;  
Our helplessness, our vileness, our guiltiness to own,  
And flee for hope and refuge, to Christ, and Christ  
alone.

They come to break the fetters which here detain us  
fast,  
And force our long-reluctant hearts to flee to heaven  
at last,  
And brighten every prospect of that Eternal Home,  
Where grief, and disappointment, and fear can never  
come,

Then turn not in despondence poor weary heart away,  
But meekly journey onward through the dark and  
cloudy day ;  
Even now the bow of promise is above thee painted  
bright,  
And soon a joyful morning will dissipate the night.

Thy God hath not forgot thee, and when He sees it  
best,  
Will lead thee into sunshine, will give thee bowers of  
rest ;  
And all thy pain and sorrow, when the pilgrimage is  
o'er,  
Will end in heavenly blessedness and joys for ever-  
more.

SPITTA.

*" Hymns from the Land of Luther."*

"They that sow in tears shall reap in joy."

YE have not sowed in vain !

Though the heavens seem as brass,  
And, piercing the crust of the burning plain,  
Ye scan not a blade of grass.

Yet there is life within,  
And waters of life on high ;  
One morn ye shall wake, and the spring's soft green  
O'er the moist'n'd fields shall lie.

Tears in the dull, cold eye,  
Light on the darken'd brow,  
The smile of peace, or the prayerful sigh,  
Where the mocking smile sits now.

Went ye not forth with prayer ?  
Then ye went not forth in vain ;  
"The Sower, the Son of Man," was there,  
And His was that precious grain.

Ye may not see the bud,  
The first sweet signs of spring,  
The first slow drops of the quickening shower  
On the dry, hard ground that ring.

But the harvest home ye'll keep,  
The summer of life ye'll share,  
When they that sow and they that reap,  
Rejoice together there !

*Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family."*

"Thou maintainest my lot.

SOURCE of my life's refreshing springs,  
Whose presence in my heart sustains me,  
Thy love appoints me pleasant things,  
Thy mercy orders all that pains me.

If loving hearts were never lonely,  
If all they wish might always be,  
Accepting what they look for only,  
They might be glad, but not in Thee.

Well may Thy own beloved, who see  
In all their lot, their Father's pleasure,  
Bear loss of all they love, save Thee,  
Their living, everlasting Treasure.

Well may Thy happy children cease  
From restless wishes, prone to sin,  
And in Thy own exceeding peace,  
Yield to Thy daily discipline.

We need as much the cross we bear  
As air we breathe—as light we see ;  
It draws us to Thy side in prayer,  
It binds us to our strength in Thee.

A. L. WARING.



"And there was no more sea."

REST for the weary ! what so sweet as rest ?  
 Go, ask the pale mechanic at his loom ;  
 Or him, whose dinted helm and blood-stained plume  
 Speak of hard fields ; or mariners who breast  
 Ocean's wild waves ; and each one will attest  
 For this sweet boon he makes his ceaseless prayer.  
 But most of all ask life's tired voyager,  
 What lures him to the region of the blest ?  
 'Tis not its loud hosannas, crowns or balm—  
 Its light ne'er dimmed—its towers by angels trod :  
 No ; next the unveiled vision of his God,  
 He yearns to feel the rapture of its calm—  
 Which haply in those words may imaged be,  
 (Instinct with rest)—"And there was no more sea."

*By the Author of "The Moral of Flowers."*



# LIGHT AT EVENTIDE.

"It shall come to pass, that at evening time there shall be light."

AT evening time let there be light :—  
 Life's little day draws near its close,  
 Around me fall the shades of night,  
 The night of death, the grave's repose ;  
 To crown my joys, to end my woes,  
 At evening time let there be light.

At evening time let there be light :—  
Stormy and dark has been my day ;  
Yet rose the morn benignly bright,  
Dews, birds, and flowers cheered all the way ;  
O for one sweet, one parting ray !  
At evening time let there be light.

At evening time there *shall* be light :—  
For God hath said—" So let it be ; "  
Fear, doubt, and anguish, take their flight,  
His glory now is risen on me ;  
Mine eyes shall His salvation see :  
'Tis evening time, and *there is light*.

MONTGOMERY.



### THE OLD, OLD STORY.

TELL me the Story simply,  
As to a little child,  
For I am weak and weary,  
And helpless and defiled.

Tell me the Story slowly,  
That I may take it in—  
That wonderful Redemption,  
God's remedy for sin.

Tell me the Story often,  
For I forget so soon !  
The "early dew" of morning  
Has passed away at noon.



Tell me the Story softly,  
 With earnest tones and grave ;  
 Remember, I'm the sinner  
 Whom Jesus came to save.

Tell me that Story always  
 If you would really be  
 In any time of trouble  
 A Comforter to me.

Tell me the same old Story  
 When you have cause to fear  
 That this world's empty glory  
 Is costing me too dear.

Yes, and when that World's glory  
 Shall dawn upon my soul,  
 Tell me the old, old Story,  
 "Christ Jesus makes thee whole."





## Contentment.



"I have learned in whatsoever state I am, therewith to be content."



### CHEERFULNESS TAUGHT BY REASON.

I THINK we are too ready with complaint  
In this fair world of God's. Had we not hope  
Indeed beyond the zenith and the slope  
Of yon grey bank of sky, we might grow faint,  
And muse upon eternity's restraint  
Round our aspirant souls. But since the scope  
Must widen early, is it well to droop  
For a few days consumed in loss and taint?  
O pusillanimous heart—be comforted,—  
And, like a cheerful traveller, take the road,  
Singing behind the hedge. What if the bread  
Be bitter in Thine Inn, and thou unshod  
To meet the flints? At least it may be said,  
"Because the way is short, I thank Thee, God!"

ELIZABETH B. BOWNING.

## A QUIET MIND.

" My peace I give unto you."

I HAVE a treasure which I prize,  
Its like I cannot find :  
It's far beyond what earth can give,  
'Tis this—A quiet mind.

But 'tis not that I am stupefied,  
Or senseless, dull, or blind ;  
'Tis God's own peace within my heart,  
Which forms my quiet mind.

I found this treasure at the Cross,  
And there, to every kind  
Of weary heavy-laden souls,  
Christ gives a quiet mind.

The love of God within my breast  
My heart to Him doth bind ;  
This is the peace of heaven and earth,  
This is my quiet mind.

I've many a cross to take up now,  
And many left behind ;  
But present troubles move me not,  
Nor shake my quiet mind.

And what may be to-morrow's cross  
I never seek to find,  
My Saviour says, " Leave that to Me,  
And keep a quiet mind."

And well I know the Lord hath said,  
To make my heart resigned,  
That mercy still shall follow those  
Who have this quiet mind.

I'm waiting now to see my Lord,  
Who's been to me so kind ;  
I want to thank Him face to face,  
For this my quiet mind.



ON THE PROVIDENCE OF GOD.

My Lord hath taught me how to want  
A place wherein to put my head ;  
While He is mine, I'll be content  
To beg, or lack my daily bread.

Heaven is my roof, earth is my floor,  
Thy love can keep me dry and warm ;  
Christ and Thy bounty are my store,  
Thy angels guard me from all harm.

Must I forsake the soil and air  
Where first I drew my vital breath ?  
That way may be as near and fair,  
Thence I may come to Thee by death.

All countries are my Father's lands—  
Thy sun, Thy love doth shine on all ;  
We may in all lift up pure hands,  
And with acceptance on Thee call.

What if in prison I must dwell—  
May I not there converse with Thee?  
Save me from sin, Thy wrath, and hell,  
Call me Thy child, and I am free.

No walls or bars can keep Thee out ;  
None can confine a holy soul ;  
The streets of heaven it walks about,  
None can its liberty control !

BAXTER.



#### MURMURS.

Why wilt thou make bright music  
Give forth a sound of pain?  
Why wilt thou weave fair flowers  
Into a weary chain?

Why turn each cool grey shadow  
Into a world of fears?  
Why say the winds are wailing?  
Why call the dewdrops tears?

The voice of happy nature,  
And the heaven's sunny gleam,  
Reprove the sick heart's fancies,—  
Upbraid thy foolish dream.

Listen, and I will tell thee,  
The song creation sings,  
From the humming of bees in the heather,  
To the flutter of angels' wings.

An echo rings for ever,  
The sound can never cease ;  
It speaks to God of glory,  
It speaks to earth of peace.

Not alone did angels sing it  
To the poor shepherds' ear,  
But the spherèd heavens chant it,  
While listening ages hear.

Above thy peevish wailing  
Rises that holy song ;  
Above earth's foolish clamour,  
Above the voice of wrong.

No creature of God's too lowly,  
To murmur peace and praise :  
When the starry nights grow silent,  
Then speak the sunny days.

So leave Thy sick heart's fancies,  
And lend thy little voice  
To the silver song of glory  
That bids the world rejoice.

A. A. PROCTOR.



## LEAD, KINDLY LIGHT.

"Lead Thou me on."

LEAD, kindly Light, amid the encircling gloom,  
    Lead Thou me on !  
The night is dark, and I am far from home,  
    Lead Thou me on !  
Keep Thou my feet ; I do not wish to see  
The distant scene,—one step enough for me.

I was not ever thus, nor prayed that Thou  
    Should'st lead me on ;  
I loved to choose, and see my path ; but, now,  
    Lead Thou me on !  
I loved the garish day, and, spite of fears,  
Pride ruled my will,—remember not past years.

So long Thy power hath blessed me, sure it still  
    Will lead me on,  
O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till,  
    The night is gone ;  
And with the morn those angel faces smile,  
Which I have loved long since, and lost awhile.

NEWMAN.



## MURMURS.

SOME murmur when their sky is clear  
And wholly bright to view,  
If one small speck of dark appear  
In their great heaven of blue.

And some with thankful love are filled,  
If but one streak of light,  
One ray of God's good mercy gild  
The darkness of their night.

In palaces are hearts that ask,  
In discontent and pride,  
Why life is such a dreary task,  
And all good things denied.  
And hearts in poorest huts admire  
How love has in their aid  
(Love that not ever seems to tire)  
Such rich provision made.

TRENCH.



"Sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof."

WE live not in our moments, or our years :  
The present we fling from us like the rind  
Of some sweet future, which we after find  
Bitter to taste, or bind that in with fears,  
And water it beforehand with our tears—  
Vain tears for that which never may arrive :  
Meanwhile the joy whereby we ought to live,  
Neglected or unheeded, disappears.  
Wiser it were to welcome and make ours  
Whate'er of good, though small, the present brings—  
Kind greetings, sunshine, song of birds, and flowers,  
With a child's pure delight in little things ;  
And of the griefs unborn to rest secure,  
Knowing that mcrey ever will endure.

TRENCH.



## ASPECTS.

LIFE is but a weary chafing  
In the dusk, 'tween prison-bars ;—  
Life is wending, climbing,—soaring  
From the mountains to the stars !

Work is but a lonely toiling  
Thwarted oft, and oft in vain ;—  
Work is from the MASTER-BUILDER  
Granted, guided, sure of gain !

Joy is but a flickering gleaming,  
Fading slow to ashen gray ;—  
Joy is quenchless sunlight, beaming  
*Somewhere* for us, night and day !

Brother, choose : Life, Joy, and Labour,  
All thy needs, and all desires,  
Seen as in the light of Tabor,  
*Or* the sparks of earthly fires ?

M. G. TAYLOR.



" Blessed are the poor in spirit."

Two things have shone with golden light  
Upon the way where we are sent,—  
A rich man poor in his own sight,  
And a poor man rich in his content.

But a nobler thing than even these,  
 And shining with a light more pure,  
 Is a poor man kneeling on his knees,  
 And thanking God that he is poor.

W. W. How.



### LAY OF PEACE IN SICKNESS.

"For our light affliction, which is but for a moment, worketh for us a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory ; while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen ; for the things which are seen are temporal ; but the things which are not seen are eternal."

PLEASANTLY passeth the summer away,  
 Gladly the sun lights my chamber each day,  
 Softly my head on the pillow is prest ;  
 Few are my pains, and my spirit hath rest.

Soon as the twilight of evening is seen,  
 Hush'd on the bosom of Jesus I lean ;  
 Wait I there, calmly, asleep or awake,  
 Compass'd with love till the grey morning break.

Call me not *patient*—the word doth not sound  
 Fit for a sinner with mercies around,  
*Patient* ! and who then am I to repine  
 While the best gifts are eternally mine ?

Say, is it strange I should sing on a bed,  
 Which by the hand of Jehovah is spread ?  
 Rather I bless it, for here, when I die,  
 Sleep shall be sweet till I waken on high.

Careth the child in the school-house to roam,  
After her ear catcheth tidings of home?  
Waiteth the exile to grasp in his hand  
Weeds by the way to his own fatherland?

So this bright world is unheeded by me,  
While from my chamber a fairer I see :  
So its glad light, as it falls on my way,  
Blesses, but never can lengthen my stay.



## LAY OF PEACE.

We lead a gentle life below :  
Our days that seem to pass,  
Glide on and blend—before Thy throne,  
Thus spreads the sea of glass.

One image fills that crystal sea ;  
One light o'er all doth shine :  
Yet every separate drop hath power  
That radiance to enshrine.

Not less in unity and light,  
True brethren we abide ;  
“Like drops of Hermon’s dew,” that still  
Into each other slide.

Eternal glory, thanks and praise  
To Thee, O God, to Thee,  
Who buildest all the peace of men,  
Upon that prime decree :

That he who loves the Lord his God,  
Should hold all creatures dear ;  
And whoso fears his God, henceforth  
Should feel no baser fear.

Glory to God for ever,  
From angels and from men,  
The Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
For evermore, Amen.

DE VERE.



### SONG FOR THE WILDERNESS.

" My meditation of Him shall be sweet ; I will be glad in  
the Lord."

I JOURNEY through a desert drear and wild,  
Yet is my heart by such sweet thoughts beguiled,  
Of Him on whom I lean, my strength, my stay,  
I can forget the sorrows of the way.

Thoughts of His love—the root of every grace,  
Which finds in this poor heart a dwelling-place,  
The sunshine of my soul, than day more bright,  
And my calm pillow of repose by night.

Thoughts of His sojourn in this vale of tears,  
The tale of love unfolded in those years  
Of sinless suffering and patient grace,  
I love again and yet again to trace.

Thoughts of His glory—on the cross I gaze,  
And there behold its sad, yet healing rays ;  
Beacon of hope, which lifted up on high,  
Illumes with heavenly light the tear-dimm'd eye.

Thoughts of His coming—for that joyful day,  
In patient hope, I watch and wait and pray ;  
The dawn draws nigh, the midnight shadows flee,  
Oh, what a sunrise will that Advent be !

Thus, while I journey on my Lord to meet,  
My thoughts and meditations are so sweet,  
Of Him on whom I lean, my strength, my stay,  
I can forget the sorrows of the way.

MRS. E. WALKER.



#### TAULER, THE PREACHER.

TAULER, the preacher, walked, one autumn day,  
Without the walls of Strasburg by the Rhine,  
Pondering the solemn miracle of life,  
As one who, wandering in the starless night,  
Feels, momentarily, the jar of unseen waves,  
And hears the thunder of an unknown sea,  
Breaking along an unimagined shore.  
And as he walked he prayed—even the same  
Old prayer, with which for half-a-score of years,  
Morning and noon and evening, lips and heart  
Had groaned : “ Have pity on me, Lord !  
Thou seest while teaching others, I am blind :  
Send me a man that can direct my steps ! ”

Then as he mused, he heard along his path  
A sound of an old man's staff among  
The dry dead linden leaves, and looking up,  
He saw a stranger, weak and poor, and old.  
"Peace unto thee, my father!" Tauler said,  
"God give thee a good day!" The old man raised  
Slowly his calm blue eyes. "I thank thee, son;  
But all my days are good, and none are ill."

Wondering thereat, the preacher spake again :  
"God give to thee a happy life." The old man smiled,  
"I never am unhappy."

Tauler laid

His hand upon the stranger's coarse grey sleeve,  
"Tell me, O father, what thy strange words mean?  
Surely man's days are evil, and his life  
Sad as the grave it leads to." "Nay, my son,  
Our times are in God's hands, and all our days  
Are as our needs : for shadow as for sun,  
For cold as heat, for want as wealth, alike  
Our thanks are due, since that is best which is,  
And that which is not, sharing not His life,  
Is evil only as devoid of good.  
And for the happiness of which I spake,  
I find it in submission to His will,  
And calm trust in the loving Saviour,  
His knowledge, goodness, and Almighty power."

Silently wondering for a little space  
Stood the great preacher : then he spake as one  
Who sudden grappled with a haunting thought  
Which long has followed, whispering thro' the dark

ge terror, drags it shrieking into light :  
at if God's will consign thee hence to hell?"

en," said the stranger, cheerily, "be it so.  
: hell may be I know not ; this I know—  
not lose the presence of the Lord :  
Spirit dwells within, and seals me His ;  
and of faith lays hold on Him ;  
and of power takes hold of me ;  
clasps me to His heart ; so then  
e'er I go, He goes—  
better far to me were fire-walled hell with Him,  
golden-gated Paradise without."

: sprang in Tauler's eyes. A sudden light  
the first ray that fell on chaos, clove  
t the shadow wherein he had walked  
ly at noon. And, as the strange old man  
his slow way, until his silver hair  
ke the white moon, where the hills of vines  
to the Rhine, he bowed his head, and said,  
prayer is answered. God hath sent the man  
sought, to teach me, by his simple trust,  
om, the weary schoolmen never knew."

ntering with a changed and cheerful step  
city gates, he saw, far down the street,  
ghly shadow break the light of noon,  
h tracing backward, till his airy lines  
ened to stony plinths, he raised his eyes  
broad façade and lofty pediment,  
architrave and frieze and sainted niche,  
ie stone lace-work, chiseled by the wise  
of Steinbach, dizzily up to where

In the noon brightness, the great minster's tower,  
Jewelled with sunbeams on its mural crown,  
Rose like a visible prayer. "Behold I" he said,  
"The stranger's faith made plain before mine eye  
As yonder tower outstretches to the earth,  
And casts below its darkened shade alone  
When the clear day is shining on its top,  
So darkness in the pathway of man's life  
Is but the shadow of God's providence,  
By the great Sun of Wisdom cast thereon ;  
And what is dark below is light in heaven."



#### THE FOUNTAIN.

INTO the sunshine,  
Full of the light,  
Leaping and flashing  
From morn till night !

Into the moonlight,  
Whiter than snow,  
Waving so flower-like  
When the winds blow !

Into the starlight,  
Rushing in spray,  
Happy at midnight,  
Happy by day.

Ever in motion,  
Blithesome and cheery,  
Still climbing heavenward  
Never weary ;



Glad of all weathers,  
Still seeming best,  
Upward or downward,  
Motion thy rest :

Full of a nature  
Nothing can tame,  
Changed every moment,  
Ever the same ;

Ceaseless aspiring,  
Ceaseless content,  
Darkness or sunshine,  
Thy element.

Glorious fountain !  
Let my heart be  
Fresh, changeful, constant,  
Upward, like thee !

J. R. LOWELL.



" I have learned in whatsoever state I am therewith to be content."

I AM content with what I have,  
Little be it or much,  
And, Lord, contentment still I crave,  
Because Thou savest such.

Fulness to such a burden is  
Who go on pilgrimage ;  
Here, little, and hereafter, bliss,  
Is best from age to age.

BUNYAN.



## Praise.



"I will bless the Lord at all times."

O THOU, whose bounty fills my cup  
With every blessing meet,  
I give Thee thanks for every drop,  
The bitter and the sweet.

I thank Thee for the desert road,  
And for the river side;  
For all Thy goodness has bestowed,  
And all Thy grace denied.

I thank Thee for the smile and frown,  
And for the gain and loss;  
I bless Thee for the future crown,  
And for the present cross.

I praise Thee for the wing of love,  
Which stirred my worldly nest;  
And for the stormy cloud which drove  
The flutterer to Thy breast.

I bless Thee for the glad increase,  
And for the exceeding joy,  
And for this calm and settled peace  
Which nothing can destroy.



" Rejoice evermore."

REJOICE in Christ alway—  
When earth looks heavenly bright,  
When joy makes glad the livelong day,  
And peace shuts in the night.  
Rejoice, when care and woe  
The fainting soul oppress,  
When tears at wakeful midnight flow,  
And morn brings heaviness.

Rejoice, when festal boughs  
Our winter walls adorn,  
And Christians greet with hymns and vows  
The Saviour's natal morn.  
Rejoice, when mourning weeds  
The widowed Church doth wear,  
In memory of her Lord who bleeds,  
While Christians fast and pray.

Rejoice in hope and fear,  
Rejoice in life and death,  
Rejoice when threatening storms are near,  
And comfort languisheth.

When should not they rejoice  
 Whom Christ His brethren calls—  
 Who hear and know His guiding voice  
 When on their hearts it falls ?

Yet not to rash excess  
 Let joy like ours prevail ;  
 Feast not on earth's deliciousness,  
 Till faith begin to fail.  
 Our temperate use of bliss,  
 Let it to all appear ;  
 And be our constant watchword this—  
 " The Lord Himself is near !"

Take anxious care for nought,  
 To God your wants make known,  
 And soar, on wings of heavenly thought,  
 To'ard His eternal throne.  
 So, though our path is steep,  
 And many a tempest lowers,  
 Shall His own peace our spirits keep,  
 And Christ's dear love be ours.

MOULTRIE.



### IT IS GOOD TO SING PRAISES.

" It is good to sing praises unto our God ; for it is pleasant,  
 and praise is comely."

To God and to His Son be praise !  
 Lord God, we thank Thee here,  
 In heaven Thy holy ones can raise  
 A song more loud and clear.

He who upholds both earth and sky,  
In darkness is He veiled,  
In a poor manger doth He lie,  
While Lord of glory hailed !

Though the earth knoweth not her God,  
The heavens know Him well,  
And guide along a starlit road  
The wise men to His cell.

Come, and fall down, and Him adore,  
The Prince of Peace, the Word ;  
And let the world hymn more and more  
The praises of her Lord.

Come, sinners, come and kiss the Son,  
Ere yet His anger burn,  
Lest He from you on His dread throne,  
In wrath for ever turn.

*From the German.*



" The earth is the Lord's."

LORD of the lords of all the earth !  
Lord of the souls of men !  
From Thee all heavenly gifts have birth ;  
To Thee return again !

The lightnings flashed from off Thy throne,  
Fill heaven and earth with light ;  
And by that living flame alone  
Men read the world aright.

On every crown and sceptre shed,  
Thy beams of glory shine ;  
And burn round every father's head  
That rules by right Divine.

Thy priestly ones anointed stand,  
And offer incense each,  
And all the Wise, a Prophet-band,  
What Thou hast taught them, teach.

And those who heal the sick, and those  
Who plead for the distressed,  
Or guard the land from godless foes,  
By Thee are sent, and blessed.

Thy voice, O Father, rolls around  
The world for evermore ;  
The speech we know not, but the sound  
In silence we adore.

The heavens themselves repose thereon ;  
Thereon the earth is stayed ;  
And seasons change, and rivers run,  
By Thee ordained, and swayed.

The fearful of their cunning boast,  
The haughty of their sword ;  
But we, and all the Heavenly Host,  
Will glory in the Lord.

Glory to God the Father,  
Glory to God the Son,  
And glory to the Holy Ghost,  
Th' eternal Three in One.

A. DE VERE.

## GLORIOSI SALVATORIS.

*German "Mediæval Hymn," translated by the REV. J. M. NEALE.*

To the name that brings salvation,  
Honour, worship, laud, we pay ;  
That for many a generation  
Hid in God's foreknowledge lay ;  
But to every tongue and nation  
Holy Church proclaims to-day.

Name of gladness, name of pleasure,  
By the tongue ineffable,  
Name of sweetness, passing measure,  
To the ear delectable ;  
'Tis our safeguard and our treasure,  
'Tis our help 'gainst sin and hell.

'Tis the Name for adoration,  
'Tis the Name of victory,  
'Tis the Name of meditation,  
In the vale of misery ;  
'Tis the Name for veneration  
By the citizens on high.

'Tis the Name that whoso preaches,  
Finds it music in his ear ;  
'Tis the Name that whoso teaches,  
Finds more sweet than honey's cheer ;  
Who its perfect wisdom reaches,  
Makes his ghostly vision clear.

'Tis the Name by right exalted  
Over every other name ;  
That when we are sore assaulted,  
Puts our enemies to shame ;  
Strength to them that else had halted,  
Eyes to blind and feet to lame.

Jesus, we Thy name adoring,  
Long to see Thee as Thou art ;  
Of Thy clemency imploring,  
So to write it in our heart ;  
That hereafter upward soaring,  
We with angels may have part.



OMNIS FIDELIS GAUDEAT.

LET every faithful heart rejoice,  
And render thanks to God on high ;  
And with each power of soul and voice,  
Extol His praises worthily.

Into this dark world Jesus came,  
And all men might His form behold ;  
While to the limits of the same  
He passed, that we might be consoled.

To all He showed that gentle Face ;  
On good and bad alike it shone :  
Its perfect loveliness and grace,  
The Lord of all concealed from none.



O love of Christ beyond all love !  
 O clemency beyond all thought !  
 O grace, all praise of saints above,  
 Whereby such gifts to men are brought !

O blessed Lord, whose praise we sing !  
 Here in the way we worship Thee :  
 That in the Country of our King,  
 Filled with Thy glory we may be !

To GOD on high be glory meet !  
 Equal to Thee, Eternal SON !  
 Equal to Thee, blest PARACLETE,  
 While never-ending ages run.

*From "Neale's Mediæval Hymns."*



### PRAISE OF GOD'S PROVIDENCE.

" Thus saith the LORD, Let not the wise man glory in his wisdom, neither let the mighty man glory in his might : let not the rich man glory in his riches, but let him that glorieth, glory in this, that he understandeth and knoweth Me, that I am the LORD which exercise lovingkindness, judgment, and righteousness in the earth ; for in these things I delight, saith the LORD."

In Thee I live, and move, and am,  
 Thou deal'st me out my days ;  
 As Thou renew'st my being, Lord,  
 Let me renew Thy praise. .

Naked came I into this world,  
 And nothing with me brought ;  
 And nothing have I here deserved,  
 Yet have I lacked nought.

I do not bless my labouring hand,  
My labouring hand or chance ;  
Thy Providence, most gracious God,  
Is mine inheritance.

Thy bounty gives me bread with peace,  
A table free from strife ;  
Thy blessing is the staff of bread,  
Which is the staff of life.

The daily favours of my God  
I cannot sing at large ;  
Yet let me make this holy boast,  
I am Jehovah's charge.

Lord, in the day Thou art about  
The paths wherein I tread ;  
And in the night when I lie down,  
Thou art about my bed.

A thousand deaths I daily 'scape,  
I pass by many a pit ;  
I sail by many dreadful rocks,  
Where others have been split.

Whilst others in God's prisons lie,  
Bound with affliction's chain,  
I walk at large, secure and free,  
From sickness and from pain.

'Tis not, my God, myself alone,  
But mine to Thee I owe ;  
Thou mad'st me many out of one,  
O let Thy praises grow !

O let my house a temple be !  
That I and mine may sing  
Hosannahs to Thy Majesty,  
And praise our Saviour King.

'Tis Thou hast crowned my actions, Lord,  
With good success each day ;  
This crown, together with myself,  
At Thy blest feet I lay.

MASON.



### HYMN TO CHRIST.

O Rose of Sharon ! fruitful Vine !  
O Lily pure and undefiled !  
Plant of Renown, whose Branch Divine  
Grafts sweetness on our nature wild !  
All things in earth, or air, or sea,  
But emblems of Thy glory be,  
And serve their end in serving Thee.

O Pearl of Price ! rich Treasure found,  
Better than gold, and rubies rare !  
Sweet dew that glads the thirsty ground,  
And breathes heaven's fragrance through the air.  
All things in earth, or air, or sea,  
But emblems of Thy glory be,  
And serve their end in serving Thee.

O Sun of Righteousness, whose wings  
With healing on the world arise ;  
Bright Morning Star, whose daybreak brings  
Glad tidings to the meek and wise !  
All things in earth, or air, or sea,  
But emblems of Thy glory be,  
And serve their end in serving Thee.

O Lion of the tribes of God !  
Meek Lamb that taketh sins away !  
O solitary Man that trod  
The winepress of the wrathful day !  
All things in earth, or air, or sea,  
But emblems of Thy glory be,  
And serve their end in serving Thee.

Strong Anchor of my hope and peace,  
Amid the floods of death and sin,  
Sure Ark until the waters cease,  
Where God the Lord hath shut me in !  
All things on earth, or air, or sea,  
But emblems of Thy glory be,  
And serve their end in serving Thee.

O fairest Rose ! O Lily pure !  
O Pearl of Price and fruitful Vine !  
O Morning Star and Anchor sure !  
God's Lamb and Lion ! Thou art mine.  
And all in earth, or air, or sea,  
Are emblems of Thy grace to me,  
And serve their end in serving Thee.



## ALLELUIA.

*Translated from the Latin.*

ALLELUIA ! best and sweetest  
Of the hymns of praise above ;  
Alleluia ! thou repeatest,  
Angel host, these notes of love,  
Alleluia !  
While your golden harps ye move.

Alleluia ! Church victorious !  
Join th' angelic harmony !  
Alleluia ! bright and glorious,  
Lift, ye saints, this strain on high :  
We poor exiles,  
Join not yet your melody.

Alleluia ! songs of gladness  
Suit not always souls forlorn !  
Alleluia ! sounds of sadness,  
'Midst our joyous strains are borne ;  
Our offences  
We a while with tears must mourn.

But our earnest supplication,  
Holy God, we raise to Thee ;  
Visit us with Thy salvation,  
Make us all Thy joys to see :  
Alleluia !  
Ours at length this strain shall be,  
Alleluia !

" Rejoicing in tribulation."

WHEN summer suns their radiance fling  
O'er every bright and beauteous thing ;  
When, strong in faith, the evil day  
Of pain and grief seems far away ;  
When sorrow, soon as felt is gone,  
And smooth the stream of life glides on ;  
When duty cheerful, chosen, free,  
Brings her own prompt reward to thee ;—  
'Tis easy, then, my soul, to raise  
The grateful song of heavenly praise.  
But, worn and languid, day and night,  
To see the same unchanging sight ;  
To feel the rising morn can bring,  
Nor health, nor ease, upon its wing,  
Nor form of beauty can create,  
The languid sense to renovate ;  
To look within, and feel the mind  
Full charged with blessings for mankind ;  
Then gazing round this little room,  
To whisper this must be thy doom ;  
Here must thou struggle ; here alone,  
Repress tired nature's rising moan ;  
Oh, then, my soul, how hard to raise,  
In such an hour, the song of praise.

To look on all this scene of tears,  
Of doubts and wishes, hopes and fears,  
As some preluding strain that tries  
Our discords and our harmonies ;  
To think how many a jarring string  
The Master-hand in tune may bring ;

How, "finely touched," the soul of pride  
May sink, subdued and rectified ;  
How, taught its inmost self to know,  
May bless the hand that gave the blow—  
Each root of bitterness removed,  
Each plant of heavenly grace improved ;—  
Instructed thus, who would not raise  
To heaven his song of cheerful praise ?  
To feel declining day by day,  
Each harsher murmur die away,  
And secret springs of joy arise  
To lighten up his weary eyes ;  
A hand invisible to feel,  
Wounding with kind design to heal ;  
In every bitter draught to think  
Of Him who learnt that draught to drink ;  
Again, and oft again to look  
In rapture, on that blessed book,  
Whose soothing words proclaim to thee  
That "as thy day thy strength shall be ;"  
Then with changed heart and steadfast mind,  
High heaven before and earth behind,  
Thy path of pain again to tread  
Till earth receives thy weary head ;  
O blessed lot ! who would not raise,  
In life, or death, the song of praise ?

EMILY TAYLOR.





## Morning and Evening Hymns.



"Thou makest the outgoings of the morning and evening to  
rejoice."

"Let my prayer be set forth as incense, and the lifting up of  
hands as the morning and evening sacrifice."

"Abide with us from morn till eve,  
For without Thee we cannot live ;  
Abide with us when night is nigh,  
For without Thee we dare not die."

KEBLE.

"The night is fast waning on high,  
And soon shall the darkness flee ;  
And the morn shall spread o'er the blushing sky,  
And bright shall its glories be."





EARLY RISING AND PRAYER.

"Early in the morning will I lift up my hands unto Thee."

WHEN first thine eyes unveil, give Thy soul leave  
To do the like ; our bodies but forerun  
The spirit's duty ; true hearts spread and heave  
Unto their God, as flowers do to the sun ;  
Give Him thy first thoughts then, so shalt thou keep  
Him company all day, and in Him sleep.

Yet never sleep the sun up ; prayer should  
Dawn with the day ; there are set awful hours  
'Twixt heaven and us ; the manna was not good  
After sun-rising ; far day sullies flowers :  
Rise to prevent the sun ; sleep doth sin glut,  
And heaven's gate opens when the world's is shut.

Wake with thy fellow-creatures ; note the hush  
And whispering among them. Not a spring  
Or leaf but hath his morning hymn ; each bush  
And oak doth know, I Am.—Canst thou not sing ?  
O leave thy cares and follies ! go this way,  
And thou art sure to prosper all the day.

Serve God before the world ; let Him not go  
Until thou hast a blessing ; then resign  
The whole unto Him, and remember who  
Prevail'd by wrestling ere the sun did shine :  
Pour oil upon the stones, weep for thy sin,  
Then journey on, and have an eye to heaven.

When the world's up and every swarm abroad,  
 Keep well thy temper, mix not with each day ;  
 Despatch necessities, life hath a load  
 Which must be carried on, and safely may ;  
 Yet keep those cares without thee ; let the heart  
 Be God's alone, and choose the better part.

H. VAUGHAN.



### HYMN FOR SUNDAY MORNING.

"Unto you that fear My name shall the Sun of Righteousness arise  
 with healing in His Wings."

THOU glorious Sun of Righteousness,  
 On this day risen to set no more,  
 Shine on me now, to heal, to bless,  
 With brighter beams than e'er before.

Shine on Thy work of grace within,  
 On each celestial blossom there :  
 Destroy each bitter root of sin,  
 And make Thy garden fresh and fair.

Shine on Thy pure eternal Word,  
 Its mysteries to my soul reveal ;  
 And whether read, remember'd, heard,  
 O let it quicken, strengthen, heal.

Shine on the temples of Thy grace,  
 In spotless robes Thy priests be clad ;  
 They show the brightness of Thy face ;  
 And make Thy chosen people glad.

Shine on those unseen things display'd  
To faith's far penetrating eye ;  
And let their splendour cast a shade  
On every earthly vanity.

Shine on the hearts of those most dear,  
Disperse each cloud 'twixt them and Thee :  
Their glorious heavenward prospect clear ;  
" Light in Thy light," oh, let them see !

Shine on those friends for whom we mourn,  
Who know not yet Thy healing ray :  
Quicken their souls, and bid them turn  
To Thee, " the life, the truth, the way."

Shine on those tribes no country owns ;  
On Judah, once Thy dwelling-place ;  
" Thy servants think upon her stones,"  
And long to see her day of grace.

Shine on the missionary's home,  
Give him his heart's desire to see :  
Collect Thy scattered ones who roam ;  
*One flock, one Shepherd, let there be !*

Shine, till Thy glorious beams shall chase  
The blinding film from every eye !  
Till every earthly dwelling-place  
Shall hail the day-spring from on high !

Shine on, shine on, Eternal Sun !  
Pour richer floods of life and light,  
Till that bright Sabbath be begun—  
That glorious day which knows no night.

*From "Hymns for a Week."*

EVENING SONG.

FOR THE LORD'S DAY.

MILLIONS within Thy courts have met,  
 Millions this day before Thee bow'd,  
 Their faces Zionward were set,  
 Vows with their lips to Thee they vow'd.

But Thou, soul-searching God ! hast known  
 The hearts of all that bent the knee ;  
 And hast accepted those alone,  
 In spirit and truth that worshipp'd Thee.

People of many a tribe and tongue,  
 Men of strange colours, climates, lands,  
 Have heard Thy truth, Thy glory sung,  
 And offered prayer with holy hands.

Still as the light of morning broke  
 O'er island, continent, or deep,  
 Thy far-spread family awoke,  
 Sabbath all round the world to keep.

From east to west the sun survey'd  
 From north to south adoring throngs ;  
 And still where evening stretch'd her shade,  
 The stars came forth to hear their songs.

Harmonious as the winds and seas,  
 In halcyon hours, when storms are flown,  
 Arose earth's Babel languages,  
 In pure accordance to Thy throne.

---

Not angel-trumpets sound more clear,  
Not elders' harps, nor seraphs' lays,  
Yield sweeter music to Thine ear  
Than humble prayer and thankful praise.

And not a prayer, a tear, a sigh,  
Hath failed this day some suit to gain :  
To those in trouble Thou wert nigh ;  
Not one hath sought Thy face in vain.

Thy poor were bountifully fed,  
Thy chastened sons have kissed the rod,  
Thy mourners have been comforted,  
The pure in heart have seen their God.

But one prayer more ;—and be it one,  
In which both heaven and earth accord ;  
Fulfil Thy promise to Thy Son,  
Let all that breathe call Jesus, Lord !

MONTGOMERY.



### SUNDAY EVENING.

"I was in the Spirit on the Lord's Day."

THE Sabbath-day has reached its close !  
Yet, Saviour, ere I seek repose,  
Grant me the peace Thy love bestows—  
Smile on my evening hour !

Oh, heavenly Comforter, sweet Guest !  
Hallow and calm my troubled breast ;  
Weary, I come to Thee for rest—  
Smile on my evening hour !

If ever I have found it sweet  
To worship at my Saviour's feet,  
Now to my soul that bliss repeat—  
Smile on my evening hour !

Let not the Gospel seed remain  
Unfruitful, or be lost again ;  
Let heavenly dews descend like rain—  
Smile on my evening hour !

Oh, ever present, ever nigh ;  
Jesus, on Thee I fix my eye ;  
Thou hear'st the contrite spirit's sigh—  
Smile on my evening hour !

My only Intercessor, Thou,  
Mingle Thy fragrant incense now,  
With every prayer and every vow—  
Smile on my evening hour !

And oh, when life's short course shall end,  
And death's dark shades around impend,  
My God, my everlasting Friend—  
Smile on my evening hour !

*From "Hymns for a Week."*



EVENING HYMN.

Now all the woods are lulled to rest,  
And man and beast on earth's wide breast,  
The city and the field ;  
Yet rouse ye, powers of soul and sense,  
To praise your God, your strong Defence,  
Your Maker, and your Shield.

Where art thou now, thou cheering sun ?  
Thou far hast fled, in haste to shun  
Grim night, the daylight's foe ;  
But in my heart another Light,  
My Jesus, Sun of all delight,  
Shines clear,—and thou may'st go.

Now that the day is far aloof,  
The stars come out and deck the roof  
Of heaven's azure dome :  
Thus shall I stand, thus shall I shine,  
When from this earth, on which we pine,  
My God shall call me home.

The body, longing for its rest,  
Strips off each garb from limb and breast,  
Types of its mortal fate ;  
When it is laid aside, my Lord  
Will clothe me, as a rich reward,  
In robes of royal state.

The head, and feet, and hands are glad,  
That labour now an end hath had,  
All toiling and all din ;

O heart, rejoice, for thou shalt be  
 One day from earthly misery free,—  
 Free from the strife with sin.

Now lay thee down, thou weary frame,  
 Go, lay thee down, I may not blame  
 Thy need of pillowed rest ;  
 The time will come, the day will break,  
 When they for thee a bed will make  
 On earth's unyielding breast.

I cannot hold my eyes awake,  
 And where, while closed their rest they take,  
 Are powers of soul and limb ?  
 Thou, Israel's Watcher, dost not sleep,  
 And from all harms Thine eye will keep  
 Both through the midnight dim.

Jesus, spread out Thy sheltering wings,  
 To Thee, O strength, my weakness clings,  
 Gather Thy nestling in :  
 Should Satan seek me for his prey,  
 Then let Thine angels singing say,  
 "This child thou shalt not win."

On you, my dear ones, may no blight  
 Of evil fall throughout this night,  
 Nor dangers, nor alarms ;  
 May God, beloved, give you sleep,  
 While round your bed His watchers keep  
 Their guard with golden arms.

PAUL GERHARDT.  
*Translated by M. G. TAYLOR.*



EVENING HYMN.

"Now is our salvation nearer than when we believed."

Now one day's journey less divides  
Me from the world where God resides ;  
If I have walked by faith in fear,  
A stranger and a pilgrim here.

I've one day less my watch to keep,  
My foes to fear, my falls to weep ;  
I've one day less to see within,  
Conflict, defeat, remorse, and sin.

And oh ! reflect, my fainting soul,  
Thou'rt one stage nearer to the goal ;  
Thou'rt one stage nearer to the shore,  
Where thou wilt grieve for sin no more.

If the sweet presence of thy God  
To-day has cheered and blessed thy road,  
Think what must be that glorious place,  
Where He will never hide His face.

If thou hast oft been led astray,  
And mournfully review'st the day,  
Still strive the more that rest to attain  
Where thou wilt never sin again.

If thou hast mourned for friends endear'd  
Whose converse once thy journey cheer'd,  
Think that in heaven no cause will sever  
The bond that reunites for ever.

Let every gift by God bestowed,  
Each kind refreshment on my road ;  
Let every sorrow, hope, and fear,  
Incite my soul to persevere.

Since I alone on Thee depend,  
Oh, guide me to my journey's end ;  
Then bear my soul o'er death's dark wave,  
To realms of joy beyond the grave.  
*From "Hymns for a Week."*



### NEARER HEAVEN.

ONE sweetly solemn thought  
Comes to me, o'er and o'er,  
I'm nearer my home to-day,  
Than I've ever been before.

Nearer my Father's home,  
Where the many mansions be ;  
Nearer the great White Throne,  
Nearer the jasper sea.

Nearer the bound of life  
Where I lay my burthen down ;  
Nearer leaving my cross,  
Nearer wearing my crown.

Nearer the time when I shall join  
The white-robed angels' song ;  
And meet the dear ones gone before,  
Amid that countless throng.

Nearer the palaces of light,  
And to the streets of gold ;  
Nearer the temple of my God,  
And to delights untold.

Nearer to holiness—to bliss,  
Nearer my Saviour's breast,  
Nearer the land where all is love,  
The children's promised rest.

Bright, bright to me, the sunset sky,  
Gilding the soul within,  
With sweet thoughts of a fairer world,  
Which soon these feet shall win.

CAREY.



### EVENING TWILIGHT.

HAIL tranquil hour of closing day !  
Begone disturbing care !  
And look my soul from earth away  
To Him who heareth prayer.

How sweet the tear of penitence,  
Before His Throne of Grace ;  
While to the contrite spirit's sense,  
He shows His smiling face.

How sweet through long remembered years,  
His mercies to recall ;  
And press'd with wants, and griefs, and fears,  
To trust His love for all.

How sweet to look in thoughtful hope,  
 Beyond this fading sky,  
 And hear Him call His children up  
 To His far home on high !

Calmly the day forsakes our heaven,  
 To dawn beyond the west,  
 So let my soul in life's last even,  
 Retire to glorious rest.



#### FOR A WAKEFUL NIGHT.

Now darkness over all is spread,  
 No sounds the stillness break,  
 Ah, when shall these sad hours be fled,  
 Am I alone awake ?

Ah no, I do not wake alone,  
 Alone I do not sleep ;  
 Around me ever watchful, One  
 Who wakes with those who weep.

On earth it is so dark and drear,  
 With Him so calm and bright ;  
 The stars in solemn radiance clear,  
 Shine there through all our night.

'Tis when the lights of earth are gone  
 The heavenly glories shine ;  
 When other comfort I have none,  
 Thy comfort, Lord, is mine.

Be still, my throbbing heart, be still,  
Cast off thy weary load,  
And make His holy will thy will,  
And rest upon thy God.

How many a time the night hath come,  
Yet still returned the day ;  
How many a time thy cross, thy gloom,  
Ere now hath passed away.

And these dark hours of anxious pain  
That now oppress thee sore,  
I know will vanish soon again,  
Then I shall fear no more.

For when the night hath lasted long,  
We know the morn is near ;  
And when the trial's sharp and strong,  
Our help shall soon appear.

PASTOR JOSEPHSEN.  
*From "Lyra Germanica."*



"He giveth His beloved sleep."

"HE giveth His beloved sleep ;"  
The haughty sow the wind ;  
The storm they sow, the tempest reap,  
But rest they cannot find.

In sleep itself, their furrowed brows  
That care-worn mark retain ;  
Avenger of the guilt it shows,  
The curse and brand of Cain !

Rest is of God—He doth not sleep ;  
 But while His children rest,  
 His hand outstretched, and still, doth keep  
 O'er earth their shadowed nest.

His holy angels chant around,  
 To chase dark dreams away ;  
 That slumbers innocent and sound  
 May leave serene the day.

Glory to God for ever,  
 From angels and from men,  
 The Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 For evermore. Amen.

DE VERE



### THE SLEEP OF THE BELOVED.

“ So He giveth His beloved sleep.”

SUNLIGHT has vanished, and the weary earth  
 Lies resting from a long day's toil and pain,  
 And, looking for a new dawn's early birth,  
 Seeks strength in slumber for its toil again.

We too would rest, but ere we close the eye  
 Upon the consciousness of waking thought,  
 Would calmly turn it to yon star-bright sky,  
 And lift the soul to Him who slumbers not.

e us is Thy hand—with tender care  
stilling over us the dew of sleep ;  
ness seems loaded with oblivious air,  
deep forgetfulness each sense to steep.

hast provided midnight's hour of peace,  
ou stretchest over us the wing of rest,  
more than all a parent's tenderness,  
dest us, sleeping, to Thy gentle breast.

flies away, care quits our easy couch,  
wakened by Thy hand when breaks the day ;  
he lone prophet by the angel's touch,  
rise to tread again our pilgrim-way.

f our life ! God of each day and night !  
keep us still till life's short race is run ;  
there dawns the long, long day of light,  
it knows no night, yet needs no star, no sun.

H. BONAR.

*From "Hymns of Faith and Hope."*



#### HYMN FOR MIDNIGHT.

'HE stars shine bright while earth is dark,  
While all the woods are dumb,  
How clear those far-off silver chimes,  
From tower and turret come !

hilly, but sweet, the midnight air ;  
And lo ! with every sound,  
Down from the ivy-leaf a drop  
Falls glittering to the ground.

'Twas night when Christ was born on earth ;  
 Night heard His first faint cry,  
 While angels carolled round the star  
 Of the Epiphany.

Alas ! and is our love too weak  
 To meet Him on His way ?  
 To pray for nations in their sleep ?  
 For love then let us pray.

Pray for the millions slumbering now ;  
 The sick who cannot sleep ;  
 O may those sweet sounds waft them thoughts  
 As peaceful and as deep.

Pray for th' unholy, and the vain ;  
 O may that pure-toned bell  
 Disperse the demon powers of air,  
 And evil dreams dispel !

Pray for the aged and the poor ;  
 The crown-encompassed head ;  
 The friends of youth now far away ;  
 All on a dying bed.

And ever let us wing our prayer  
 With praise ; and ever say,  
 Glory to God who makes the night  
 Benignant as the day !

Glory to God for ever,  
 The Father and the Son,  
 And Thee, O Holy Ghost, by whom  
 All things are knit in one.

DE VERE.



A MIDNIGHT HYMN.

IN the mid silence of the voiceless night,  
When, chased by airy dreams, the slumbers flee ;  
Whom in the darkness doth my spirit seek,  
O God, but Thee ?

And if there be a weight upon my breast,  
Some vague impression of the day foregone,  
Scarce knowing what it is, I fly to Thee,  
And lay it down.

Or if it be the heaviness that comes  
In token of anticipated ill,—  
My bosom takes no heed of what it is,  
Since 'tis Thy will.

For O, in spite of past and present care,  
Or aught on earth beside—how joyfully  
Passes that almost solitary hour,  
My God, with Thee.

More tranquil than the stillness of the night,  
More peaceful than the silence of that hour,  
More blest than anything, my bosom lies  
Beneath Thy power.

For what is there on earth that I desire,  
Of all that it can give or take from me ?  
Or whom in heaven doth my spirit seek,  
O God, but Thee ?

DE VERE.

---



## Praying and Working.



"Not slothful in business, fervent in spirit, serving the Lord."

"I must work the works of Him that sent me while it is day. The night cometh when no man can work."

"The mere idler in the fields will never experience what it is to become *Festus in pratis*. Recreation is for the active man, and not for the sluggard. The great original curse has, by infinite mercy, been converted into a blessing for those who take the yoke willingly, who, obliged to labour, labour with zeal; and who neither doubt the justice of the universal sentence, nor strive to evade it. These having laboured, are denied neither repose nor pure pleasures; but the idle man—who, seeking to escape labour, labours doubly and unrequitedly in the attempt—to him there is no rest nor relaxation, it is but shifting of his burden—no procuring of enjoyment or instruction to his spirit. 'Qui laborat, orat,' says Augustine. The active Christian is the best servant of God, and for him is reserved the inexpressible blessedness of the Master's—'Well done, good and faithful servant, enter thou into the joy of thy Lord.'"

CROLY.



USE ME.

MAKE use of me, my God!  
Let me not be forgot;  
A broken vessel cast aside,  
One whom Thou needest not.

I am Thy creature, Lord,  
And made by hands Divine ;  
And I am part, however mean,  
Of this great world of Thine.

Thou usest all Thy works,  
The weakest things that be ;  
Each has a service of its own,  
For all things wait on Thee.

Thou usest the high stars,  
The tiny drops of dew,  
The giant peak and little hill ;  
My God, oh, use me, too !

Thou usest tree and flower ;  
The rivers vast and small,  
The eagle great, the little bird  
That sits upon the wall.

Thou usest the wide sea,  
The little hidden lake,  
The pine upon the Alpine cliff,  
The lily in the brake.

The huge rock in the vale,  
The sand-grain by Thy sea,  
The thunder of the rolling cloud,  
The murmur of the bee.

All things do serve Thee here,  
All creatures, great and small ;  
Make use of me, of me, my God,  
The meanest of them all.

BONAR.

---

## A STARLESS CROWN.

"And they that be wise, shall shine as the brightness of the firmament; and they that turn many to righteousness, as the stars for ever."

If grief in heaven might find a place,  
And shame, the worshippers bow down,  
Who meet the Saviour face to face,  
'Twould be to wear a starless crown;

Nor find in all that countless host  
We meet before th' Eternal Throne,  
Who once like us were sinners lost,  
Any to say we led them home.

The Son, to do His Father's will,  
Could lay His own bright crown aside,  
The law's stern mandate to fulfil,  
Pour'd out His blood for us, and died!

Shall we, who know His wondrous love  
While here below, sit idly down?  
Ah! then,—if we reach heaven above,  
'Twill be to wear a starless crown.

O may it ne'er of me be said,  
No soul that's saved by grace divine,  
Has called for blessings on my head,  
Or linked its destiny with mine.

ANON



## THE DAY LABOURER.

In the morning sow thy seed, and in the evening withhold not  
hand ; for thou knowest not whether shall prosper, either this  
at, or whether they both shall be alike good.

Sow ye beside all waters,  
Where the dew of heaven may fall,  
Ye shall reap, if ye be not weary,  
For the Spirit breathes o'er all.  
Sow, though the thorns may wound thee ;  
One wore the thorns for thee ;  
And though the cold world scorn thee,  
Patient and hopeful be.  
Sow ye beside all waters,  
With a blessing and a prayer,  
Name Him whose hands uphold thee,  
And sow thou everywhere.

Sow when the sunlight sheddeth  
Its warm and cheering ray,  
For the rain of heaven descendeth  
When the sunbeams pass away.  
Sow when the tempest lowers,  
For calmer days will break,  
And the seed, in darkness nourish'd,  
A goodly plant may make.  
Sow when the morning breaketh  
In beauty o'er the land ;  
And when the evening falleth,  
Withhold not thou thine hand.

---

Sow, though the rock repel thee,  
In its cold and sterile pride,  
Some cleft there may be riven,  
Where the little seed may hide.  
Fear not, for some will flourish,  
And, though the tares abound,  
Like the willows by the waters,  
Will the scatter'd grain be found.  
Work, while the daylight lasteth,  
Ere the shades of night come on ;  
Ere the Lord of the vineyard cometh,  
And the labourer's work is done.

Work ! in the wild waste places,  
Though none Thy love may own ;  
God guides the down of the thistle  
The wand'ring wind hath sown.  
Will Jesus chide Thy weakness,  
Or call thy labour vain ?  
The word that for Him thou bearest,  
Shall return to Him again.  
On !—with thine heart in heaven,  
Thy strength—thy Master's might,  
Till the wild waste places blossom  
In the warmth of a Saviour's light.

Sow by the wayside gladly,  
In the damp, dark caverns low,  
Where sunlight seldom reacheth,  
Nor healthful streamlets flow ;  
Where the withering air of poison  
Is the young bird's earliest breath,  
And the wild, unwholesome blossom,  
Bears in its beauty—"death."

The ground impure, o'ertrodden  
By life's disfiguring years,  
Though blood and guilt have stained it,  
May yet be soft from tears.

Watch not the clouds above thee,  
Let the whirlwind round thee sweep ;  
God may the seed-time give thee,  
But another hand may reap.  
Have faith, though ne'er beholding  
The seed burst from its tomb ;  
Thou knowest not which may perish,  
Or what be spared to bloom.  
Room on the narrowest ridges  
The ripen'd grain will find,  
That the Lord of the harvest coming,  
In the harvest sheaves may bind.

ANNA SHIPTON.



ONE BY ONE.

ONE by one the sands are flowing,  
One by one the moments fall ;  
Some are coming, some are going,  
Do not strive to grasp them all.

One by one thy duties wait thee,  
Let thy whole strength go to each ;  
Let no future dreams elate thee,  
Learn thou first what these can teach.

One by one bright gifts from heaven,  
Joys are sent thee here below ;  
Take them readily when given,  
Ready too to let them go.

One by one thy griefs shall meet thee,  
Do not fear an armed band ;  
One will fade as others reach thee,  
Shadows passing through the land.

Do not look at life's long sorrow,  
See how small each moment's pain ;  
God will help thee for to-morrow,  
Every day begin again.

Every hour that fleets so slowly,  
Has its task to do, or bear ;  
Luminous the crown, and holy,  
If thou set each gem with care.

Do not linger with regretting,  
Or for passing hours despond ;  
Nor the daily toil forgetting,  
Look too eagerly beyond.

Hours are golden links, God's token  
Reaching heaven ; but, one by one,  
Take them ; lest the chain be broken,  
Ere the pilgrimage be done.

A. A. PROCTOR.





"Work while it is called to-day."

WORK !—thy mission is not slumber ;  
Sleep beseemeth not the soul ;  
Sins and sorrows without number,  
Stand between thee and the goal.

Tremble ! lest thy footsteps stumble,  
Death pursues on fleetest steed ;  
Strive with courage, yet be humble,  
Be the wings of prayer thy speed.

Fear ! lest pleasure should entice thee  
To forget the holy prize ;  
Fear ! lest riches should advise thee  
Heavenly treasures to despise.

Tremble ! for the heart within thee,  
Tremble ! for the world without ;  
Fear ! lest sin or sorrow win thee  
Once to droop, despond, or doubt.

Work ! and rend each galling fetter  
Satan would impose on thee ;  
Rest not,—either worse or better  
Every day, thy soul must be.

Fearing, trembling, striving, praying,  
Onward like yon rolling river,  
Man's delaying, proves decaying,  
Soul immortal stoppeth never.

J. ANDERSON.

---

## SOWING AND REAPING.

"In the morning sow thy seed, and in the evening withhold not  
thine hand."

Sow with a generous hand ;  
Pause not for toil or pain ;  
Weary not through the heat of summer,  
Weary not through the cold spring rain ;  
But wait till the autumn comes  
For the sheaves of golden grain.

Scatter the seed and fear not,  
A table will be spread ;  
What matter if *you* are too weary,  
To eat your hard-earned bread :  
Sow, while the earth is broken,  
For the hungry must be fed.

Sow ;—while the seeds are lying  
In the warm earth's bosom deep,  
And your warm tears fall upon it—  
They will stir in their quiet sleep ;  
And the green blades rise the quicker,  
Perchance for the tears you weep.

Then sow ; for the hours are fleeting,  
And the seed must fall to-day ;  
And care not what hands shall reap it,  
Or if you shall have passed away  
Before the waving cornfields  
Shall gladden the sunny day.

Sow ;—and look onward, upward,  
Where the starry light appears ;  
Where, in spite of the coward's doubting,  
Or your own heart's trembling fears,  
You shall reap in joy the harvest  
You have sown to-day in tears.

A. A. PROCTOR.



STRIVE, WAIT, AND PRAY.

STRIVE ; yet I do not promise  
The prize you dream of to-day  
Will not fade when you think to grasp it,  
And melt in your hand away ;  
But another and holier treasure  
You would now perchance disdain,  
Will come when your toil is over,  
And pay you for all your pain.

Wait ; yet I do not tell you  
The hour you long for now,  
Will not come with its radiance vanished,  
And a shadow upon its brow ;  
Yet far through the misty future,  
With a crown of starry light,  
An hour of joy you know not  
Is winging her silent flight.

Pray ; though the gift you ask for  
May never comfort your fears,  
May never repay your pleadings,  
Yet pray, and with hopeful tears.

An answer—not that you long for,  
But a better will come one day ;  
Your eyes are too dim to see it,  
Yet strive, and wait, and pray.

A. A. PROCTER



### THE NIGHT COMETH.

"The night cometh when no man can work."

ALL around thee, fair with flowers,  
Fields of beauty sleeping lie ;  
All around thee clarion voices  
Call to duty stern and high.

Be thou thankful, and rejoice in  
All the beauty GOD hath given :  
But beware it doth not win thee  
From the work ordained by heaven.

To remove the wide-spread darkness  
That the light of truth may shine ;  
To recall the wanderer's feet  
To JEHOVAH's holy shrine.

To unbind the iron fetter  
Of the maimed and wretched slave ;  
To uplift the long degraded ;  
Sin's abandoned victim save.

Cheerfully of thine abundance  
To the sick and poor impart ;  
And lift up the weight of sorrow  
From the crushed and burdened heart.

This the work ordained of Heaven,  
This is thine, and this for all ;  
Oh ! be faithful, ever ready  
To obey the heavenly call.

Follow every voice of mercy  
With a trusting, loving heart ;  
And in all life's earnest labour,  
Be thou sure to do thy part.

*Now, to-day*, and not to-morrow,  
Work, oh ! work with all thy might ;  
Lest the weary faint and perish  
In the coming, stormy night.

*Now, to-day*, and not to-morrow,  
Lest before to-morrow's sun  
Thou too, mournfully departing,  
Shalt have left thy work undone.

ANON.





## Giving.



"It is more blessed to give than to receive."

"The Lord loveth a cheerful giver."

"If a brother or sister be naked and destitute of daily food, :  
one of you say unto them, Depart in peace, be ye warmed and fill  
notwithstanding ye give them not those things which are needful  
the body ; What doth it profit?"



## HOW TO GIVE.

GIVE ! as the morning that blows out of heaven ;  
Give ! as the waves when their channel is riven ;  
Give ! as the pure air and sunshine are given ;

Lavishly, utterly, joyfully give.

Not the waste drops of thy cup overflowing,  
Not the faint sparks of thy hearth ever glowing,  
Not a pale bud from the June roses blowing ;  
Give as He gave thee, who gave thee to live

## THE CRUSE THAT FAILETH NOT.

"Give and it shall be given unto you ; good measure, pressed down, and shaken together."

Is thy cruse of comfort wasting ? rise and share it  
with another,  
And through all the years of famine it shall serve thee  
and thy brother.

Love divine will fill thy storehouse, or thy handful  
still renew ;  
Scanty fare for one will often make a royal feast for  
two.

For the heart grows rich in giving ; all its wealth is  
living grain ;  
Seeds which mildew in the garner, scattered, fill with  
gold the plain.

Is thy burden hard and heavy ? Do thy steps drag  
wearily ?  
Help to bear thy brother's burden ; God will bear both  
it and thee.

Numb and weary on the mountains, would'st thou  
sleep amidst the snow ?  
Chafe that frozen form beside thee, and together both  
shall glow.

Art thou stricken in life's battle ? Many wounded  
round thee moan ;  
Lavish on their wounds thy balsams, and that balm  
shall heal thine own.

Is the heart a well left empty? None but Go  
void can fill ;  
Nothing but a ceaseless fountain can its ceas-  
longings still.

Is the heart a living power? self-entwined, its stre-  
sinks low ;  
It can only live in loving, and by serving love  
grow.

*Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Fan"*



#### GIVING.

THE sun gives ever ; so the earth—  
What it can give, so much 'tis worth ;  
The ocean gives in many ways—  
Gives paths, gives fishes, rivers, bays ;  
So, too, the air, it gives us breath—  
When it stops giving comes in death.  
Give, give, be always giving ;  
Who gives not is not living.  
The more you give,  
The more you live.

God's love hath to us wealth upheaped ;  
Only by giving it is reaped.  
The body withers, and the mind,  
If pent in by selfish rind ;  
Give strength, give thought, give deeds, give  
Give love, give tears, and give thyself ;  
Who gives not is not living.  
The more we give,  
The more we live.

ANO



"It is more blessed to give than to receive."

Who ever lost by giving?  
The sky pours down its rain,  
Refreshing all things living,  
Whilst mists rise up again.

Go, rob the sparkling fountain,  
And drain its basin dry,  
The barren seeming mountain  
Will fill its chalice high.

Who ever lost by loving?  
Though all our hearts we pour;  
Still other spirits moving  
Repay our love with more.

And was there e'er a blessing  
That did not turn and rest—  
A double power possessing—  
The blesser being blest!



GIVE.

SEE the rivers flowing  
Downwards to the sea,  
Pouring all their treasures  
Bountiful and free:

Yet to help their giving  
Hidden springs arise ;  
Or, if need be, showers  
Feed them from the skies.

Watch the princely flowers  
Their rich fragrance spread,  
Load the air with perfumes,  
From their beauty shed ;  
Yet their lavish spending  
Leaves them not in dearth,  
With fresh life replenished  
By their mother earth.

Give thy heart's best treasures—  
From fair nature learn :  
Give thy love, and ask not,  
Wait not a return !  
And the more thou spendest  
From thy little store,  
With a double bounty  
God will give thee more.

A. A. PROCTOR.



### SONNET.

"Ye did it unto Me."

REMOVE the stone from Thy compassion's spring,  
And let the water for the pilgrim flow,  
Of the world's waste, the sons of want and woe !  
Though their afflicted frame affliction wring :

And hunger, thirst, and nakedness, the sting  
 Of sharp disease and bitter bonds they know ;  
 They are the brethren, He to call them so  
 Vouchsafes,—the brethren of Thy Lord and King.  
 A day shall come, when thou before His throne  
 Those sons of woe with lively thoughts must see  
 Of joy, or anguish.—Then shall far be shown  
 The alms in secret done ; and publicly  
 A voice proclaim, “ Each act of mercy done  
 To these My brethren, has been done to Me.”

MANT.





## Time.



" Redeeming the Time."

" How oft we fret for Time's delays,  
And urge him on with sighs,  
But to lament in after days  
How rapidly he flies !  
Too late we sorrow to receive  
What once we thought a boon :  
Life hurries past us, but we grieve  
To reach the grave too soon."

J. D. BURNS.

" Time, whither dost thou flee ? I travel to Eternity.  
Eternity, what art thou—say ?  
—Time past, time present, time to come—to-day.

MONTGOMERY.



## FIRST DAY OF CREATION.

" And God said, Let there be light, and there was light."

" Ye were sometimes in darkness, but now are ye light in the Lord

" LET there be light," Jehovah said,  
The beam awoke, the light obeyed ;  
Bursting on chaos dark and wild,  
Till the glad earth and ocean smiled.

Formless, and void, and dark as night,  
My heart remained, till heavenly light,  
Obedient to the Word Divine,  
On my dark soul began to shine.

Light broke upon my rayless tomb,  
The day-star rose upon my gloom ;  
And with its gentle new-born ray,  
Brightened my darkness into day.

Glory to Thee, by all be given ;—  
Of light the Light, in earth and heaven ;  
Of joys the Joy, of suns the Sun,  
Jesus, the Father's chosen One.

HORATIUS BONAR.



## THE SECOND DAY OF CREATION.

" And God said, Let there be a firmament in the midst of the waters,  
and let it divide the waters from the waters."

THIS world I deem  
But a beautiful dream  
Of shadows that are not what they seem ;  
Where visions rise,  
Giving dim surmise  
Of the things that shall meet our waking eyes.

Arm of the Lord !  
Creating Word !  
Whose glories the silent skies record ;

Where stands Thy Name  
In scrolls of flame,  
On the firmament's high shadowing frame.

I gaze o'erhead  
Where Thy hand has spread  
For the waters of heaven that crystal bed,  
And stored the dew  
In its deeps of blue,  
Which the fires of the sun come tempered thro'

Soft they shine  
Through that pure shrine,  
As beneath the veil of Thy flesh Divine,  
Beams forth the light  
That were else too bright  
For the feebleness of a sinner's sight.

And such I deem  
This world will seem  
When we wake from life's mysterious dream ;  
And burst the shell  
Where our spirits dwell,  
In their wondrous ante-natal cell.

I gaze aloof  
On the tissued roof,  
Where time and space are the warp and woof ;  
Which the King of kings  
As a curtain flings,  
O'er the dreadfulness of eternal things.

A tapestried tent  
To shade us meant  
From the bare everlasting firmament ;  
Where the blaze of the skies  
Comes soft to our eyes,  
Through a veil of mystical imageries.

But could I see,  
As in truth they be,  
The glories of heaven that encompass me,  
I should lightly hold  
The tissued fold  
Of that marvellous curtain of blue and gold.

Soon the whole  
Like a parch'd-up scroll,  
Shall before my amazèd eyes uproll ;  
And without a screen,  
At one burst be seen,  
The Presence wherein I have ever been.

O who shall bear  
The blinding glare  
Of the Majesty that shall meet us there ?  
What eye may gaze  
On the unveiled blaze  
Of the light girdled throne of the Ancient of Days ?

Christ us aid !  
Himself be our shade,  
That in that dread day we be not dismayed.

T. WHYTEHEAD.

## THIRD DAY OF CREATION.

"And God said, Let the waters under the heaven be gathered together unto one place, and let the dry land appear, and it was so."

THOU spakest ; and the waters roll'd  
Back from the earth away,  
They fled, by Thy strong voice controll'd,  
Till Thou didst bid them stay :  
Then did that rushing mighty ocean,  
Like a tame creature cease its motion,  
Nor dared to pass where'er Thy hand  
Had fix'd its bound of slender sand.

Again Thou spakest, Lord of Power,  
And straight the land was seen,  
All clad with tree and herb and flower,  
A robe of lustrous green :  
Like souls wherein the hidden strength  
Of their new birth is waked at length,  
When robed in holiness they tell  
What Might doth in Thy Spirit dwell.

And still within this earth resides  
A hidden power Divine,  
And waiting for the hour she bides,  
Till Thou shalt give the sign :  
Then sudden into light shall burst  
A flush of glory like at first,  
And this dark world around us lie  
Array'd in immortality.



Lord, o'er the waters of my soul,  
The word of power be said ;  
Its thoughts and passions bid Thou roll  
Each in its channell'd bed :  
Till that in peaceful order flowing,  
They time their glad obedient going  
To Thy commands, whose voice to-day  
Bade the tumultuous floods obey.

For restless as the moaning sea,  
The wild and wayward will,  
From side to side is wearily  
Changing and tossing still :  
But sway'd by Thee 'tis like the river,  
That through its green banks flows for ever,  
And calm and constant tells to all  
The blessedness of such sweet thrall.

Then in my heart, Spirit of Might,  
Awake the life within,  
And bid a spring-tide, calm and bright,  
Of holiness begin :  
So let it be with heaven's own grace,  
Full shining on its quiet face,  
Like the young Earth in peace profound,  
Amid th' assuagèd waters round.

T. WHYTEHEAD.



## FOURTH DAY OF CREATION.

"And God said, Let there be lights in the firmament of the heavens, to divide the day from the night ; and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days, and for years."

As yet the darkness and the day  
Sphered in their separate dwelling lay,  
But for the thrones of eve and morn,  
The kings of light were yet unborn.

Then spake the Word of the Most High,  
And straight the solitude of sky  
Was peopled with the glimmering powers  
That sway the seasons, years, and hours ;

And sun and moon the signal given,  
Arose and took their seat in heaven,  
High o'er the earth, to yield it light,  
And rule the day-time and the night.

And far and near, in files of flame,  
The stars from out the darkness came,  
God's host in mystic ranks and signs,  
Marshalling their far-off beaconing lines.

In silent order each bright band  
Bows to a secret high command,  
On separate pauseless mission sent  
For witness, guide, and government.

To heaven above, to earth below,  
The ordaining word of power doth go ;

And kings and priests, O Lord, from Thee,  
Take their appointed ministry.

Their lamps of clay Thy hand hath lit,  
Each for its different station fit ;  
A globe of light, a twinkling spark,  
To rule the day or cheer the dark.

And Thou for each an orb hast traced,  
Where we without or halt, or haste,  
May move in order calm and true,  
As the sky's white-robed pilgrims do.

O happy are the souls that stay  
In such harmonious course alway,  
And like the patient stars are found  
Walking each day their quiet round.

Deem not when on the heavens ye gaze,  
And see the midnight all ablaze,  
That we 'midst those bright strangers are  
An idle, solitary star.

Each soul, the living and the dead,  
The very earth whereon we tread,  
Is bound by mightiest, holiest ties,  
With all creation's destinies.

The Christ of God, who dwells on high,  
In splendour of the Deity,  
Did take, O Earth, from dust of Thine,  
That sacred Form, that Flesh Divine.

For this, thou ever shalt remain  
Link'd into life's eternal chain;  
The fire-cleansed altar where the curse  
Was taken from the universe :

The Temple, from whose quires shall ring  
Those harps the lost ones used to string ;  
Whose silent notes have marred so long  
The music of the angels' song.

T. WHYTEHEAD



#### FIFTH DAY OF CREATION.

"And God said, Let the waters bring forth abundantly, the moving creature that hath life, and fowl that may fly above the earth."

O'ER the void and formless earth,  
In darkness lay the deep,  
When came the Eternal Spirit forth,  
And stirr'd its silent sleep :  
He moved amid the unshapen gloom,  
And through the mighty water's womb  
The thrill of life did creep.

Yet no sign of change it gave,  
Till God the bidding spoke :  
Then straight within the heaving wave  
The hidden power awoke :  
And ocean teemed with living things,  
And heaven was swept with myriad wings,  
That from the waters broke.

From that mystic deep arisen,  
Up, Christian spirit, fly,  
As rose from out their watery prison  
The creatures of the sky :  
On this His rising-day prepare  
To meet thy Saviour in the air,  
And seek thy home on high.

He unto heaven is gone ;  
And should'st thou here below  
Round old delights be lingering on  
Thou canst not yet forego.  
O child of an immortal birth,  
Inheritor of more than earth,  
Thy better portion know.

Here awhile contented be  
In quietness to glide,  
Like the mute creatures of the sea,  
On through the opposing tide :  
Move upward still, though dark and strong  
The world's dark waters foam along  
The torrent of their pride.

Through the stream 'twixt earth and heaven  
Thy steady course be bent,  
While day by day shall strength be given  
To stem its swift descent :  
And think that still, with wings of love,  
The Eternal Spirit broods above  
The troublous element.

T. WHYTEHEAD.



## SIXTH DAY OF CREATION.

" And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness."

LAST of creation's days,  
Last of the days of woe,  
Which He, to whom be endless praise,  
Endured for us below.  
Most sad, most sacred time,  
Now let me watch and pray,  
And muse upon Thy theme sublime,  
Thou wondrous day.

To-day, from Adam's side,  
Our mother Eve was made ;  
His beautiful and virgin bride,  
While he in sleep was laid.  
To-day, from Jesus' side,  
The Church, His spouse, arose ;  
Her life receiving from the tide,  
That, as He slumbers, flows.

The water and the blood,  
That still, as first, flow on,  
When 'neath the cross recording stood  
Thyself, Saint John.

T. WHYTEHEAD.



## SEVENTH DAY.

"And God rested on the seventh day from all His work which He had made. And God blessed the seventh day, and sanctified it."

SABBATH of the saints of old,  
Day of mysteries manifold,  
By the Great Creator blest,  
Type of His eternal rest ;  
I with thoughts of Thee would seek  
To sanctify the closing week.

Resting from His work, the Lord  
Spake to-day the hallowing word ;  
And, His wondrous labour done,  
Now the everlasting Son  
Gave to heaven and earth the sign  
Of a wonder more Divine :

Resting from His work, to-day  
In the tomb the Saviour lay,  
His sacred form from head to feet  
Swathed in a winding-sheet,  
Lying in the rock alone,  
Hid behind the sealed stone.

All that seventh day long, I ween,  
Mournful watched the Magdalene,  
Rising early, resting late,  
By the sepulchre to wait,  
In the holy garden glade,  
Where her buried Lord was laid.

So as closed the Sabbath night,  
In Goshen watched the Israelite,  
Staff in hand, in pilgrim guise,  
By the slaughter'd sacrifice,  
Waiting till the midnight cry  
Signal gave that God was nigh.

So with Thee, till life shall end,  
I would solemn vigil spend ;  
Let me hew Thee, Lord, a shrine  
In this rocky heart of mine,  
Where in pure embalmed cell,  
None but Thou may'st ever dwell.

Myrrh and spices I will bring,  
My poor affections' offering ;  
Close the door from sight and sound  
Of the busy world around  
And in patient watch remain  
Till my Lord appear again.

Then the new Creation done,  
Shall be Thy endless rest begun ;  
Jesu, keep me safe from sin,  
That I with Thine may enter in,  
And, danger past and toil at end,  
To Thy resting-place ascend.

T. WHYTEHEAD.





" Redeeming the time."

USE one day loitering, 'twill be the same story  
o-morrow, and the next more dilatory.  
he indecision brings its own delays,  
nd days are lost, lamenting o'er lost days ;  
hat thou canst do, or think'st thou canst, begin it—  
oldness has genius, power, and magic in it.  
ecure the moment, and the mind grows heated,  
egin it, and the work will be completed.



### THE PRESENT.

Say not thou what is the cause that the former days were better  
than these ; for thou dost not inquire wisely concerning this."

Do not crouch to-day, and worship  
The old Past, whose life is fled ;  
Hush your voice to tender reverence,  
Crowned he lies, but cold and dead :  
For the Present reigns our monarch,  
With an added weight of hours :  
Honour her for she is mighty !  
Honour her for she is ours !

See the shadows of his heroes,  
Girt around her cloudy throne ;  
Every day the ranks are strengthened  
By great hearts to him unknown ;

Noble things the great Past promis'd,  
Holy dreams both strange and new ;  
But the Present shall fulfil them,  
What he promised she shall do.

She inherits all his treasures,  
She is heir to all his fame,  
And the light that lightens round her,  
Is the lustre of his name ;  
She is wise with all his wisdom,  
Living on his grave she stands ;  
On her brow she bears his laurels,  
And his harvest in her hands.

Coward, can she reign and conquer  
If we thus her glory dim ?  
Let us fight for her as nobly  
As our fathers fought for him.  
God who crowns the dying ages,  
Bids her rule and us obey ;  
Bids us cast our lives before her,  
Bid us serve the great *To-day*.

A. A. PROCT



NOW !—TO-DAY !

ARISE ! for the day is passing,  
While you lie dreaming on ;  
Your brothers are cased in armour,  
And forth to the fight are gone ;

Your place in the ranks awaits you ;  
Each man has a part to play ;  
The past and the future are nothing  
In face of the stern To-day.

Arise ! from your dreams of the future—  
Of gaining a hard-fought field,  
Of storming the airy fortress,  
Of bidding the giant yield ;  
Your future has deeds of glory,  
Of honour, (God grant it may !)  
But your arm will never be stronger,  
Or needed as now—to-day.

Arise ! if the past detain you,  
Her sunshine and storms forget ;  
No chains so unworthy to hold you,  
As those of a vain regret ;  
Sad or bright, she is lifeless ever ;  
Cast her phantom arms away,  
Nor look back, save to learn the lesson  
Of a nobler strife to-day.

Arise ! for the hour is passing ;  
The sound that you dimly hear  
Is your enemy marching to battle,  
Rise ! rise ! for the foe is here !  
Stay not to brighten your weapons,  
Or the hour will strike at last ;  
And from dreams of a *coming* battle,  
You will waken and find it *past*.

A. A. PROCTOR.

## INCENTIVE TO EARLY RISING.

SOFT slumbers now mine eyes forsake,  
My powers are all renewed ;  
May my freed spirit too awake,  
With heavenly strength endued.

Thou silent murderer, sloth, no more  
My mind imprisoned keep ;  
Nor let me waste another hour  
With thee, thou felon, sleep.

Think, O my soul, could dying men  
One lavished hour retrieve,  
Though spent in tears, and passed in pain,  
What treasures would they give !

But seas of pearls, and mines of gold,  
Were offered then in vain ;  
Their pearl of countless price is sold,  
And where's the promised gain ?

Lord, when Thy day of dread account,  
For squandered hours shall come,  
Oh ! let not this increase th' amount,  
And swell the former sum.

Teach me in health each good to prize,  
I dying shall esteem ;  
And every pleasure to despise,  
I then shall worthless deem.

For all Thy wondrous mercies past  
My grateful voice I'll raise,  
While thus I quit my bed of rest,  
Creation's Lord to praise.



## HORA NOVISSIMA.

FAR down the Ages now,  
Her journey well-nigh done,  
The pilgrim-Church pursues her way,  
In haste to reach the crown.

The story of the past  
Comes up before her view :  
How well it seems to suit her still,  
Old, and yet ever new.

'Tis the same story still,  
Of sin and weariness,  
Of grace and love still flowing down,  
To pardon and to bless.

'Tis the old story still,  
The briar and the thorn ;  
And 'tis the same old solace yet,—  
The hope of coming morn.

No wider is the gate,  
No broader is the way,  
No smoother is the ancient path  
That leads to light and day.

No lighter is the load  
    Beneath whose weight we cry,  
No tamer grows the rebel flesh,  
    Nor less our enemy.

No sweeter is the cup,  
    Nor less our lot of ill ;  
'Twas tribulation ages since,  
    'Tis tribulation still.

No greener are the rocks,  
    No fresher flow the rills,  
No roses in the wilds appear,  
    No vines upon the hills.

Still dark the sky above,  
    And sharp the desert air ;  
'Tis wide, bleak desolation round,  
    And shadow everywhere.

Dawn lingers on yon cliff :  
    But, oh, how slow to spring !  
Morning still nestles on yon wave,  
    Afraid to try its wing.

No slacker grows the fight,  
    No feebler is the foe,  
No less the need of armour tried,  
    Of shield and spear and bow.

Nor less we feel the blank  
    Of earth's still absent King ;  
Whose presence is of all our bliss  
    The everlasting spring.

Thus onward still we press,  
Through evil and through good,  
Through pain and poverty and want,  
Through peril and through blood.

Still faithful to our God,  
And to our Captain true ;  
We follow where He leads the way,  
The kingdom in our view.

HORATIUS BONAR.



“ Behold, I come quickly.”

“ A LITTLE while,” our Lord shall come,  
And we shall wander here no more ;  
He'll take us to our Father's home,  
Where He for us has gone before,—  
To dwell with Him, to see His face,  
And sing the glories of His grace.

“ A little while,”—He'll come again !  
Let us the precious hours redeem ;  
Our only grief to give Him pain,  
Our joy to serve and follow Him.  
Watching and ready may we be,  
As those who long their Lord to see.

“ A little while,”—'twill soon be past,  
Why should we shun the shame and cross ?  
O let us in His footsteps haste,  
Counting for Him all else but loss ;

Oh, how will recompense His smile,  
The sufferings of this "little while."

"A little while,"—come, Saviour, come !  
For Thee Thy Bride has tarried long ;  
Take Thy poor wearied pilgrims home,  
To sing the new eternal song,  
To see Thy glory, and to be  
In everything conformed to Thee !

J. DECK.



"GOD CALLING YET."

"Gott rufet noch."

"Unto you, O men, I call ; and my voice is to the sons of men."

God calling yet ! and shall I never hearken,  
But still earth's witcheries my spirit darken ?  
This passing life, these passing joys all flying,  
And still my soul in dreamy slumbers lying !

God calling yet ! and I am not yet arising,  
So long His loving faithful voice despising,  
So falsely His unwearied care repaying,—  
He calls me still, and still I am delaying.

God calling yet !—loud at my door is knocking,  
And I my heart, my ear, still firmer locking.  
He still is ready, willing to receive me,  
Is waiting now, but, ah ! He soon may leave me.



God calling yet ! and I no answer giving !  
I dread His yoke, and am in bondage living ;  
Too long I linger, but not yet forsaken,  
He calls me still ; oh, my poor heart, awaken !

Ah, yield Him all,—all to His care confiding ;  
Where but with Him are rest and peace abiding ?  
Unloose, unloose, break earthly bonds asunder,  
And let this spirit rise in soaring wonder !

God calling yet ! I can no longer tarry,  
Nor to my God a heart divided carry,  
Now, vain and giddy world, your spells are broken !  
Sweeter than all, the voice of God has spoken !

GERHARD TERSTEEGEN.

*"Hymns from the Land of Luther."*



### THE LITTLE CHILD AND THE NEW YEAR.

THE New Year's morning was sad and still,  
And a thin mist hung o'er meadow and hill,  
When a fair child rose from her little bed,  
And out of the window put forth her head.  
Oh, fair was that little child to behold,  
With her bright blue eyes and her tresses of gold ;  
But her brow was shaded as though a fear  
Were hid in the joy of the glad New Year ;  
And half to herself, and half aloud,  
From her lips a solemn murmur flowed :—  
"The good Old Year, it is gone away,  
Not a moment longer it might stay ;

It brought me all that it had to bring,  
It scattered blessings beneath its wing ;  
It told me all it had to tell,  
And then it bade me a long farewell.  
New Year, what hast thou brought for me ?  
Wilt *thou* be as kind a friend as he ?”

She ceased, as though she waited reply,  
And I thought a music wild swept by :—  
“ Fair child, the answer must come from thee,  
Art *thou willing* to make a *friend* of me ?  
I have many a precious gift in store,  
Wilt thou take them and love thy Saviour more ?  
If I whisper the words of holy cheer,  
Wilt thou speak the words in thy brother’s ear ?  
If I make thee a little stream of bliss,  
Wilt thou water the barren wilderness ?  
Oh, yes, the good Shepherd has gathered thee in,  
Then pity the children of sorrow and sin ;  
Let the near and the far be glad for thee,  
And let all who thy lowly service see,  
Inscribed on it read in the light of heaven,  
‘ Freely received and freely given.’  
Then, fair child, I will love thee well,  
But what I shall do, I may not tell ;  
I may lengthen thy day of blessing below,  
And that will be loving thee much, I know :  
I may shorten thy days, at thy Saviour’s call,  
And that will be loving thee most of all !”



## THE FLIGHT OF TIME.

ON—onward borne by mighty wings,  
Time speeds his ceaseless way ;  
And sees the frame of human things  
All hastening to decay ;  
And on his rapid pinions bears  
The sorrows of six thousand years.

He saw the worl'd's fair garden spoiled,  
'Mid nature's early bloom ;  
And hastened by while woman wept  
O'er the first martyr's tomb ;  
Witnessed the blood of Abel shed,  
And heard the wailing for the dead.

He saw the mighty storm that came  
From heaven, and rushing o'er  
The rocks and mountains, left the world  
One sea without a shore ;  
He heard the groans, the cries, the strife,  
Of nature's throes with parting life.

He saw the covenant vow, the pledge  
Of mercy yet to be,  
And as its "yellow lustre smiled"  
O'er earth and sky and sea,  
He dipt his pinions in the hues  
Of hope, which still their light diffuse.

He sojourned with the men of old,  
Who breathed the mountain air ;  
And made earth's caves and wilderness,  
Their daily house of prayer ;

Then laid the patriarchs 'neath the sod,  
And sent their spirits home to God.

He heard the mighty bards of old,  
Strike their enraptured lyre ;  
And down his own wide stream he sent  
The prophet's voice of fire ;  
To tell the nations yet to be  
Redemption's holy mystery.

Onward he past—and swept his wing  
O'er Bethlehem's starry plains,  
And listened while he caught the sound  
Of more than earthly strains ;  
And almost paused awhile to hear  
That heavenly music deep and clear.

He saw the advent of that day,  
Which came the world to bless ;  
While cradled in a manger lay  
The Sun of Righteousness ;  
And knew that e'er his course was o'er,  
That light should shine on every shore.

He gazed upon the sacred hill,  
Where hung a god-like form,  
And saw his human nature quail  
Before that awful storm ;  
Yet knew that he once more should see  
That bright incarnate Deity.

Yes, on that morn which rends the sky,  
When the last sun shall rise,

In splendour on the tombs of earth  
To call us to the skies ;  
Time's weary wing shall folded be,  
And drop into eternity.



## OUR ONE LIFE.

" Occupy till I come."

'Tis not for man to trifle ! Life is brief  
And sin is here ;  
Our age is but the falling of a leaf—  
A dropping tear ;  
We have no time to sport away the hours,  
All must be earnest in a world like ours.

Not many lives, but only one have we—  
Frail fleeting man !  
How sacred should that one life ever be—  
That narrow span !  
Day after day filled up with blessed toil,  
Hour after hour still bringing in new spoil.

Our being is no shadow of thin air,  
No vacant dream ;  
No fable of the things that never were,  
But only seem.  
'Tis full of meaning as of mystery,  
Though strange, and solemn may that meaning be.

Our sorrows are no phantom of the night,  
No idle tale ;  
No cloud that floats along a sky of light,  
On summer gale.  
They are the true realities of earth—  
Friends and companions, even from our birth.

O, life below—how brief, how poor, and sad !  
One heavy sigh.

O, life above—how long, how fair and glad !  
An endless joy.

Oh, to have done for aye with *dying* here !  
Oh, to begin the *living* in yon sphere !

O, day of time, how dark ! O sky and earth  
How dull your hue !

O, day of Christ, how bright ! O, sky and earth,  
Made fair and new !

Come, better Eden, with thy fresher green ;  
Come, brighter Salem, gladden all the scene !





## Scripture Scenes.



### JACOB'S BURIAL.

sons carried him into the land of Canaan, and buried him  
ave of the field of Machpelah, which Abraham bought  
field for a possession of a burying place of Ephron the  
efore Mamre."

Jacob rests where all his kindred are,  
exile from the land in which of old  
hers lived and died, he comes from far  
nix his ashes with their mortal mould.  
e, where he stood with Esau, in the cold  
ssage of the vault, with holy trust,  
is lay down the venerable dust.

uid him close by Leah, where she sleeps  
rom her Syrian home, and never knows  
eben kneels beside her feet and weeps,  
glance of kindly recognition throws  
n her stately sons from that repose.  
chel rests far-sundered from his side,  
he way to Bethlehem, where she died.

Sleep on, O weary saint ! thy bed is bless'd,  
Thou with thy pilgrim-staff of faith, hast passed  
Another Jordan, into endless rest :  
Well may they sleep who can serenely cast  
A look behind, while darkness closes fast  
Upon their path, and breathe Thy parting word,  
"For Thy salvation I have waited, Lord."

Long years will pass away, ere once again,  
Thy silence, O Machpelah ! shall be stirred ;  
The boughs will spread unpruned, and mosses stain  
The ancient stones where sings the lonesome bird ;  
But ne'er shall dust as saintly be interred  
Within thy silent vaults, nor rites be paid  
As solemn underneath thy hoary shade.

J. D. BURNS.



### WELLS OF MARAH.

"And they went three days in the wilderness, and found no water. And when they came to Marah they could not drink of the waters of Marah, for they were bitter."

By Marah's bitter fountains the hosts of Israel stand,  
As evening closes round them, a sad and weary band ;  
While sounds of lamentation rise on the summer air,  
The wail of woman's anguish, the groan of man's  
despair.

Three days of desert journey their pilgrim feet have  
trod,  
Since through the parted billows they took their  
midnight road ;



And since on those returning waves the morning  
sunbeam shone,  
No other water have they found in all their journeying  
on.

One hope alone sustained them through their long  
night of fear,  
The wells of Marah are at hand, each hour we come  
more near ;  
And now they gain the fountain side, they stand upon  
the brink,  
They see the living water rise, they taste, but dare  
not drink.

Ah ! still the wells of Marah lie on our pilgrim way,  
And Israel's old sorrow is still our own to-day ;  
When some loved object long desired, and long  
pursued, we gain,  
And find, too late, the glory fled, the promise false  
and vain.

Well, then, for those in such an hour, who know  
what Moses knew,  
And turn to Him who changeth not, the Faithful  
One and True,  
And from His loving heart receive, and from His  
gracious Hand,  
The cure for every ill they meet, through all the desert  
land.

For in the wilderness of earth still grows the healing  
Tree,  
Unchanged in all its wondrous power to soothe and  
remedy ;

Still, answering the cry of faith, will God the ~~gi~~  
bestow,  
To pour a sweetness in each cup of bitter human ~~woe~~.

And of that mighty secret, when our spirits ~~are~~  
possest,  
We bless the storm that drove us to the haven of  
our rest :  
We bless the shadowing clouds that darkened earthly  
skies,  
And taught our hearts to nobler joys above the clouds  
to rise.

And now we do not ask to pass the bitter fountains by,  
But that our God may meet us there, to heal and  
sanctify ;  
And so to lead us onward till the wilderness be  
passed,  
And safely through the city's gate we enter in at  
last.

J. BORTHWICK,  
*Author of "Hymns from the Land of Luther."*



### THE BURIAL OF MOSES.

"And they buried him in a valley in the land of Moab, over against  
Beth-peor : but no man knoweth of his sepulchre unto this day."

By Nebo's lonely mountain,  
On this side Jordan's wave,  
In a vale in the land of Moab,  
There lies a lonely grave ;

And no man dug the sepulchre,  
 And no man saw it e'er ;  
 For the angels of God upturned the sod  
 And laid the dead man there.

That was the noblest funeral  
 That ever passed on earth ;  
 But no man heard the tramping,  
 Or saw the train go forth.  
 Noiselessly as the daylight  
 Comes when the night is done,  
 And the crimson streak on ocean's cheek  
 Grows into the great sun.

Noiselessly as the spring time  
 Her crown of verdure weaves,  
 And all the trees on all the hills  
 Open their thousand leaves ;  
 So without sound of music,  
 Or voice of them that wept ;  
 Silently down from the mountain's crown,  
 The great procession swept.

Perchance the bald old eagle  
 On grey Beth-peor's height,  
 Out of his rocky eyrie  
 Looked on the wondrous sight.  
 Perchance the lion stalking,  
 Still shuns that hallowed spot ;  
 For beast and bird have seen and heard,  
 That which man knoweth not.

But when the warrior dieth,  
 His comrades in the war

With arms reversed and muffled drum  
Follow the funeral car ;  
They show the banners taken,  
They tell his battles won ;  
And behind him lead his masterless steed,  
While peals the minute gun.

Amid the noblest of the land,  
Men lay the sage to rest,  
And give the bard an honour'd place,  
With costly marble drest,  
In the great Minster-transept,  
Where lights like glories fall ;  
And the choir sings, and the organ rings  
Along the emblazoned walls.

This was the bravest Warrior  
That ever buckled sword ;  
This the most gifted Poet  
That ever breathed a word ;  
And never earth's philosopher  
Traced with his golden pen,  
On the deathless page, truth half so sage,  
As he wrote down for men.

And had he not high honour ?  
The cloud wreath for his pall,  
To lie in state while angels wait  
With stars for tapers tall ;  
And the dark rock pines, like tossing plumes  
Over his bier to wave,  
And God's own hand in that lonely land,  
To lay him in the grave.

In that deep grave without a name,  
Whence his uncoffined clay  
Shall break again—most wondrous thought !  
Before the judgment day ;  
And stand, with glory wrapped around,  
On the hills he never trod,  
And speak of the strife that won our life  
With th' Incarnate Son of God.

O lonely tomb in Moab's land !  
O dark Beth-peor's hill !  
Speak to these curious hearts of ours,  
And teach them to be still.  
God hath His mysteries of grace,  
Ways that we cannot tell ;  
He hides them deep like the secret sleep  
Of him He loved so well.

C. F. ALEXANDER.



### THE CHILD SAMUEL.

" And ere the lamp of God went out in the Temple of the Lord where the ark of God was, and Samuel was laid down to sleep, that the Lord called Samuel ; and he answered, ' Here am I.' "

HUSHED was the evening hymn,  
The temple courts were dark ;  
The lamp was burning dim  
Before the sacred Ark ;  
When suddenly a Voice Divine  
Rang through the silence of the shrine.

The old man, meek and mild,  
The priest of Israel, slept ;  
His watch the temple child  
The little Levi kept ;  
And what from Eli's sense was sealed,  
The Lord to Hannah's son revealed.

O give me Samuel's ear,  
The open ear, O Lord,  
Alive and quick to hear  
Each whisper of Thy Word ;  
Like him, to answer at Thy call,  
And to obey Thee first of all.

O give me Samuel's heart,  
A lowly heart that waits,  
Where in Thy house, Thou art,  
Or watches at Thy gates ;  
By day and night, a heart that still  
Moves at the breathing of Thy will.

O give me Samuel's mind,  
A sweet un murmuring faith,  
Obedient and resigned  
To Thee in life and death ;  
That I may read with child-like eyes,  
Truths that are hidden from the wise.



## ELISHA MULTIPLYING THE WIDOW'S OIL.

"And it came to pass, when the vessels were full, that she said unto her son, Bring me yet a vessel. And he said unto her, There is not a vessel more. And the oil stayed."

POUR forth the oil, pour boldly forth,  
It will not fail until  
Thou failest vessels to provide,  
Which it may largely fill.

Dig channels for the streams of love,  
Where they may broadly run ;  
And love has overflowing streams  
To fill them every one.

But if at any time thou cease  
Such channels to provide,  
The very founts of love for thee  
Will soon be parched and dried.

For we must share, if we would keep,  
That good thing from above,  
Ceasing to give, we cease to have :  
Such is the law of love.

R. C. TRENCH.



## CHRIST'S BAPTISM.

"Repent, for the Kingdom of Heaven is at hand."

THE voice of him who cries aloud,  
Is heard on Judah's waste,  
And soon a sinful sorrowing crowd  
Around the Baptist haste.

And see, as they assemble thus,  
The spotless Lamb draws nigh,  
The Lamb, who gave Himself for us,  
To suffer and to die.

John's mind with heavenly light supplied,  
The Source of life could see;  
"I need Thy washing, Lord," he cried,  
"And comest Thou to me?"

But e'en though thus self-humbled, still  
His Word must be obeyed :  
He must in every point fulfil  
The law Himself has made.

Herald of Christ, at length thine eyes  
The Mightier One have seen :  
'Tis thine with water to baptize,  
'Tis His with fire to clean.

Praise to the Son, through whom alone,  
Our stains of guilt are lost ;  
Like praise be to the Father done,  
And to the Holy Ghost.

*Hymn of the Primitive Church.*

*Translated by CHANDLER.*



KING HEROD'S OATH.

"Once on a charger there was laid  
And brought before a royal maid,  
As price of attitude and grace,  
A guiltless head, a holy face."

*Lamb's Poems.*

'Tis a thousand years and more  
Since the birth-night feast was spread  
For the pride of the Galilean shore,  
King Herod at their head.

Gorgeous the lighted hall,  
Royal the banquet cheer ;  
Who that beheld such festival  
Foreboded guilt or fear ?

Rich radiance widely streamed  
From golden lamps hung high ;  
The gazer saw—and dreamed  
Of midnight's starry sky.

Gold, gold, and gems below,  
On board, and brow, and vest ;  
And slaves that knelt to know  
Each glittering lord's behest.

Frank pledge and princely glance,  
Music and minstrel strain,  
And a bright maid's witching dance,  
Who, who might dream of pain ?

'Tis a thousand years and more  
Since a fettered prophet stood  
And beheld his prison door  
Admit a man of blood.

Yet fearlessly breathed he  
His life's last ebbing breath,  
Stately, and stern, and free,  
For what to him was death?

To him the promised child,  
Star of Immanuel's morn !  
Him of the desert wild,  
Greatest of woman born !

King Herod's hall was bright,  
The prophet's dungeon dim ;  
One stroke—and the rayless night  
Grew endless day to him.

They bore his ghastly head  
'Mid the revel's maddening din,  
But the soul far thence had fled,  
And heaven had entered in.

The sword had given a crown,  
Glory unknown on earth ;  
And the seer—a king looked down  
That night on Herod's mirth !

A thousand years and more  
Hath Herod rued that night,—  
Not—on the Galilean shore,—  
Not—in his palace bright.

M. J. JEWSB'

---

THE MIRACLE AT THE MARRIAGE FEAST.

"Not grudgingly, or of necessity."

THE Hand that strews the earth with flowers,  
 Enrich'd the marriage feast with wine :  
 The Hand once pierced for sins of ours,  
 This morning made the dew drops shine ;

Makes rain-clouds, palaces of art,  
 Makes ice-drops beauteous as they freeze :  
 The heart that bled to save,—that heart  
 Sends countless gifts each day to please ;

Spares no minute refining touch  
 To paint the flower, to crown the feast,  
 Deeming no sacrifice too much ;  
 Has care and leisure for the least ;

Gives freely of its very best,  
 Not barely what the need may be,  
 But for the joy of making bless'd,—  
 Teach us to love and give like Thee !

Not narrowly men's claims to measure,  
 But question daily all our powers :  
 To whose cup can we add a pleasure ?  
 Whose path can we make bright with flowers ?

*Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family."*



## THE HOMELESS WANDERER.

" Not where to lay His head."

O'ER the dark wave of Galilee  
The gloom of twilight gathers fast ;  
And on the waters drearily  
Descends the fitful evening blast.

The weary bird hath left the air,  
And sunk into his shelter'd nest ;  
The wandering beast has sought its lair,  
And laid him down to welcome rest.

Still, near the lake with weary tread,  
Lingers a form of human kind ;  
And on His lone unshelter'd head,  
Blows the chill night-damp of the wind.

Why seeks He not a home of rest ?  
Why seeks He not a pillowed bed ?  
Beasts have their dens, the bird its nest,  
He hath " not where to lay His Head."

Such was the lot He freely chose,  
To bless, to save the human race ;  
And through His poverty there flows  
A rich full stream of Heavenly grace.

RUSSEL.



## CHRIST'S MIRACLES.

"What thing is this? for with authority commandeth He even the unclean spirits, and they obey Him."

O WHERE is He that trod the sea?  
O where is He that spake,  
And demons from their victims flee,  
The dead their slumbers break?  
The palsied rise in freedom strong,  
The dumb men talk and sing;  
And from blind eyes, benighted long,  
Bright beams of morning spring.

O where is He that trod the sea?  
O where is He that spake,  
And piercing words of liberty  
The deaf ears open shake?  
And mildest words arrest the haste  
Of fever's deadly fire;  
And strong ones heal the weak, who waste  
Their life in sad desire.

O where is He that trod the sea?  
O where is He that spake,  
And dark waves rolling heavily,  
A glassy smoothness take?  
And lepers whose own flesh has been  
A living loathsome grave,  
See with amaze that they are clean,  
And cry, 'tis He can save!

O where is He that trod the sea ?  
'Tis only He can save ;  
To thousands hungering wearily,  
A wondrous meal He gave !  
Full soon, by tender mercy fed,  
Their heaven-sent fare they take,  
'Twas springtide when He blest the bread,  
'Twas harvest when He brake.

O where is He that trod the sea ?  
My soul, the Lord is here,  
Let all thy fears be hushed in Thee,  
To leap, to look, to hear,  
Be thine :—thy needs He'll satisfy :  
Art thou diseased or dumb,  
Or dost thou in thy hunger cry ?  
“ I come,” saith Christ, “ I come !”



#### THE CHILD SET IN THE MIDST.

THERE is a child of mystery,  
Whose name I do not know ;  
But his little footsteps haunt me,  
Like music sweet and low.

His face sleeps, calm in the twilight  
Of the ancient solemn years ;  
And the shade of the Cross is o'er him  
With its Eternal tears.

For the Eyes of Infinite Sorrow  
Looked on Him clear and mild ;  
While in earth's strife and battle,  
A soft and humble child.

The features meek and innocent,  
The golden waving hair,  
The glance of peace and purity,  
Arise before me there.

Earth shrouds in tender silence  
The little spot she gave ;  
The heaping dust of centuries  
Lies on his unknown grave.

I cannot tell how life looked on him,  
If her face was stern or mild,  
As she drew from her mystic bundle  
The lot of that favoured child.

If he faded back like a sunbeam  
Into the realms of day ;  
Or if he trod with sorrow  
A yet diviner way.

I know that the lips of the Holiest  
Have comforted those that mourn,—  
That the hand of Eternal Pity  
Holds forth the crown of thorn.

But I like to think of him passing,  
Like the bright morning star,  
Into that quiet region  
Where the infant angels are.

I like to think of his little feet  
Climbing the heavenly stair ;  
Of his eyes in their wondering meekness  
Waking to glory there.

And the same dim music sounds  
When I think of that blessed child,  
As the perfumed lilies breathed  
On which the Saviour smiled.



#### CHRIST RAISING THE WIDOW'S SON.

"Now when He came nigh to the gate of the city, behold there was a dead man carried out, the only son of his mother, and she was a widow, and much people of the city was with her."

STARK, stark ! that arm which steered the skiff  
Thro' Galilee's white surf ;  
Leaden that foot which chased the deer  
O'er Tabor's bounding turf.

On Carmel's height the shepherd sings,  
Soft wave the trees on Lebanon ;  
But neither song nor summer greets  
The widow's only son.

March, march,—the pale procession swings  
With measured, solemn tread ;  
Woe, woe ! yon gaping sepulchre  
Is calling for the dead.



And bitter is the wail that weeps  
The widow's treasured joy ;  
And gladly would she lay her down  
Beside her darling boy.

Halt, halt ! a Hand is on the bier,  
And life stirs 'neath the shroud :  
Rise, rise ! and view the Form Divine  
Who wakes thee midst the crowd.

And as the mother clasps her son,  
In awe-struck ecstasy ;  
Turn thou to Him thine eyes new op'ed  
Whose word was " Let there be."

Home, home ! to make that mother glad,  
And recompense her tears ;  
And home to give that Saviour-God  
This second lease of years.

And when amidst a greater crowd,  
Thou hear'st that Voice again,  
May rising saints see Jesus in  
The widow's son of Nain.

HAMILTON.



## THE WOMAN TAKEN IN ADULTERY.

"He that is without sin among you, let him first cast a stone at her."

"For God sent not His Son into the world to condemn the world :  
but that the world through Him might be saved."

He stooped and wrote upon the ground—  
No sound the silence breaks ;  
Quick heaving breasts and clouded brows  
Proclaim that conscience wakes :  
Men feel that God Himself is there,  
Beneath whose sight the soul lies bare.

We know not what that finger traced  
To meet each downcast eye,  
What long-forgotten sins arise  
In slumbering memory ;  
In darkness veiled,—to men unknown ;  
But seen by God, by God alone.

He reads their thoughts, deceitful all ;  
Clear to His sight they shine :  
Lust, avarice, murder, serpent's guile,  
And last—their dark design.  
He bid the *sinless* cast a stone ;  
And lo, they go forth, one by one !

He stooped and wrote ! Oh, tender still  
To them His pure eyes scanned !  
Each reads the mystic sign aright,  
None else may understand.  
The silent witness on the ground  
Tells not the tale to ears around.

O thou sad woman ! bowed in shame,  
 Shalt thou e'er rise again ?  
 Behold, the helpless stands before  
 The righteous Judge of men !  
 And now, thy last accuser gone,  
 The Sinless One may cast the stone.

And doth He cast it ? Lifting up  
 Himself He gazed around :  
 Alone with Jesus ! leave her there,  
 She hath the Refuge found.  
 Her life, her guilty life is o'er,  
 He bids her "go, and sin no more."

Thus to the sinner speaks He still,  
 Thus doth he speak to me,  
 "From the dark thralldom of thy sin  
 I come to set thee free."  
 Saviour and sinner stand alone—  
 Oh ! let the Sinless cast the stone.

Not for dread condemnation here  
 Hath Christ this dark world trod ;  
 The holy Saviour, perfect Man,  
 The spotless Lamb of God,  
 Came but a pardon free to give,  
 And bid the weeping sinner live.

O loving, tender Son of Man !  
 More light and life be mine ;  
 Teach me Thy finger, Lord, to trace  
 In every mystic sign ;  
 Write on Thy spangled heavens above,  
 And earth's dark pages, "God is love."

And when my secret sins arise  
With fierce confounding might,  
And Satan, with malicious rage,  
Darkens my day to-night ;  
Shall my accuser then be found ?  
Nay : grace, Thy grace shall more abound.

Yea, let me be alone with Thee,  
That Thou my soul may'st scan ;  
Better the chastening hand of God  
Than tenderest love of man.  
Thy blood shall then my soul restore,  
And bid me "go, and sin no more."

ANNA SHIPTON.



### BLIND BARTIMEUS.

A CROWD to Jericho approach'd—  
And lo ! as on they sped,  
A blind man sat beside the way,  
And ask'd his daily bread.

He heard the sound of many feet,  
And sought the reason why ;  
And learned that Jesus—David's son—  
Of Nazareth passed by.

And loudly now on Him he calls,  
And still his tones increase,  
As voices from the crowd he hears  
Bidding him hold his peace.

But One, on whom none call in vain,  
Had also heard his cry—  
And paused to list the sufferer's prayer  
As He was passing by.

He hears that loving gentle voice,  
Ask what his wish may be ;  
One life-long, yearning wish was his,  
" Lord, let the blind man see."

But who the blind man's joy can tell,  
As broke upon his sight,  
The heavenly radiance of His face  
Who said, " Receive thy sight !"

Oh, sick at soul ! Oh blind of heart !  
Why lift ye not your cry ?  
Since He, who had all power to save,  
*To-day* is passing by !



### CHRIST REBUKING PETER.

" From all the deceits of the world, the flesh, and the Devil, good  
Lord deliver us."—*Litany.*

" Then Peter took Him and began to rebuke Him, saying—Be it far  
from Thee, Lord ; this shall not be unto Thee."  
(*Marginal Reading*—" Pity thyself.")

" PITY thyself ! " Words seeming kind !  
But met with stern rebuke ;  
For Jesus knew what lurked behind  
The words that Peter spake.

He tracked in them the serpent's wile,  
That foe to man—offence to God,  
Who erst the woman did beguile,  
But now must 'neath her Seed be trod.

Behold Him take an angel form,  
A demon's work to do ;  
For, robed in light He hides the storm,  
That would a world undo.

'Twas not to spare, but firm abide  
All-suffering,—Jesus came ;  
Nor must those shrink or turn aside  
Who bear the Master's Name.

"Pity thyself!"—How oft this checks  
The high resolve, the generous aim ?  
How oft the fairest hopes it wrecks,  
And robs the Saviour of His claim !

Ah ! when to lay up earthly hoard  
We "labour in the very fire ;"  
Not oft we hear the warning word  
Of *spare*—to check our low desire.

Lord, teach Thou us the holy art,  
Of *when* to *spare*, and when to *spend* ;  
To spare for Thee, the grace impart,  
Spend, and be spent for our True Friend.



A SONG OF THE DISCIPLES.

"Then Jesus saith unto them, Children, have ye any meat?"

ALL through the wild and starless night,  
 We drag our empty nets in vain,  
 We toil until the morning's light,  
 Barren of life seems all the main.—  
 The world's wide waters yield us nought  
 To satisfy our longing thought—  
 When o'er the waves a voice comes sweet :  
 "O, children, have ye any meat?"

The Stranger stands upon the shore,  
 We know Him not, He seems so far ;  
 But o'er the billows' muffled roar,  
 We cry as to a guiding star :  
 "No, Lord, none, none ; we still have fed  
 On dry husks, long since winnowed,  
 We have no gold to buy us wheat,  
 Behold, we have not any meat !"

"No, Lord, ah ! no ; we hunger sore,  
 And all these waters yield no food ;  
 But yet to linger on the shore,  
 Perchance within the reach of good  
 Our hands from out the deep may win,  
 Were double pain and double sin ;  
 So we toil on through cold and heat,  
 But now, we have not any meat."

"Nay, but such toil will profit nought,  
 Self-chosen labour brings no gain,

Let down your nets now for a draught,  
This time it shall not be in vain.  
A higher hand than yours must guide—  
Ye must lay down self-trusting pride,  
E'er ye can render answer meet  
To—"Children, have ye any meat?"

We heard, and we believed the word,  
And it was even as He had said,  
And then we knew it was the Lord,  
As towards the land our boat we sped ;  
Yet could not *speed* it for the weight  
Of the net, strained with living freight ;  
We fain would leave it for *His* feet,  
And cry, " *We* have not any meat !"

For e'en this meat which Thou hast given,  
Would not fulfil our high desire ;  
But Thou dost break the bread of heaven,  
And Thou dost kindle heavenly fire,  
And layest on the altar-flame  
The symbol of Thy holy name,  
And callest us to sit and eat :  
"Come, children, to the soul's true meat."

Then from the fulness of this feast,  
Made ready by the risen Lord,  
We rise with love towards the least  
Of those that wait upon His word ;  
Ready to feed as we are fed,  
To break to all the heavenly bread,  
And all the way-side wanderers greet  
With—"Brethren, have ye any meat?"



Ready, if Him indeed we love  
With the love threefold we have vowed  
To follow him where'er He move,  
And 'neath a cross like His be bowed ;  
Or else to tarry, if He will,  
By the lone sheepfold, mindful still  
How from the shore that voice came sweet,—  
“O, children, have ye any meat?”

M. G. TAYLOR.



### JESUS AT THE WELL OF SYCHAR.

“Then cometh He to a city of Samaria, which is called Sychar. . . . Now Jacob's well was there. Jesus therefore being wearied, sat thus on the well. . . . Then cometh a woman of Samaria to draw water : Jesus saith unto her, give me to drink . . . . Jesus answered and said unto her, If thou knewest the gift of God, and who it is that saith to thee, Give me to drink ; thou wouldst have asked of Him, and He would have given thee living water.”

SWEET was the hour, O Lord, to Thee,  
At Sychar's lonely well,  
When a poor outcast heard Thee there  
Thy great salvation tell.

Thither she came, but, oh, her heart,  
All filled with earthly care,  
Dreamed not of Thee, nor thought to find  
“The Hope of Israel there.”

Lord! 'twas Thy power unseen that drew  
The stray one to that place,  
In solitude to learn from Thee  
The secrets of Thy grace.

There Jacob's erring daughter found  
Those streams unknown before,  
The water-brooks of life that make  
The weary thirst no more.

As once of old the living water,  
Lord Jesus, Thou did'st give,  
At Sychar, to Samaria's daughter,  
So bid us drink and live.

In spirit, Lord, we'll sit with Thee,  
Beside the springing well  
Of life and peace, and hear Thee there  
Its healing virtue tell.

Dead to the world, we'll dream no more  
Of earthly pleasures now,  
Our deep, divine, unfailing spring  
Of grace and glory Thou.

No hope of rest in aught beside,  
No beauty, Lord, we see,  
But seek the rest, the peace, the joy,  
That dwells, our God, with Thee !



#### MARTHA AND MARY.

BLAME not a sister, if her way  
Of seeking God's not thine ;  
Chide not if she at home will stay,  
Nor in thy good work join.

O'er heath and hill from door to door,  
Go thou, and seek and find  
His praise, who yet may praise her more,  
Whom thou dost leave behind.

HINDS.



## GENNESARET.

And behold, there arose a great tempest in the sea, insomuch that the ship was covered with the waves : but He was asleep. And disciples came to Him and awoke Him, saying, Lord, save us, perish. Then He arose, and rebuked the winds and the sea, and there was a great calm."

On the lone bosom of a lake,  
Contending surges fiercely met,  
"Be still"—'twas thus the Saviour spake,  
And thou wert calm—Gennesaret !

Whene'er with sad forebodings filled,  
When guilty fears my bosom fret,  
I'll turn to Him who gently still'd  
Thy raging waves—Gennesaret !

I'll think of that more fearful storm,  
When wrathful thunders fiercely met  
Around the Cross of Him, whose form  
Mov'd 'mid thy waves—Gennesaret !

When quivering lip, and eye-ball dim,  
Proclaim life's sun about to set,  
I'll lean upon the arm of Him  
Who still'd thy waves—Gennesaret !

Safe landed on that heavenly shore,  
My heart shall have but one regret,  
That here I did not love Him more,  
Who walk'd thy waves—Gennesaret !

Lord ! let Thy love my bosom fill,  
While toss'd on life's rough surges yet ;  
Speak Thine own mandate—"Peace, be still !"  
Which calm'd of old, Gennesaret.



"TALITHA CUMI."

"Talitha, a name of endearment in the popular language for a young girl."—*Dean Alford's Greek Testament.*

TALITHA Cumi!  
The mother spoke,  
And lightly from slumber  
The child awoke !

In sweet dreams folded  
At dawn of day,  
As in dew a rosebud  
The maiden lay.

The fair lids rounded  
In calm repose,  
Long lashes shading  
The cheeks' soft rose.

The lips half parted  
As though she smiled,

When with kisses the mother  
Awoke the child.

Talitha Cumi !  
Damsel, arise !  
And slowly opened  
Those happy eyes.

\* \* \* \*

In deep sleep buried  
At close of day,  
Silent and pallid  
The maiden lay.

In the heart no beating,  
On the cheek no rose ;  
Placid but rigid  
The pale lips close.

No gentle heavings  
Of even breath ;  
And the mother sobbeth,  
" Not sleep, but death."

No need for hushing  
Her anguish now ;  
No wailing can trouble  
That tranquil brow.

No wild lamentings  
The mourners make,  
No tumult of minstrels  
That sleep can break.

\* \* \* \*

Silence those death wails  
Of wild despair,  
"Not dead, but sleeping,"  
The life is there !

Gentle those accents,  
Mother, as *thine*;  
Yet Galilee's tempest  
Knew them Divine.

Kingly He chaseth  
The mocking band ;  
Softly He toucheth  
The clay cold hand.

"Talitha Cumi !  
Damsel, arise !"   
And slowly open  
Those death-sealed eyes.

With a name of endearment,  
Tender and soft  
(The mother had waked her  
From sleep with it oft),

Her Saviour calls her  
Beyond the tombs,  
"Talitha Cumi !"   
She hears, and comes.

And the gates of Hades,  
The gates of brass,  
Which through the ages  
None living pass,

Before those accents  
Quake as with thunder,  
Quiver like aspens,  
And part asunder.

Open like flowers  
Touched by the sun,  
Yet, through the wide portal  
Passeth but one !

Fearless came thro' them  
The soul of the child !  
Saw Him who called her,  
Knew Him, and smiled.

\* \* , \* \*

" Talitha Cumi !"   
The Saviour spoke,  
And as from light slumber  
The dead awoke !

*Author of " Schönberg-Cotta Family."*



# THE WOMAN THAT WAS A SINNER.

" This man, if he were a prophet, would have known who and what manner of woman this is that toucheth him : for she is a sinner."

OH, turn not such a withering look  
On one who still can feel ;  
Nor, by a cold and harsh rebuke,  
An outcast's misery seal !

But think, ere thus the mourner's sigh,—  
The mourner's tears you spurn,  
That 'tis perhaps a Friend on high  
Who prompts my late return !

The haunts of vice might pleasing seem,  
When first I long'd to stray ;  
But, ah ! one hour dispelled the dream,  
And dash'd my joys away.  
Amidst the crowds in pleasure's bower  
My heart was still forlorn ;  
And where I thought to find a flower,  
I only felt a thorn.

Oh, say not, then, the cup of wrath,  
I must submit to drain,  
When in the safe, the narrow path,  
I wish to tread again !  
It is not thus the Gospel speaks  
To those who cease from sin ;  
The soul, Immanuel's fold that seeks,  
Is ever welcomed in.

And say not that my guilt is great—  
I know, I feel 'tis true ;  
But while I groan beneath its weight,  
I hope for pardon too.  
Beyond the reach of grace Divine  
Myself I have not thrown ;  
And once, at least, to guilt like mine,  
My Lord has mercy shown.

When such a wandering sheep as I  
Was unto Jesus brought,



And all the cruel standers-by  
A rigid sentence sought ;  
The feeble reed He would not break,  
Though it was bruised sore ;  
The gentle words the Saviour spake,  
Were,—“ Go, and sin no more !”

DR. HUIE.



### CHRIST IN THE PHARISEE'S HOUSE.

“And, behold, a woman in the city, which was a sinner, when she knew that Jesus sat at meat in the Pharisee's house, brought an alabaster box of ointment, and stood at His feet behind Him weeping, and began to wash His feet with tears, and did wipe them with the hairs of her head, and kissed His feet, and anointed them with the ointment.”

YES, weep, O woman, frail and fair ;  
Though tears, that fall so fast  
Amid that bright upbraided hair,  
Can ne'er efface the past.

Though other drops, whose power Divine,  
Can wash thy stains away,  
Must plead e'en more than tears like thine,  
More holy still than they.

Had He who pardons bid thee bring  
Those tears His love to buy,  
That Word had ne'er unsealed the spring  
That fills thy streaming eye.

Ah ! 'twas not Sinai's flash that taught  
That frozen fount to thaw ;

No—milder, mightier rays it caught,  
And, lo, the waters flow !

Pour, then, thine odours—pour and see,  
In Him on whom they fall,  
The vase of clay, that holds for thee  
Balms costlier far than all.

More fragrant unction on that brow  
Rests where His Father smil'd ;  
He bears a brother's name, for thou—  
Thou, too, art call'd a child.

Oh wondrous !—pour a heaven of tears :  
When sin's erased above,  
How dark that record torn appears,  
In the full light of love !

S. M. WARING.



## THE TWO ALABASTER BOXES.

THE WOMAN WHICH WAS A SINNER.

### I.

"A woman in the city, which was a sinner, brought an alabaster box of ointment, and anointed His feet."

"Being in Bethany, there came a woman having an alabaster box of ointment of spikenard, very precious, and she brake the box, and poured it on His head."

WHEN Thou, in patient ministry,  
Didst pass a stranger through Thy land,  
Two costly gifts were offered Thee,  
And both were from a woman's hand.

To Thee, who madest all things fair,  
Twice fair and precious things they bring,  
Pure sculpture alabaster clear,  
Perfumes for earth's anointed King.

Man's hasty lips would both reprove ;  
One for the stain of too much sin,  
One for the waste of too much love ;  
Yet both avail'd Thy smile to win.

The saint who listen'd at Thy feet,  
The sinner sinners scorn'd to touch,  
Adoring in Thy presence meet,  
Both pardon'd and both loving much.

Thus evermore to all they teach,  
Man's highest style is "much forgiven,"  
And that earth's lowest yet may reach  
The highest ministries of heaven.

They teach that gifts of costliest price  
From hearts sin beggar'd yet may pour ;  
And that love's costliest sacrifice  
Is worth the love and nothing more.

II.

Love is the true economist,  
Her weights and measures pass in heaven ;  
What others lavish on the feast,  
She to the Lord Himself hath given.

Love is the true economist,  
She through all else to Him hath sped,

And unreprieved His feet hath kiss'd,  
And spent her ointments on His head.

Love is the true economist,  
She breaks the box, and gives her all ;  
Yet not one precious drop is miss'd,  
Since on His head and feet they fall.

In all her fervent zeal no haste,  
She at His feet sits glad and calm ;  
In all her lavish gifts no waste,  
The broken vase but frees the balm.

Love is the truest providence,  
Since beyond time her gold is good,  
Stamp'd for man's mean "*three hundred pence*,"  
With Christ's, "*She hath done what she could*."

Love is the best economist  
In what she sows and what she reaps ;  
She lavishes her all on Christ,  
And in His all her being steepes.

## III.

"And stood at His feet, behind Him, weeping, and began to wash  
His feet with tears."

She bathed His feet with many a tear,  
Feet wearied then for us so oft ;  
She wiped them with her flowing hair,  
Embalm'd with reverent touches soft.

She knew not of the bitter way  
Those sacred feet had yet to tread,

Nor how the nails would pierce one day  
Where now her costly balms were shed.

She read the pity in His eyes,  
To peace transmuting her despair ;  
She could not read what agonies  
Must cloud the heaven she gazed on there.

He praised her love, her sacrifice,  
But breathed not what His own must be,  
Nor hinted what must be the price  
Which made her pardon flow so free.

Then if her love and gifts were such,  
Who little knew the depths of His ;  
If then, indeed, she "*loved*" Him "*much*,"  
How, since she knows Him as He is ?

IV.

" He turned to the woman."

"*He turned to her.*" All eyes beside,—  
All other eyes of righteous men,—  
Avoided hers with virtuous pride,  
Nor could she meet their gaze again.

Nor could she deem their coldness wrong ;  
That virtue of the Pharisee,  
Only in its negations strong,  
Ceasing to freeze might cease to be.

And human virtues can but be  
As tender flowers a touch may kill,

Scorch'd if winds breathe too fervently,  
Nipp'd if they chance to blow too chill.

But His were of another sphere  
That never stain nor chance could know,  
No earth-born flowers, however fair,  
But the pure light which made them grow ;

No ice pure only till it melt,  
But streams most fresh in freest flow ;  
The living love, whose pureness dwelt  
Not in its coldness but its glow.

*Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family."*



### GETHSEMANE.

"Now is my soul exceeding sorrowful, even unto death."

"The Lamb of God that taketh away the sin of the world."

SIN *hardens* all the heart with its encrusting,  
And narrowing its current evermore :  
Therefore, O Saviour, loving, pitying, trusting,  
Thy heart the ice of *sin* ne'er crusted o'er.

Was tenderer to feel each pang that tried Thee  
Than any sinful heart that ever bled,  
The timid love that followed yet denied Thee,  
The selfish fear that kept far off or fled.

\* \* \* \* \*

But sin must ever *weaken* while it hardens,  
Enfeebling to endure, or act, or dare,  
Till nothing save the balm of heavenly pardon,  
Can nerve the heart again to do or bear.

Then must Thy heart be stronger far to suffer,  
Than any sinful heart that ever beat ;  
And if Thy path than any path be rougher,  
Yet hast Thou strength unscathed its woes to meet.

What oft-tide anguish mightiest o'er Thee rushes,  
Thus tasking e'en Thy patience and Thy trust ;  
What woe beyond all woe Thy spirit crushes,  
Bowing Thee, sinless, spotless, to the dust.

Martyrs for Thee have gone to meet their anguish,  
Singing glad hymns e'en with their dying breath ;  
Not all their tortures causing once to languish  
The hope that led them forth for Thee to death.

Thy Stephen's face shone like a happy angel's,  
Uplifted 'midst the stones toward Thy skies,  
Beaming from radiant brows Thine own evangels,  
And glowing with the welcome in thine eyes.

Yet Thou, Lord, liftest not thy face to heaven,  
But bowest prostrate in the dewy sod,  
Thy soul, "exceeding sorrowful," with death pangs  
riven,  
Thy sweat of anguish as great drops of blood.

What storm is this in which Thou all but sinkest,  
Whose arm has borne so many through the flood ;

What bitter cup is this from which Thou shrinkest,  
Strength of all martyrs, patient Lamb of God?

The sin of all the world, whose throne Thou claimest,  
Hadst made so fair, so fallen, loved and sought ;  
The sin of all Thine own to whom Thou camest,  
Thou camest, and Thine own received Thee not.

The sin of all the saved, who dying blessed Thee,  
Who from the sting of death hadst set them free,  
The sins of all Thy martyrs who confessed Thee,  
And died rejoicing that they went to Thee.

The sin of Thine Apostle who denied Thee ;  
Cursing with frequent oaths as he denied ;  
The sin of those who torturing deride Thee,  
And of Thy Stephen, blessing as he died.

This is the weight of agony unspoken,  
Which Thee, O Highest, thus so low hath laid,  
The curse of all the law mankind had broken,  
The sin of all the world which Thou hadst made.

Earth's serried woe and crime in one compressing,  
Thou buriest all within Thy single breast,  
And changest thus our every curse to blessing,  
Giving us life through death, in labour rest.

*Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family."*





## PETER WEEPING.

'And the Lord turned and looked upon Peter. And Peter remembered the word of the Lord, how He said unto him, Before the cock crow, thou shalt deny Me thrice. And Peter went out and wept sorely.'

O STRONG in purpose—frail in power,  
Where now the pledge so lately given?  
Coward—to creatures of an hour;  
Bold to the challenged bolts of heaven!

Shall that fierce eye e'er pour the stream  
Of heart-wrung tears before its God?—  
Thus did the rock in Horeb seem,  
One moment ere it felt the rod.

But Jesus turns—mysterious drops  
Before that kindly glance flow fast;—  
So melt the snows from mountain tops,  
When the dark wintry hour is past.

What might it be that glance could paint?  
Did one deep-touching impress blend  
The more than sage—the more than saint—  
The One, the Everlasting Friend?

Was it that lightning thought retrac'd  
Some hallowed hour beneath the moon?  
Or walk, or converse high, that grac'd  
The Temple's column'd shade at noon?

Say, did that face to memory's eye,  
With gleams of Tabor's glory shine?  
Or did the dews of agony  
Still rest upon that brow Divine?

I know not,—but I know a will  
That, Lord, might frail as Peter's be!  
A heart that had denied Thee still,  
E'en now—without a look from Thee!

S. M. WARING.



### THE TWO ACCUSATIONS.

A CROSS stands black against the last pale glow  
Of that dread day, that hour was veiled in night,  
The form that quivered there at noon's full height  
Rests low among the shrouds and spices now,  
And reverent hands have watched that thorn-crowned  
brow;  
But where it bowed at noon death-dewed and white,  
The Roman's accusation streameth now,  
Earth's homage rendered in her own despite,  
Proclaiming in three tongues the right Divine;  
But as I gaze my heart discovers there  
Another accusation all too clear!  
These were the crimes that slew Thee! They are  
mine,  
But it is rent and blotted with Thy blood,  
No more a sentence, but a pardon sealed by God.

*Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family."*

"The disciple whom Jesus loved."

THERE lies a little lonely isle  
Where dark the salt waves run,  
And Grecian fishers dry their nets  
Against the eastern sun.

And, many a hundred years ago,  
Within that island fair,  
There dwelt an exiled Jewish man,  
A man of reverend air.

His eye was bright as setting suns,  
His aged form unbent ;  
The little children following,  
He blest them as he went.

That head beloved, at supper time  
Had leant on Jesu's breast ;  
That honoured hand had taken home  
His mother for a guest.

That eye had seen in glorious trance  
Mysterious things to be,  
Wild visions of impending doom  
On heaven, and earth, and sea.

His pen had writ of times to come,  
Of dearer times by-gone ;  
He was the fisher's chosen son,  
The Lord's beloved John.

---

And he had drank his Master's cup,  
So long, so patiently,  
And now he lingered there, the last,  
Till Christ should set Him free.

I wish I'd lived in those old times,  
And been a Grecian child,  
To hear that old man's blessing kind,  
To meet him when he smiled.

To hear the words of holy love  
That ever from his lips  
Fell gentle, as the evening dew  
The thirsty blossom sips.

But love endureth through all age :  
Nor time, nor distance drear,  
Divide the living and the dead  
Of Christ's communion dear.

For all His saints in Him are one ;  
The exile o'er the sea,—  
The child within his English home,—  
The struggling and the free.

The holy John hath rest at last ;  
He wears the promised crown,  
And still by that dear Church he watched,  
His words are handed down.

And we shall meet Him, not as once  
On that far island shore,  
But where apostles, martyrs, saints,  
Have peace for evermore.

## RESTORATION.

"Go in peace."

HE clothes thy soul in spotless dress,  
In bridal raiment white and clean,  
The Spirit's bridal robe of peace,  
Sign of the inward grace unseen.

The love that sweeps thy spirit o'er,  
Effacing every stain of sin,  
Flows through thy spirit evermore,  
A well of heavenly life within.

Thus, hallow'd names, forgotten long,  
Familiar names which once were thine,  
With all the old attractions strong,  
Embrace thy soul from lips Divine.

Soft from a Father's house above  
Floats down on thee the name of child,  
From love beyond a mother's love  
Which on thy guiltless childhood smiled.

And when the age its circuit ends,  
And the great marriage-day is there,  
And from the heavens a bride descends,  
Thou, clothed in white, the bliss shalt share.

*Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family."*



## THE PHARISEE AND THE PUBLICAN.

Two went to pray,—or rather say,  
One went to brag, th' other to pray,  
One boldly treads, and stands on high,  
Where th' other dare not lift his eye ;  
One nearer to the altar trod,  
The other, to the altar's God.

CRASHAWE.





## Rites and Ordinances.



"Let all things be done decently and in order."



### A CHURCH.

(Ubi tres, ibi Ecclesia.)

A BAND of faithful men,  
Met for God's worship in an upper room,  
Or canopied by midnight's starry dome,  
On hill side, or lone glen,  
To hear the counsels of His holy Word,  
Vowed to confess and serve their common Lord.  
Pledged in the wine poured out—the broken bread,  
To *Him* who is the *Resurrection* from the dead.

These, few as they may be,  
Compose a Church, such as, in pristine age,  
Defied the tyrant's zeal, the bigot's rage ;  
For where but two or three,  
Whatever place in faith's communion meet,  
There, with Christ's presence, is a Church complete.

## PRAYER FOR BAPTISM.

"Suffer little children to come unto Me, and forbid them not ; for  
of such is the kingdom of God."

JESUS, Lord, Thy servants see,  
Offering here obedience willing ;  
Lo ! this infant comes to Thee,  
Thus thy mandate blest fulfilling :  
'Tis for such Thyself declarest,  
That the kingdom Thou preparest.

Loudly sounds Thy warning plain,  
Us with holy fear imbuing,  
"In truth he must be born again,  
Heart and mind and life renewing ;  
Born of water and the Spirit,  
Who My kingdom will inherit."

Take the pledge we offer now,  
To the font baptismal hastening ;  
Make him, Lord, Thy child below,  
Let him feel Thy tender chastening :  
That he here may love and fear Thee,  
And in heaven dwell ever near Thee.

Prince of Peace, Thy peace bestow,  
Shepherd, to Thy sheep-fold take him ;  
Way of Life, his pathway show,  
Head, Thy living member make him :  
Vine, abundant fruit providing,  
Keep this branch in Thee abiding.



Lord of Grace ! to Thee we cry,  
Filled our hearts to overflowing ;  
Heavenward take the burdened sigh,  
Blessings on the babe bestowing :  
Write the name we now have given,  
Write it in the book of heaven.

*in the German of SCHMOLK. Translated by MISS COX.*



#### PRAYER FOR BAPTISM.

aptising them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of  
the Holy Ghost."

HEAVENLY Father ! may Thy love  
Beam upon us from above ;  
Let this infant find a place  
In Thy covenant of grace.

Son of God ! be with us here,  
Listen to our humble prayer,  
Let Thy blood on Calvary spilt,  
Cleanse this child from nature's guilt.

Holy Ghost ! to Thee we cry,  
Thou this infant sanctify ;  
Thine Almighty power display,  
Seal him to Redemption's Day.

Great Jehovah ! Father, Son,  
Holy Spirit ! gracious One,  
Let the blessing come from Thee,  
Thine shall all the glory be.

B. GUEST.

## BAPTISM.

IN token that thou shalt not fear  
Christ crucified to own,  
We print the Cross upon thy brow,  
And mark thee His alone.

In token that thou shalt not fear  
Christ's conflict to maintain,  
But 'neath His Banner manfully  
Firm at thy post remain.

In token that thou too shalt tread  
The path He travelled by ;  
Endure the Cross, despise the shame,  
And sit with Him on high.

Thus outwardly and visibly  
We seal thee for His own :  
And may the brow that wears His Cross  
Hereafter share His Crown.

ALFO:



## CONFIRMATION HYMN.

LORD, shall Thy children come to Thee?  
A boon of love Divine we seek :  
Brought to Thine arms in infancy,  
Ere hearts could feel, or tongues could sp  
Thy children pray for grace, that they  
May come themselves to Thee this day.

Lord, shall we come, and come again?  
Oft as we see yon Table spread,  
And tokens of Thy dying pain,  
The wine poured out, the broken bread;  
Bless, bless, O Lord, Thy children's prayer,  
That they may come and find Thee there.

Lord, shall we come, come yet again?  
Thy children ask one blessing more—  
To come (not now alone and then),  
When life, and death, and time are o'er:  
Then, then, to come, O Lord, and be  
Confirmed in heaven, confirmed by Thee.  
HINDS.



### THE TABLE OF THE LORD.

AROUND a Table, not a Tomb,  
He willed our gathering place to be,  
When going to prepare our Home  
Our Saviour said, "Remember Me."

We kneel around no sculptured stone,  
Marking the place where Jesus lay;  
Empty the Tomb, the angels gone,  
The stone for ever rolled away.

The sculptured stone is for the dead,  
Thy three dark days of death are o'er;  
Thou art the Life, the living Head,  
Our living Light for evermore.

Of no fond relics sadly dear,  
Oh, Master, are Thine own possess,  
The crown of thorns, the cross, the spear,  
The purple robe, the seamless vest.

Nay ! relics are for those who mourn  
The memory of an absent friend ;  
Not absent Thou, nor one forlorn,  
Art Thou not with us to the end ?

Thus round Thy Table, not Thy Tomb,  
We keep Thy sacred feast with Thee,  
Until within the Father's Home  
Our endless gathering-place shall be.

*Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family."*



#### HYMN FOR ORDINATION.

CHRIST to the young man said : " Yet one thing more :  
If thou would'st perfect be,  
Sell all thou hast, give to the poor,  
And come and follow Me ! "

Within this temple Christ again unseen,  
Those sacred words hath said,  
And His invisible hands to-day have been  
Laid on a young man's head.

And evermore beside him on his way,  
The unseen Christ shall move,  
That he may lean upon His arm, and say,  
" Dost Thou, dear Lord, approve ? "

eside him at the marriage feast shall be,  
To make the scene more fair,  
eside him in the dark Gethsemane,  
Of pain and midnight prayer.

o holy trust ! O endless sense of rest !  
Like the beloved John,  
o lay his head upon the Saviour's breast,  
And thus to journey on !

H. W. LONGFELLOW.



#### HYMN FOR A MARRIAGE.

RAISE high the note of exultation  
To God's bright throne with voices clear ;  
The mighty Lord of all creation  
Lends to our song a Father's ear.  
Eternal Lord of Heaven above,  
Look down and bless their plighted love.

O'er each event of life presiding,  
May God rich gifts on both bestow ;  
With heavenly light your footsteps guiding,  
As through the world's dark wild ye go.  
Eternal Lord of Heaven above,  
Look down and bless their plighted love.

By God's own Word each action measure,  
Let Christ your great exemplar be ;  
Still fix your hearts on heavenly treasure,  
We hasten towards eternity.  
Eternal Lord of heaven above,  
Look down and bless their plighted love.

Together bend, God's grace imploring,  
Or no true joy your love will know ;  
Your voices blend, His name adoring,  
Till love to God each heart o'erflow.  
Eternal Lord of Heaven above,  
Look down and bless their plighted love.

With cheerful faith in God confide ye,  
The pilgrim's staff with courage take ;  
And, till the silent grave divide ye,  
God and each other ne'er forsake.  
Eternal Lord of Heaven above,  
Look down and bless their plighted love.

May peace and love, your lives adorning,  
Attend you all your course along ;  
Your Christian walk, each night and morning,  
Oh, strengthen still with prayer and song.  
Eternal Lord of Heaven above,  
Look down and bless their plighted love.

Together now your voices raising,  
Vow truth to God, hand joined in hand,  
Till, on His glories ever gazing,  
Ye meet in heaven's own happy land.  
Eternal Lord of Heaven above,  
Look down and bless their plighted love.

*From the German—Translated by MISS COX.*



VISITATION OF THE SICK.

he Lord will strengthen thee in the bed of languishing. Thou wilt make all his bed in his sickness."

O how soft that bed must be  
Made in sickness, Lord, by Thee !  
And that rest, how calm, how sweet,  
Where Jesus and the suff'rer meet !

It was the good Physician now,  
Soothed my cheek, and chafed my brow :  
Whisp'ring, as He raised my head,  
" It is I—be not afraid."

God of glory, God of grace,  
Hear from heaven, Thy dwelling-place !  
Hear in mercy, and forgive,  
Bid Thy child believe, and live.

Bless me, and I shall be blest ;  
Soothe me, and I shall have rest :  
Fix my heart, my hopes above,  
Love me, Lord, for Thou art Love.

MONSELL.



THE DEATH OF A BELIEVER.

Acts xii.

he Apostle slept,—a light shone in the prison,  
An angel touched his side ;  
rise," he said, and quickly he hath risen,  
His fettered arms untied.

The watchers saw no light at midnight gleaming,  
They heard no sound of feet ;  
The gates fly open, and the saint still dreaming,  
Stands free upon the street.

So when the Christian's eyelid droops and closes  
In nature's parting strife,  
A friendly angel stands where he reposes,  
To wake him up to life.

He gives a gentle blow, and so releases  
The spirit from its clay ;  
From sin's temptations, and from life's distress,  
He bids it come away.

It rises up, and from its darksome mansion  
It takes its silent flight ;  
And feels its freedom in the large expansion  
Of heavenly air and light.

Behind, it hears Time's iron gates close faintly,  
It is now far from them ;  
For it has reached the City of the saintly,  
The New Jerusalem.

A voice is heard on earth of kinsfolk weeping  
The loss of one they love ;  
But he is gone where the redeemed are keeping  
A festival above.

The mourners throng the ways, and from the steeple  
The funeral bell tolls slow ;  
But on the golden streets the holy people  
Are passing to and fro.



1 saying, as they meet, " Rejoice ! another  
Long-awaited for, is come ;  
2 Saviour's heart is glad, a younger brother  
Hath reached the Father's Home !"

J. D. BURNS.



### FAREWELL TO EARTH.

"I have a desire to depart and be with Christ."

*From the German of ARNDT.*

Go ! and let my grave be made—  
Tired and weary now with straying,  
Farewell to the earth I've said,  
Heaven's call to peace obeying :  
Calls me now the happy rest  
Of the angels ever blest.

Go ! and let my grave be made,  
Since my days are now expended ;  
Let the pilgrim's staff be laid  
Where all earthly things are ended ;  
Then lay me too, even me,  
In the bed from anguish free.

In the darksome valley, why  
Find delight or occupation ?  
Since however great or high,  
Proud or rich may be our station,  
All away, like sand, shall flit,  
When the wind blows over it.

Therefore, earth, farewell, I say,  
False the hopes from thee we borrow !  
Let me now in peace away—  
E'en thy very joy is sorrow ;  
Fleeting is thy beauty's glow,  
Vain deceit and empty show.

Therefore, now a last good-night  
Sun and moon and stars of fire,  
Farewell to your splendour bright !  
Higher now I soar, far higher,  
Where there is such glorious day,  
Ye will vanish quite away.

Fare ye well, beloved friends !  
Ye whose tears so fast are flowing ;  
God for all will make amends,  
For our griefs are His bestowing :  
Weep not joys that can't endure,  
Heavenly joys alone are sure.

Weep not that I bid farewell  
To the world and all its errors,  
Far from vanity to dwell,  
Far from darkness and its terrors :  
Weep not that I take my flight  
To the land of endless light.

Weep not—lo ! my Saviour there,  
Mercy to my soul revealing ;  
I too have obtained a share  
In His heart's deep wounds so healing :  
Whence the holy fountain streamed,  
Which this sinful world redeemed !

Weep not—my Redeemer lives—  
 High above dark earth ascending,  
 Hope her heavenly comfort gives ;  
 Faith stands by, her shield extending ;  
 Love eternal whispers near,  
 “Child of God, no longer fear.”

*Translated by MISS COX.*



FUNERAL HYMN.

HERE, in an inn, a stranger dwelt,  
 Here joy and grief by turns he felt ;  
 Poor dwelling now we close thy door,  
 The task is o'er,  
 The sojourner returns no more !

“Now of a lasting Home possess,  
 He goes to seek a deeper rest,  
 The Lord brought here ; He calls away,  
 Make no delay,  
 This home was for a passing day.”

SACHSE.





## Birthday Hymns.



" Vain was that man, and false as vain,  
Who said, were he ordained to run  
His long career of life again,  
He would do all that he had done.

" Ah, 'tis not thus the voice that dwells  
In silent birthdays speaks to me ;  
Far otherwise, of time it tells  
Lavished unwisely, carelessly.

" Of counsels mocked, of talents made  
Haply for high and pure designs,  
But oft, like Israel's incense, laid  
Upon unholy earthly shrines.

" Of nursing many a wrong desire,  
Of wand'ring after love too far,  
And taking every meteor fire  
That crossed my pathway for its star."

MOORE.



A BIRTHDAY HYMN.

o teach us to number our days, that we may apply our hearts  
unto wisdom."

A SMILE in kindly eyes I see,  
And kindly arms are pressed round me ;  
And kindly voices now I hear  
That wish me many a happy year.

But there is yet a kinder Eye  
That gazes on me from on high :  
The gracious Lord my prayer will hear,  
As I begin another year.

Almighty Friend, Thy grace bestow,  
Teach Thy weak child Thy will to know ;  
And guide me in Thy faith and fear,  
Oh, make me wiser every year !

Take pride and folly from my heart ;  
Bid sloth and selfishness depart ;  
Let me be humble, meek, sincere :  
Oh, make me holier every year !

If more and more I prize Thy word,  
If more and more I love my Lord ;  
If more and more I feel Thee near,  
I shall be happier every year.

Still wiser, holier, may I be,—  
A brighter, happier birthday see,  
When I at last in heaven appear  
To spend with Thee an endless year !

To J. W.,

*On her Sixteenth Birthday.*

As April's suns and April's showers  
Renew earth's face with leaves and flowers ;  
Thou better Sun with beams of Thine,  
Shine on my child with grace divine ;  
And grant that grace in plenteous shower  
May still renew *my* April flower ;  
Till ta'en from earth to bloom above,  
'Neath skies where all is changeless love.



To H. J. J.,

*A beloved Child in the Faith, on her Nineteenth Birthday.*

DAUGHTER of faithful Abraham's race !  
To whom thy God has given grace ;  
Not far, but near that *Seed* to see,  
Which gladdened Him, and blesseth thee.

Child of the ancient Priestly line,  
Be clothed in Righteousness Divine ;  
Still thine may LEVI'S PORTION be,  
For time and for eternity.

The darkening veil for aye removed,  
Behold the Father's well-beloved ;  
And, resting on His Arm of might,  
Onward still press to realms of light,

Then swift as years shall run their round,  
Still may they find thee "homeward bound;"  
Nearer the wayworn pilgrim's rest,  
Nearer the mansions of the blest.

And oh, my child! to thee be given  
Thy loved on earth to meet in heaven;  
All gathered in one Home of Peace,  
A home of pure eternal bliss.



To —,

*On her Twenty-first Birthday.*—HEB. iv. 1.

"When I was a child, I spake as a child, I understood as a child, thought as a child; but when I became a man, I put away childish things."

Now, stately Womanhood has set  
Her crown upon thy blooming brow;  
Be thine the choice, my dear Lunette,  
At holy Wisdom's shrine to bow.

Keep simple trust,—keep childlike love,—  
Fair flowers to weave in woman's crown;  
They spring from heaven, they'll bloom above,  
Thy Lord for His these plants shall own.

But cast from thee weak, "childish things,"  
They ill befit,—they can't adorn  
A daughter of the King of kings  
Preparing for the Bridal Morn.

May ripening grace with years advance,  
The "virtuous woman's" praise be thine ;  
Meek hope and childlike innocence,  
And Christ thy Friend—such prayer is mine.



## A BIRTHDAY WISH.

To E. J.

God of Grace, Thy grace still give,  
And bid Thy child believe and live ;  
God of Love, Thy child defend,  
And guard her safely to the end ;  
God of Peace, Thy peace bestow,  
Like living streams, which ceaseless flow ;  
Grace—Mercy—Peace for aye be thine,  
My loved and loving Emmeline.







## Meeting and Parting.



" O Life, what is thy breath?  
—A Vapour lost in death.

" O Death, how ends thy strife?  
—In everlasting Life.

" O Grave, where is thy victory?  
—Ask Him who rose again for me."

MONTGOMERY.



### I GO TO LIFE.

I go to life and not to death,  
From darkness to light's native sky ;  
I go from sickness and from pain,  
To health and immortality.

Let our farewell then be tearless,  
Since I bid farewell to tears ;  
Write this day of my departure,  
Festive in your coming years.

I go from poverty to wealth,  
From rags to raiment angel fair ;  
From the pale leanness of this flesh,  
To beauty such as saints shall wear.

I go from chains to liberty,  
These fetters will be broken soon ;  
Forth over Eden's fragrant fields,  
I walk beneath a glorious noon.

For toil there comes the crownèd rest,  
Instead of burdens,—eagle's wings ;  
And I, even I, this life-long thirst  
Shall quench at Everlasting Springs.

God lives !—Who says that I must die ?  
I cannot while Jehovah liveth !  
Christ lives ; I cannot die, but live,  
He, life to me for ever giveth.

Let our farewell then be tearless,  
Since I bid farewell to tears ;  
Write the day of my departure  
Festive in your coming years.

H. BONAR.



### THE MEETING OF FRIENDS.

SWEET when friends their joys impart ;  
Thoughts to thoughts responsive start ;  
Soul to soul and heart to heart,  
Thus they meet.

Yet when sev'ring fate denies  
Mutual looks and answering eyes,  
They who own a Christian's ties,  
Still may meet.

When the house of prayer they seek,  
When the words of promise speak  
Comfort to the faint and weak,  
Then they meet.

When the heart's affections move,  
Borne on wings of joy and love,  
To their resting-place above,  
Then they meet.

When the word of life is read,  
When their hearts are comforted,  
And with heavenly manna fed,  
Then they meet.

When their pilgrim path is past,  
Sin and death behind them cast,  
In their Father's house at last,  
There they meet.

J. A. ELLIOT.



#### THE MEETING PLACE.

WHERE the faded flower shall freshen,  
Freshen never more to fade ;  
Where the shaded sky shall brighten,  
Brighten never more to shade ;

Where the sun-blaze never scorches ;  
Where the star-beams cease to chill ;  
Where no tempest stirs the echoes  
Of the wood or wave or hill :  
Where the moon shall wake in gladness,  
And the noon the joy prolong,  
Where the daylight dies in fragrance,  
'Mid the burst of holy song :  
Brother, we shall meet and rest  
'Mid the holy and the blest.

Where no shadow shall bewilder ;  
Where life's vain parade is o'er,  
Where the sleep of sin is broken,  
And the dreamer dreams no more :  
Where the bond is never severed ;  
Partings, claspings, sob and moan,  
Midnight waking, twilight weeping,  
Heavy noontide—all are done.  
Where the child has found its mother,  
And the mother finds her child,  
Where dear families are gathered,  
That were scattered on the wild ;  
Brother, we shall meet and rest  
'Mid the holy and the blest.

Where the hidden wound is healed,  
Where the blighted life reblooms,  
Where the smitten heart the freshness  
Of its buoyant youth resumes ;  
Where the love that here we lavish  
On the withering leaves of time,  
Shall have fadeless flowers to fix on,  
In an ever spring-bright clime :

Where we find the joy of loving  
As we never loved before,  
Loving on, unchilled, unhindered,  
Loving once and evermore ;  
Brother, we shall meet and rest  
'Mid the holy and the blest.

Where a blasted world shall brighten  
Underneath a bluer sphere,  
And a softer, gentler sunshine  
Shed its healing splendour here ;  
Where earth's barren vales shall blossom,  
Putting on their robe of green,  
And a purer, fairer Eden,  
Be where only wastes have been ;  
Where a King in kingly glory,  
Such as earth has never known,  
Shall assume the righteous sceptre,  
Claim and wear the holy crown ;  
Brother, we shall meet and rest  
'Mid the holy and the blest.

H. BONAR.



MY GOD! I KNOW THAT I MUST DIE.

"Mein Gott! ich weiss wohl dass ich sterbe."

As the waters fail from the sea, and the flood decayeth and drieth  
up : so man lieth down and riseth not."

My God! I know that I must die,  
My mortal life is passing hence ;

---

On earth I neither hope nor try  
To find a lasting residence ;  
Then teach me by Thy heavenly grace,  
With joy and peace my death to face.

My God ! I know not *when* I die,  
What is the moment or the hour,  
How soon the clay may broken lie,  
How quickly pass away the flower ;  
Then may Thy child prepared be  
Through time to meet Eternity.

My God ! I know not *how* I die,  
For death has many ways to come ;  
In dark mysterious agony,  
Or gently as in sleep to some ;  
Just as Thou wilt ! if but I be  
For ever blessed, Lord, with Thee.

My God ! I know not *where* I die,  
Where is my grave, beneath what strand,  
Yet from its gloom I do rely  
To be delivered by Thy hand ;  
Content I take what spot is mine,  
Since all the earth, my Lord, is Thine.

My gracious God ! when I must die,  
Oh, bear my happy soul above,  
With Christ, my Lord, eternally  
To share Thy glory and Thy love !  
Then comes it right and well to me,  
When, where, and how my death shall be.

B. SCHMOLK.

*"Hymns from the Land of Luther."*

## QUIS SEPARABIT.

'Tis thus they press the hand and part,  
Thus have they bid farewell again ;  
Yet still they commune heart with heart,  
Linked by a never-broken chain.

Still one in life and one in death,  
One in their hope of rest above ;  
One in their joy, their trust, their faith,—  
One in each other's faithful love.

Yet must they part, and parting weep,  
What else has earth for them in store ?  
These farewell pangs how sharp, how deep,  
These farewell words how sad and sore.

Yet shall they meet again in peace,  
To sing the song of festal joy,  
Where none shall bid their gladness cease,  
And none their fellowship destroy.

Where none shall beckon them away,  
Nor bid their festival be done ;  
Their meeting time the eternal day,  
Their meeting place the eternal throne.

There, hand in hand firm linked at last,  
And heart to heart enfolded all ;  
They'll smile upon the troubled past,  
And wonder why they wept at all.

Then let them press the hand, and part  
The dearly loved, the fondly loving ;  
Still one in spirit and in heart,  
The undivided, unremoving.

H. BONAR.



### PARTING.

"What mean ye to weep and to break my heart."

"Was macht ihr, dass ihr weinet." .

WHAT mean ye by this weeping,  
To break my bleeding heart ?  
As if the love that binds us  
Could alter or depart !  
Our sweet and holy union  
Knows neither time nor place,  
The love that God has planted  
Is lasting as His grace.

Ye clasp these hands at parting  
As if no hope would be,  
While still we stand for ever  
In blissful unity.  
Ye gaze as on a vision  
Ye never could recall,  
While still each thought is with you,  
And Jesus with us all.

Ye say,—we here, thou yonder,  
Thou goest, and we stay,  
And yet Christ's mystic body  
Is one eternally.



Ye speak of different journeys,  
A long and sad adieu,  
While still one way I travel,  
And have one way with you.

Why should ye now be weeping  
These agonising tears,  
Behold our gracious Leader,  
And cast away your fears.  
We tread one path to glory,  
Are guided by one hand,  
And led in faith and patience  
Unto one fatherland.

Then let the hour of parting  
No bitter grief recall,  
But be an hour of union,  
More blessed with our Lord.  
With Him to guide and save us,  
No changes that await,  
No earthly separations,  
Can leave us desolate.

SPITTA.

*"Hymns from the Land of Luther."*



### THE LONG GOOD-NIGHT.

"Having a desire to depart and to be with Christ, which is far better."

I JOURNEY forth rejoicing  
From this dark vale of tears,  
To heavenly joy and freedom,  
From earthly bonds and fears :

---

Where Christ our Lord shall gather  
All His redeemed again,  
His kingdom to inherit,—  
Good-night till then !

Go to thy quiet resting,  
Poor tenement of clay !  
From all thy pain and weakness  
I gladly haste away :  
But still in faith confiding  
To find thee yet again,  
All glorious and immortal,—  
Good-night till then !

Why thus so sadly weeping  
Belov'd ones of my heart ?  
The Lord is good and gracious,  
Though now He bids us part.  
Oft have we met in gladness,  
And we shall meet again,  
All sorrow left behind us,—  
Good-night till then !

I go to see His glory  
Whom we have loved below ;  
I go the blessed angels,  
The holy saints to know ;  
Our lovely ones departed,  
I go to find again,  
And wait for you to join us,—  
Good-night till then !

I hear the Saviour calling,  
The joyful hour has come,

The angel-guards are ready  
To guide me to our home :  
Where Christ our Lord shall gather  
All His redeemed again,  
His kingdom to inherit,—  
Good-night till then !

*"Hymns from the Land of Luther."*



#### THE DAY OF DEATH.

THOU inevitable day,  
When a voice to me shall say—  
"Thou must rise and come away ;

"All thine other journeys past,  
Gird thee and make ready fast  
For thy longest and thy last."

Day deep-hidden from our sight  
In impenetrable night,  
Who may guess of thee aright ?

Art thou distant, art thou near ?  
Wilt thou seem more dark or clear ?  
Day with more of hope or fear ?

Wilt thou come, not seen before  
Thou art standing at the door,  
Saying light and life are o'er ?

Or with such a gradual pace,  
As shall leave me largest space  
To regard thee face to face?

Shall I lay my drooping head  
On some lov'd lap, round my bed  
Prayers be made, and tears be shed?

Or, at distance from my own,  
Name and kin alike unknown,  
Make my solitary moan?

Will there yet be things to leave,  
Hearts to which this heart must cleave,  
From which parting it must grieve?

Or shall life's best ties be o'er,  
And all loved ones gone before  
To that other happier shore?

Shall I gently fall on sleep,  
Death like slumber o'er me creep,  
Like a slumber sweet and deep?

Or the soul long strive in vain  
To get free, with toil and pain,  
From its half divided chain?

Little skills it where or how,  
If thou comest then or now,  
With a smooth or angry brow:

Come when or how, my latest sigh,  
Only Jesus stand Thou by,  
When that last sleep shall seal my eye.

TRENC

"Lord, if Thou hadst been here, my brother had not died."

WE sadly watched the close of all,  
Life balanced on a breath;  
We saw upon his features fall  
The awful shade of death.  
All dark and desolate we were,  
And murmuring nature cried,  
"O surely, Lord, hadst Thou been here,  
Our brother had not died!"

But when its glance the memory cast  
On all that grace had done,—  
And thought of lifelong warfare passed,  
And endless victory won,—  
Then Faith, prevailing, wiped the tear,  
And looking upward, cried,  
"O, Lord, Thou surely hast been here,—  
Our brother has not died!"

J. D. BURNS.



#### TO A FRIEND DEPARTED.

THE memory of thy truth to me  
My heart will ne'er resign,  
Until, beloved ! mine shall be  
As cold a bed as thine.  
High o'er my path of life it will  
Hang ever as a star,  
To cheer my steps toward the hill  
Where souls immortal are.

The lesson of thy gentle life  
Thy trials meekly borne,  
Will keep me hopeful in the strife,  
When fainting and outworn ;  
Then,—for a darker hour remains—  
The memory of the faith  
That triumphed over mortal's pains,  
And calmly fronted death.

I once had hoped, that, side by side,  
Our journey we might go,  
And with a perfect love divide  
Our gladness and our woe ;  
But thou hast reached thy Father's home,  
And happier thou art there  
Than I, left wearily to roam  
Through days of grief and care.

Though all is changed since thou art gone,  
I would not wish thee here,  
For rather would I weep alone  
Than see thee shed a tear ;  
The thought of thy great happiness  
Is now a part of mine ;  
Nor would I wish my sorrow less  
To see that sorrow thine.

J. D. BURNS.



I am the resurrection and the life, he that believeth in Me, though  
he were dead, yet shall he live."

VE bless Thee for the quiet sleep Thy servant taketh  
now,  
Ve bless Thee for his blessedness, and for his  
crowned brow;  
or every weary step he took in patient following  
Thee,  
nd for the good fight fought so well, and closed  
right valiantly.

"Earth to earth, and dust to dust,"  
The solemn priest hath said;  
So we lay the turf upon thy breast,  
And we seal thy narrow bed.  
And thy spirit, brother, soars away  
Among the faithful blest;  
Where the wicked cease from troubling,  
And the weary are at rest.

MILMAN.



### A REQUIEM.

THOU art free from pain,—and sorrow  
Like a cloud from thee hath passed;  
And the day that knows no morrow  
Hath arisen on thee at last.

The fair seal of life for ever  
Glitters clear upon thy brow ;  
And the sound of the dark river  
Hath no terror to thee now.

Sore we wept when we were taking  
Our long farewell look at thee ;  
But around thee light was breaking,  
Which no eye but thine might see ;  
On thine ear a voice was falling,  
Which to our ear might not come,  
'Twas the voice of Jesus calling  
His beloved to her home !

In the snow-white linen vested,  
Thou art sitting at the feast,  
And thy head is sweetly rested  
On the Saviour's loving breast.  
Thou hast heard the saints all singing,  
Thou hast also waved the palm,  
While the golden harps were ringing  
In the pauses of the psalm.

Thou hast walked the pathways golden,  
Where the faithful walk in white,—  
With undazzled eyes beholden  
The fair city's jasper light.  
Thou art safe there from all evil,—  
Where no hurtful thing may be ;  
O'er the world, the flesh, the devil,  
Thou hast gained a victory.

Wherefore we do not bewail thee,  
But will press the faster on,



Till we meet thee, till we hail thee,  
In the land where thou art gone :  
Where the crystal river floweth  
For the comfort of the blest,  
And the tree of healing throweth  
Its broad shadow o'er their rest.

J. D. BURNS.



So part we sadly in this troublous world,  
To meet with joy in sweet Jerusalem.

SHAKSPEARE.





## Gathered in.



"There is no flock, however watched and tended,  
But one dead lamb is there !  
There is no fireside, howsoe'er defended,  
But has one vacant chair.

"The air is full of farewells to the dying,  
And mourning for the dead ;  
The heart of Rachel, for her children crying,  
Will not be comforted."

LONGFELLOW.

"What are the living ?—hark ! a sound  
From grave and cradle crying,  
By earth and ocean echoed round,  
*'The living are the dying !'*  
The *dead* are the immortal ;  
They live not on expiring breath,  
They only are exempt from death."

MONTGOMERY.

"They died, for Adam sinned ;  
They live, for Christ hath died."



## THE LITTLE SLEEPER.

No mother's eye beside thee wakes to-night,  
No taper burns beside thy lonely bed,  
Darkling thou liest, hidden out of sight,  
And none are near thee but the silent dead.

How cheerly glows this hearth, yet glows in vain,  
For we uncheered beside it sit alone,  
And listen to the wild and beating rain,  
In angry gusts, against our casement blown.

And though we nothing speak, yet well I know  
That both our hearts are there, where thou dost  
keep  
Within thy narrow chamber far below,  
For the first time unwatched, thy lonely sleep.

Ah! no, not thou!—and we our faith deny,  
This thought allowing: thou, removed from  
harms,  
In Abraham's bosom dost securely lie,  
Oh! not in Abraham's—in a Saviour's arms.

In that dear Lord's who in thy worst distress,  
Thy bitterest anguish, gave thee, dearest child,  
Still to abide in perfect gentleness,  
And like an angel, to be meek and mild.

Sweet corn of wheat! committed to the ground  
To die and live, and bear more precious ear,

While in the heart of earth thy Saviour found  
His place of rest, for thee we will not fear.

Sleep softly, till that blessed rain and dew,  
Down lighting upon earth, such change shall  
bring,  
That all its fields of death shall laugh anew—  
Yea, with a living harvest, laugh and sing.

TRENCH.



#### TO MY GATHERED LILY.

"My Beloved is gone down unto His garden to gather lilies."

My lovely little Lily, thou wert gathered very soon,  
In the fresh and dewy morning, not in the glare of  
noon;  
The Saviour sent His angels to bear thee hence, my  
own,  
And they'll plant thee in *that* garden where decay is  
never known.

How peacefully, how sweetly, ebb'd thy little life  
away,  
Oh, blest for ever be the God who heard thy mother  
pray!  
She did not wish to keep thee in this world of sin and  
strife,  
But she pray'd that thou without a pang might'st yield  
thy infant life.

She watch'd thee, how she watch'd thee thro' that  
anxious night and day,  
And only turn'd her eyes from thee, to look to Heaven  
and pray !  
"Deal gently with my darling !" was still her fervent  
cry—  
And, "Trust Me with thy little one," seemed still the  
Lord's reply.

My Lily ! oh my Lily ! I saw thee hour by hour,  
Still drooping nearer to the earth, my pale and pre-  
cious flower !  
And as I marked the glazing eye, and felt the cheek  
grow cold—  
The mingled thoughts that fill'd my heart, they never  
can be told !

'Twas in thy mother's arms my own resigned its  
breath,  
And she will thank her God for *that* till she too sinks  
in death.  
Oh ! tenderly indeed, my love, the Saviour dealt  
with us,  
When He in pitying love disarmed the King of  
Terrors thus.

One long-drawn sigh thy mother heard from thy un-  
conscious breast,  
And then she saw thy eyelids close, and knew thou  
wert at rest ;  
She pressed her lips upon thy cheek—how icy cold  
it felt !  
And turning from thy chamber then, she went apart  
and knelt.

And often, often ere it came, that last sad solemn day,  
Beside thy cradle-coffin she would sit, and gaze, and  
pray ;

And never, never from her heart, can thy sweet  
image fade,

So pure, so white, so still, so cold, as if of marble  
made.

And when at length the day was come—the solemn  
parting day,

That saw thee from thy earthly home, my loved one,  
borne away ;

Still, still my God was with thee ! and I was not  
seen to weep,

When they laid thee in the quiet tomb, where thy  
father's kindred sleep.

And years have passed away since then, and many a  
joy and care

Have filled by turns thy mother's heart, in which thou  
hadst no share ;

But still within that heart she keeps one sacred spot  
for thee,

And thine, my Lily, thine alone, that spot shall ever  
be !

And often when I kneel in prayer I thank my Saviour  
yet,

For all His tender love to thee, which I can ne'er  
forget ;

And when I pray for those I love still left on earth  
with me,

I ask my God to deal with *them* as gently as with  
*thee*.

"Only a year."

ONE year ago—a ringing voice,  
A dear blue eye,  
And clustering curls of sunny hair  
Too fair to die.

Only a year—no voice, no smile,  
No glance of eye,  
No clustering curls of golden hair,  
Fair but to die.

One year ago—what loves, what schemes,  
Far into life !  
What joyous hopes, what high resolves,  
What generous strife.

The silent picture on the wall,  
The burial stone,—  
Of all the beauty, life and joy  
Remain alone !

One year—one year—one little year,  
And so much gone ;  
And yet the even flow of life  
Moves calmly on.

The grave grows green, the flowers bloom fair  
Above the head :  
No sorrowing tint of leaf or spray  
Says he is dead.

---

No pause or hush of merry birds  
That sing above,  
Tell us how coldly sleeps below  
The form we love.

Where hast thou been this year, beloved?  
What hast thou seen?  
What visions fair, what glorious life,  
Where thou hast been?

The veil ! the veil so thin, so strong  
'Twixt us and thee ;  
The mystic veil, when shall it fall  
That we may see?

Not dead, not sleeping, not even gone,  
But present still,  
And waiting for the coming hour  
Of God's sweet will.

Lord of the living and the dead,  
Our Saviour dear,  
We lay in silence at Thy feet  
This sad, sad year.

H. B. STOWE.





---

"IT IS WELL WITH THE CHILD."

"The Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away : blessed be the name of the Lord."

I HAVE a son, a darling son, his age I cannot tell,  
For they reckon not by years and months where he is  
gone to dwell ;  
To us, for fourteen anxious months his infant smiles  
were given,  
And then he bade farewell to earth, and went to live  
in heaven.  
I cannot tell what form is his, what looks he weareth  
now,  
Nor guess how bright a glory crowns his shining  
seraph brow ;  
The thoughts that fill his sinless soul, the bliss which  
he doth feel,  
Are numbered with the secret things which God will  
not reveal.  
But I know (for God hath told me this) that he is now  
at rest,  
Where other blessed infants be, on their Saviour's  
loving breast ;  
I know his spirit feels no more this weary load of  
flesh,  
But his sleep is bless'd with endless dreams of joy  
for ever fresh.  
I know that we shall meet our babe (his mother dear  
and I),  
Where God for aye shall wipe away all tears from  
every eye.

---

Whate'er befalls his brethren twain, his life can never  
cease,  
Their lot may here be grief and fear, but his is certain  
peace :  
It may be that the tempter's wiles their souls from  
bliss may sever,  
But, if our own poor faith fail not, he must be ours  
for ever.  
When we think of what our darling is, and what we  
still must be,  
When we muse of that world's perfect bliss, and this  
world's misery ;  
When we groan beneath this load of sin, and feel this  
grief and pain,  
Oh ! we'd rather lose the treasures left than have him  
back again.

MOULTRIE.



## THE FOUNTAIN FROZEN AT ITS SOURCE.

WEEP not for those whom the veil of the tomb,  
In life's happy morning had hid from our eyes,  
Ere sin threw a light o'er the spirit's young bloom,  
Or earth had profaned what was born for the skies.  
Death chilled the fair fountain ere sorrow had stained it,  
'Twas frozen in all the pure light of its course,  
And but sleeps till the sunshine of heaven has un-  
chained it,  
To water that Eden where first was its source.

T. MOORE.

## AFTER THE BATTLE.

ON HENRY ANSTRUTHER.

WE crowned the hard-won heights at length,  
Baptised in flame and fire ;  
We saw the foeman's sullen strength,  
That grimly made retire ;

Saw close at hand, and then more far  
Beneath the battle smoke,  
The ridges of his shattered war,  
That broke, and ever broke.

But one, an English household's pride,  
Dear many ways to me,  
Who climbed that death-path by my side,  
I sought, but could not see.

Last seen, what time our foremost rank  
That iron tempest tore—  
He touched, he scaled the rampart's bank,  
Seen then, and seen no more.

One friend to aid, I measured back  
With him that pathway dread ;  
No fear to wander from our track,  
Its way-marks,—English dead.

Light thickened ; but our search was crowned,  
As we too well divined ;  
And after briefest quest we found  
What we most feared to find.

His bosom with one death-shot riven,  
The warrior-boy lay low ;  
His face was turned unto the heaven,  
His feet unto the foe.

As he had fallen upon the plain,  
Inviolate he lay ;  
No ruffian-spoiler's hand profane  
Had touched that noble clay.

And precious things he still retained,  
Which by one distant hearth,  
Love-tokens of the loved, had gained  
A worth beyond all worth.

I treasured these, for them, who yet  
Knew not their mighty woe ;  
I softly sealed his eyes, and set  
One kiss upon his brow.

A decent grave we scooped him, where  
Less thickly lay the dead,  
And decently composed him there  
Within that narrow bed.

Oh ! theme for manhood's bitter tears :  
The beauty, and the bloom  
Of less than twenty summer-years  
Shut in that darksome tomb.

Of soldier-sire the soldier-son—  
Life's honoured eventide  
One lives to close in England,—one  
In maiden-battle died.

And they that should have been the mourned,  
The mourner's part obtain :  
Such thoughts were ours, as we returned  
To earth its earth again.

Brief words were read of faith and prayer  
Beside that hasty grave ;  
Then turned away, and left him there,  
The gentle and the brave ;

I calling back with thankful heart,  
With thoughts to peace allied,  
Hours when we two had knelt apart  
Upon the lone hill-side.

And, comforted, I praised the grace,  
Which him had led to be  
An early seeker of that face  
Which he should early see.

R. C. TRENCH.



### ASLEEP IN JESUS.

" They that sleep in Jesus will God bring with Him."

IN Jesus' arms her soul doth rest,  
In earth her ashes sweetly sleep,  
Now heart to heart is warmly press'd  
In rest unutterably deep ;  
Her pain and grief have found an end  
In that sweet peace of Christ her Friend !

She floats o'er heaven's tranquil sea,  
The Lamb her light of endless day,  
Our God has healed her wondrously,  
Hath wiped her tears away.

She hath escaped from sin and strife  
To Heaven, where they have never been ;  
She hath received the crown of life,  
She standeth as a bride and queen  
By Him who is our King of old,  
In glorious raiment of wrought gold ;  
She sees His face in vision bright,—  
His deep love breathed into her soul,  
For evermore hath made her whole,  
A light—in the great light.

The child can see the Father's face,  
Can love as none on earth can do,  
Can understand those words of grace :  
"Himself, the Father, loveth you."  
A fathomless abyss of peace,  
An endless sea of blessedness  
Her spirit-eyes have looked upon ;  
The Lord Almighty she hath seen,  
She knows what "*heir of God*" may mean,  
And "*joint-heir with His Son*."

The weary body rests in earth,  
Till Jesus calleth, sleeping on ;—  
Till in the new immortal birth  
The dust shall rise, a glorious Sun.  
How joyful to behold it then  
In heavenly beauty clothed again ;

The Spirit pure, and glorified,—  
The blessed soul and ransom'd clay,  
Shall give on that great marriage day  
High praise to Him who died.

From this waste wilderness below,  
Oh ! when shall we thus take our flight ?  
Still yearn we midst our tears that flow  
For that, the tearless land of light !—  
Where we with all the saints shall meet,  
It may be, ere we look for it,—  
And be with Christ eternally,—  
For evermore to see His face,—  
Oh ! deep mysterious gift of grace !  
Lord, make us meet for Thee.

ALLENDORF, 1693.

*Translated by MISS SHUTTLEWORTH.*



### THE CHILD ASLEEP.

"Jesus touched the bier."

THEY sit beside their newly dead,  
And weep such solemn tears  
As only loving parents shed,  
When all the care of years  
With that sad silent watch is o'er ;  
Their child will need them never more.

Last night—(they knew not 'twas the last)  
They smoothed the restless bed,  
And fondly hushed the plaintive wail,  
“Oh make me well!” she said.  
Their heavenly Father heard the moan,  
And to Himself the child is gone.

In their own chamber still she rests  
On her low couch—so fair,  
That many a day their hearts shall hoard  
That calm sweet presence there ;  
Their angel-child with whom they rise  
Daily from earth towards the skies.

Heart's-ease lies on her breast, for death  
All painful pulses quells,  
And in her lily hand are placed  
Green leaves, and lily-bells.  
Seraphs have fanned that peaceful brow,  
Their seal is on it, even now.

Sweet mother, kiss thy last, thou hast  
No bitter tears to shed ;  
“Suffer the child to come to me,”  
The loving Saviour said,—  
“Hast thou not trained her for Mine own  
I need that harp before My throne.”

Oh ! happier than her hour of birth  
This fathomless repose,—  
Nor can thine elder reason guess  
What now thy Margaret knows ;  
Faith sees for thy departed one  
This day a higher life begun.



Treasure love's holy relics then,  
Last flowers with which she played,  
Last words she wrote, the books she loved,  
All now so sacred made ;  
She shall be named in household lore,  
"The blest one, who is gone before."

L. N. R.



"She is not dead, but sleepeth."

THE baby wept ;  
The mother took it from the nurse's arms,  
And soothed its grief, and stilled its vain alarms,  
And baby slept.

Again it weeps,  
And God doth take it from its mother's arms,  
From present pain, and future unknown harms,  
And baby sleeps.

HINDS.



### THE LAMBS OF CHRIST.

THEY were gathered early, earth's young and fair,  
Time cannot touch them, nor woe nor care ;  
Safe in the harbour of endless rest  
The babes are cradled on Jesus' breast.

There are eyes of sapphire and locks of gold,  
And roseate lines in that little fold ;  
Music untaught like the wild bird's song,  
In gushes bursts forth from that cherub throng.

From silken couches and beds of down,  
By the dusky ways of the crowded town ;  
By hills and village and moorland bleak,  
Have the angels travelled those buds to seek.

And some who were born to an earthly crown,  
When the angels whispered they laid it down ;  
'Twas a weary weight for those tiny heads,  
So they died uncrowned in their little beds.

There are those who were born in grief and shame,  
Without mother's love or father's name ;  
O'er their lamp of life the chill night-wind swept,  
They were laid in the earth, unmourned, unwept.

There are those for whom grey heads toiled ar  
planned,  
And they hoarded gold and they purchased land ;  
The innocent heirs of a sordid care,  
They were snatched from the teeth of a gilded snare

There are some who were taken, we know not why,  
By the love that walketh in mystery ;  
The mercy that moves behind sunless clouds,  
For earth's saints wept o'er their early shrouds.

There are those o'er whom solemn tears were shed,  
By parents who struggled for daily bread ;

Who mourned o'er the soul they brought to strife,  
But the angels gave it the bread of life.

They are one in heaven, the loved, the dear,  
The foundling that perished without a tear ;—  
Of earth's lands and titles, the infant heir,  
And the blighted offspring of woe and care.

The Lambs of Christ by the founts and rills,  
O'er the heights of the everlasting hills,  
They follow with joy the Bridegroom's train,  
If ye love, can ye wish them back again ?



### HOW DOTH DEATH SPEAK OF OUR BELOVED ?

"The rain that falls upon the height,  
Too gently to be called delight,  
In the dark valley reappears  
As a wild cataract of tears :  
And love in life should strive to see  
Sometimes what love in death would be."

COVENTRY PATMORE'S "*Angel in the House*."

How doth death speak of our beloved,  
When it has laid them low?  
When it has set its hallowing touch  
On speechless lip and brow ?

It clothes their every gift and grace  
With radiance from the holiest place,  
With light as from an angel's face.

Recalling with resistless force,  
And tracing to their hidden source  
Deeds scarcely noticed in their course.

This little loving fond device,  
That daily act of sacrifice,  
Of which, too late, we learn the price.

Opening our weeping eyes to trace  
Simple unnoticed kindness,  
Forgotten tones of tenderness,

Which ever more to us must be  
Sacred as hymns of infancy,  
Learned listening at a mother's knee.

Thus doth death speak of our beloved,  
When it has laid them low ;  
Then let love antedate the work of death,  
And do this now.

---

How doth death speak of our beloved  
When it has laid them low ?  
When it has set its hallowing touch  
On speechless lip and brow ?

It sweeps their faults with heavy hand,  
As sweeps the sea the trampled sand,  
Till scarce the faintest print is scanned.

It shows how such a vexing deed  
Was but a generous nature's weed,  
Or some choice virtue run to seed.

How that small fretting fretfulness  
Was but love's over-anxiousness,  
Which had not been had love been less.

This failing at which we repined,  
But the dim shade of day declined,  
Which should have made us doubly kind.

Thus doth death speak of our beloved  
When it has laid them low ;  
Then let love antedate the work of death  
And do this now.

---

How doth death speak of our beloved  
When it has laid them low ?  
When it has set its hallowing touch  
On speechless lip and brow ?

It takes each failing on our part,  
And brands it in upon the heart,  
With caustic power and cruel art.

The small neglect that may have pained,  
A giant stature will have gained,  
When it can never be explained.

The little service which has proved  
How tenderly we watched and loved,  
And those mute lips to glad smile moved ;

The little gift from out our store,  
Which might have cheered some cheerless hour,  
When they with earth's poor needs were poor,  
But never will be needed more !

It shows our faults like fires at night,  
It sweeps their failings out of sight,  
It clothes their good in heavenly light.

O Christ, our Life ! foredate the work of death,  
And do this now !  
Thou who art Love, thus hallow our beloved,  
Not death, but Thou !

*Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family."*



### THE HAPPY SPIRIT.

WHY do ye weep—to know that dust  
No longer dims my soul ?  
To know that I am rendered just—  
A victor at heaven's goal ?  
Or weep ye, that I weep no more  
That sorrow's living reign is o'er ?

Father—art *thou* a man of tears,  
Because thy child is free  
From the earthly strifes and human fears,  
Oppressive e'en to thee ?  
Nay, triumph that thou bad'st me love  
The rest that I have found above.

Dear mother, weep not—tears will hide  
My glory from thy view ;  
If thou hadst taught me guile or pride,  
Then tears of blood were due ;  
But thy fond lips spoke truths divine,  
Rejoice, that now their meed is mine.

Sister, sweet sister, leave my tomb,  
Thy loved one is not there,  
Nor will its planted flow'rets bloom  
Whilst wept on by despair ;  
I dwell in blessed scenes of light,  
Rejoice, that thou didst aid my flight.

Let faith's resplendent sun arise  
And scatter from each soul  
The clouds that veil its native skies,  
The mists that round it roll ;  
Rejoice that I have found a home,  
Whence never more my feet will roam.

Tears for the dead who die in sin,  
And tears for living crime ;  
Tears when the conscience wakes within  
*First* in expiring time ;  
Tears for the lost—but Heaven's own voice  
Says for the Christian dead—" Rejoice."

M. J. JEWSBURY.





## Home.



"Arise ye and depart, for this is not your rest, because it  
is polluted."

"O ! Mourners, call not that a Home,  
Over whose threshold Death can come ;  
Call it a sacred Shrine for Prayer,  
A sphere for Love, and Duty fair.

"A place in which to train man's heart  
For sympathy to do its part ;  
But oh ! wherever Death can come,  
In mercy call not—*that* a Home."



'At home and in the body pent,  
Absent from Him I roam ;  
But nightly pitch my moving tent  
A day's march nearer home."

MONTGOMERY.





## OUR FATHER WHICH ART IN HEAVEN.

I MET a fair young child, whose golden hair  
Around her sunny face in clusters hung ;  
And as she wove her king-cup chain, she sung  
Her household melodies—those strains that bear  
The hearer back to Eden. Surely ne'er  
A brighter vision blest my dreams. "Whose child  
Art thou," I said, "sweet girl?" In accent mild  
She answered, "Mother's." When I questioned  
"Where  
Her dwelling was,"—again she answered, "Home."  
Mother ! and Home ! O blessed ignorance !  
Or rather blessed knowledge ! What advance  
Farther than this shall all the years to come  
With all their lore effect ? There are but given  
Two names of higher note,—"Father," and  
"Heaven."



## THE CHRISTIAN HOUSEHOLD.

"And they constrained Him, saying, Abide with us."

O, HAPPY home ! where Thou art loved the best,  
Dear Friend and Saviour of our race,  
Where never comes such welcom'd honour'd Guest,  
Where none can ever fill Thy place ;

Where every heart goes forth to meet Thee,  
Where every ear attends thy word,  
Where every lip with blessing greets Thee,  
Where all are waiting on their Lord.

Oh, happy house ! where two are one in heart,  
In faith and hope are one,  
Whom death can only for a little part  
Not end the union here begun ;  
Who share together one salvation,  
Who would be with Thee, Lord, always,  
In gladness or in tribulation,  
In happy or in evil days.

Oh, happy house ! whose little ones are given  
Early to Thee in faith and prayer,  
To Thee, their Friend, who from the heights of Heaven,  
Guards them with more than mother's care.  
Oh, happy house ! where little voices  
Their glad hosannahs love to raise,  
And childhood's lisping tongue rejoices  
To bring new songs of love and praise.

Oh, happy house ! and happy servitude !  
Where all alike one Master own ;  
Where daily duty in Thy strength pursued,  
Is never hard nor toilsome known.  
Where each one serves Thee meek and lowly,  
Whatever Thine appointment be,  
Till common tasks seem great and holy,  
When they are done as unto Thee.

Oh, happy house ! where Thou art not forgot,  
When joy is flowing full and free ;

Oh, happy house ! where every wound is brought  
Physician, Comforter, to Thee.

Until at last, earth's day's work ended,  
All meet Thee in that Home above,  
From whence Thou camest, where Thou hast as-  
cended,  
Thy heaven of glory and of love !



#### SONG OF THE GOLDFINCH.

I SING to my mate on her mossy nest  
Beneath the chesnut spray ;  
And I strive to gladden her anxious breast  
With my merry and simple lay :  
For she feels no fear  
When I am near,  
And oh ! as each soothing note I try,  
How soft is the glance of her hazel eye.

And I sing to Him in my thankful mirth  
Who blesses me with life and voice,  
And sent me to fly o'er the teeming earth,  
And in its fruits rejoice :  
Whose hand is nigh  
Where'er I fly,  
Holding me up as the pinion light  
Beats the soft air in its feeble flight.

In the warm nest as I naked lay,  
He clothed my callow breast,

And in a cap of scarlet gay  
My downy head He dressed.  
On my wings He rolled  
A bar of gold,  
And He sent me forth when all was done,  
With my glittering vest in the summer sun.

I fled far and wide, rejoicing and free,  
With my food all scattered around,  
From the seed that grows on the lofty tree,  
To the weed upon the ground.  
For the tall firs come,  
And the thistle down,  
And the groundsel mean with its feathered seed  
All wait in their turn to supply my need.

Thus merry within the chesnut grove  
To Him my voice I raise ;  
And full in the depths of its thankful tone,  
My heart beats forth in praise.  
Through the dark night  
I am in His sight,  
And all day long is His love displayed  
O'er the tiny bird His hand hath made.

There is One that watches for you, my child,  
As stretched in sleep you lie,  
And follows by day your motions wild,  
With love's unwearied eye.  
O soothe her care,  
For a daily prayer  
Goes up from that anxious mother's breast,  
That thou, the child of her love, be blest.

And oh ! there is *One* that dwells above,  
Beyond all sight and thought,  
Who gave to that mother her ceaseless love,  
And in her bosom wrought  
An image true,  
Where thou may'st view  
The type of a love, no time can strain,  
Clasping thee round with a viewless chain.  
With love far stronger than mothers know,  
Child of a fallen race,  
Like a callow bird He would bind thee now  
In the garments of His grace.  
Upon thy breast  
Faith's mailed vest  
His hand would bind, and around thy waist  
With the girdle of Truth He would have thee braced.  
He would place a helmet on thy head  
Than brass and steel more strong,  
The hope of the Cross with His life-blood red,  
Salvation sure and long.  
On the pinions bright  
Of His Spirit's Might,  
He would bear thee up, that thou may'st fly  
To the Home He has promised beyond the sky.  
Thy meat it must be His will to do,  
And lowly though it be,  
'Tis sweeter far than the fruits that grow  
On pleasure's loftiest tree.  
For oh ! what meat  
Is half so sweet  
As his Father's will to the childlike heart  
Of him who has chosen the better part?

EVANS.

---

“DE GLORIA ET GAUDIIS PARADISI.”

THERE no waxing moon, nor waning  
Sun, nor stars in courses bright :  
For the Lamb to that glad City  
Shines an everlasting light :  
There the daylight beams for ever,  
All unknown are time and night.

For the saints, in beauty beaming,  
Shine in light and glory pure :  
Crown'd in triumph's flushing honours,  
Joy, in unison secure :  
And, in safety, tell their battles  
And their foes' discomfiture.

Freed from every stain of evil,  
All their carnal wars are done :  
For the flesh made spiritual,  
And the soul, agree in one :  
Peace unbroken spreads enjoyment,  
Sin and scandal are unknown.

Here they live in endless being,  
Passingness has passed away ;  
Here they bloom, they thrive, they flourish,  
For decayed is all decay :  
Lasting energy hath swallowed  
Darkling death's malignant sway.

CHRIST,—Thy soldiers' palm of honour,  
Unto this Thy City free

Lead me, where my warfare's girdle  
I shall cast away from me :  
A partaker in Thy bounty,  
With Thy blessed ones to be.

Grant me courage, while I labour  
In the ceaseless battle pressed,  
That Thou may'st, the conflict over,  
Grant me everlasting rest ;  
And I may at length inherit  
Thee, my portion, ever blest.

MEDIÆVAL HYMN.

*By PETER DAMIAN, translated by MR. WACKERBARTH.*



### A MOTHER TO HER CHILD.

AH ! why, you'll ask, should youth decay ?  
Why fade the new-born flowers,  
That strew the path of life's brief day,  
In childhood's happy hours ?  
And why should friends cut off so soon,  
Like falling leaves around us strewn,  
So sadly warn us, that though life be dear,  
And sweet the ties it weaves, we cannot linger here ?

'Tis hard, you say, to leave our home,  
And all its pleasant rest,  
Sweet thoughts of years of joy to come,  
With those that we love best ;

Then see them fade and die away,  
Like leaves that wither on the spray ;  
While sorrow's lengthening nights their shadows cast,  
And tell us all too soon that life's brief summer's  
past.

But oh ! my child, you must not say  
'Tis hard the flowers should die ;  
That joys which strewed your happy way,  
Should make them wings and fly ;  
It is not hard that ties should break,  
Which, were they given to last, would make  
Your sojourn here too soft, and bind you down  
To scenes that dying man can never call his own.

Soft is the smile on pleasure's brow,  
And soft her pleasant voice,  
And her bright moments as they flow,  
Make the young heart rejoice ;  
But like to Sorek's treacherous maid,  
Who in her beauty's power betrayed  
The warrior she caress'd ;—when pleasure smiles  
And casts her fondest look ; 'tis then she most be-  
guiles.

Then mourn not dying pleasure's fate,  
For this is not your home ;  
But like the patriarchs you wait  
A country yet to come ;  
A land of glory now unseen,  
With everlasting verdure green ;  
Where thou shalt form new ties no death can sever,  
Bound by the Heavenly Love that lives and loves for  
ever.

EVANS.



## THE PROMISED LAND.

FAIR is our Zion's Promised Land,  
And gloriously her mansions shine ;  
Art thou of Israel's wandering band ?  
Then all that land of light is thine.

On yonder steep hangs high thy crown,  
There—where the new song now is sung !  
And He who cast the angels down,  
Holdeth for thee a harp new strung.

Then place thy foot upon the Rock,  
Thine hand upon the Promise stay ;  
Fear thou no more the tempest's shock,  
For none shall rend thy foot away.

Oh, mount upon Faith's radiant wings !  
Go up, the Promised Land to view :  
Leave thou on earth thy tear-stained strings,  
And join the song for ever new.

No more thine hands so idly fold,  
For ransom'd souls the way have trod,  
Soar up where Jesus led ! behold  
The glorious city of our God !

Why dost thou closer clasp thy chains,  
And earth's dark chambers still explore,  
When stretched beyond lie Eschol's plains,  
And faith can waft thee to the shore.

Prophets and kings desired to look  
Upon the glories thou may'st share,  
And earth's poor fleeting joys forsook,  
To watch for Him who reigneth there.

Men love the home that bears their name,  
Join field to field, and mark them well ;  
And many a thought those chambers claim,  
Where they and all they love shall dwell.

Of distant shore when strangers speak,  
Of balmy airs and spicy bowers ;  
That cloudless land they long to seek,  
Yet—is that clime so fair as ours ?

Home ! in a land that is our own,  
So fair, so fadeless, yet so nigh,  
Where tears and night are never known,  
Wins not from him one wand'ring sigh.

O homeless one, and weary ! Turn !  
Let Zion's hope thy thoughts engage,  
And watching hearts with ardour burn,  
That Jesus bought our heritage.

ANNA SHIPTON.



## THE CITY OF GOD.

[This beautiful Hymn (so well rendered by the Rev. J. M. Neale) forms part of a long poem, consisting of some hundred stanzas, written by a monk of Cluny in the 12th century. A few verses of it, translated by Dickson, the Scotch reformer, beginning, "Jerusalem, my happy home," have long been favourites, and found their way into most collections of hymns. It is cheering to think that what a monk wrote by the dim light of the middle ages should have solaced a Scotch reformer, and is still prized as a treasure by the Church of Christ, and fitted for the daily comfort of the believer when the dark cloud of error has given way to clearer Gospel light. We have only to wish that more of the spirit of love and worship which this noble poem breathes were ours in these days of greater light and louder profession.]

For thee, O dear, dear country,  
Mine eyes their vigils keep :  
For very love, beholding  
Thy happy name they weep.

The mention of thy glory  
Is unction to the breast,  
And medicine in sickness,  
And love, and life, and rest.

Brief life is here our portion :  
Brief sorrow, short-lived care :  
The life that knows no ending,  
The tearless life, is there.

Oh happy retribution !  
Short toil, eternal rest :  
For mortals and for sinners,  
A mansion with the blest.

Then, then from his oppressors  
The Hebrew shall go free,  
And celebrate in triumph  
The year of jubilee.

And the sun-lit land that recks not  
Of tempest nor of fight,  
Shall fold within its bosom  
Each happy Israelite.

'Midst power that knows no limit,  
And wisdom free from bound,  
The Beatific Vision  
Shall glad the saints around.

And peace,—for war is needless,  
And rest,—for storm is past ;  
And goal from finished labour,  
And anchorage at last.

There God my King and Portion,  
In fulness of His grace,  
Shall we behold for ever,  
And worship face to face.

That we should look, poor wanderers,  
To have our home on high !  
That worms should seek for dwellings  
Beyond the starry sky !

And now we fight the battle,  
And then we wear the crown  
Of full and everlasting  
And passionless renown.

O one and only mansion !  
O Paradise of joy !  
Where tears are ever banished,  
And smiles have no alloy.

Beside thy living waters  
All plants are, great and small,  
The cedar of the forest,  
The hyssop on the wall.

With jaspers glow thy bulwarks,  
Thy streets with emeralds blaze,  
The sardius and the topaz  
Unite in thee their rays.

Thy ageless walls are bonded  
With amethyst unpriced,  
The saints build up its fabric,  
And the corner-stone is Christ.

Thou hast no shore, fair ocean !  
Thou hast no night, bright day !  
Dear fountain of refreshment  
To pilgrims far away !

Upon the Rock of Ages  
They raise thy holy tower ;  
Thine is the victor's laurel,  
And thine the golden dower.

They stand, those halls of Sion,  
Conjubilant with song,  
And bright with many an angel,  
And all the martyr throng.

The Prince is ever in them,  
The light is aye serene ;  
The pastures of the blessed  
Are decked in glorious sheen.

There is the throne of David,  
And there from toil released,  
The shout of them that triumph,  
The song of them that feast.

And they beneath their Leader,  
Who conquered in the fight,  
For ever and for ever,  
Are clad in robes of white.

Jerusalem, the glorious,  
The glory of the elect,  
O dear and future vision  
That eager hearts expect !

Even now by faith I see thee,  
Even here thy walls discern,  
For thee my thoughts are kindled,  
And strive and pant and yearn.

Jerusalem, the only,  
That look'st from heaven below,  
In thee is all my glory,  
In me is all my woe.



---

THE WORLD NOT THE CHRISTIAN'S  
HOME.

EARTH is no home of thine ! A pilgrim thou  
Art journeying onward to thine own abode,  
Thy proper resting-place. The inn, the road,  
Each common traveller's haunts, thy sojourn now,  
And now another's, these wilt thou allow  
The love to challenge to thy homestead ow'd ?  
There shall thy heart be set, thy care bestowed,  
Scope of thy morning toil, thy evening vow ?  
God hath proclaimed man's dwelling-place above,  
That man his thoughts may elevate to high  
And holy things, which no corruption prove  
Fit for immortal souls. Beyond the sky  
Thy home is fix'd ; thereon be fix'd thy love,  
Nor seek from earth what earth can ne'er supply.

MANT.



SONG OF THE SOJOURNER.

"Ich bin ein Gast auf Erden."

"I am a stranger with Thee and a sojourner, as all my fathers were."

A PILGRIM and a stranger,  
I journey here below ;  
Far distant is my country,  
The home to which I go.  
*Here* I must toil and travel,  
Oft weary and oppress,

---

But *there* my God shall lead me  
To everlasting rest.

I've met with storms and dangers,  
Even from my early years,  
With enemies and conflicts,  
With fightings and with fears.  
There's nothing here that tempts me  
To wish a longer stay,  
So I must hasten forwards,  
No halting or delay.

It is a well-worn pathway,—  
Many have gone before,  
The holy saints and prophets,  
The patriarchs of yore.  
They trod the toilsome journey  
In patience and in faith :  
And them I fain would follow,  
Like them in life and death !

Who would share Abraham's blessing  
Must Abraham's path pursue ;  
A stranger and a pilgrim,  
Like him must journey through.  
The foes must be encountered,  
The dangers must be past ;  
Only a faithful soldier  
Receives the crown at last.

So I must hasten forwards,  
Thank God the end will come ;  
This land of my sojourning  
Is not my destined home,



*That* evermore abideth  
Jerusalem above,  
The everlasting city,  
The land of light and love.

There still my thoughts are dwelling,  
'Tis there I long to be !  
Come, Lord, and call Thy servant  
To blessedness with Thee !  
Come, bid my toils be ended,  
Let all my wanderings cease ;  
Call from the wayside lodging  
To the sweet home of peace !

There I shall dwell for ever,  
No more a stranger guest,  
With all Thy blood-bought children  
In everlasting rest.  
The pilgrim toils forgotten,  
The pilgrim conflicts o'er ;  
All earthly griefs behind us,  
Eternal joys before !

PAUL GERHARD.



### HERE AND THERE.

" Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things which God hath prepared for them that love Him."

" Was kein Auge hat gesehen."

WHAT no human eye hath seen,  
What no mortal ear hath heard,

What on thought hath never been  
In its noblest flights conferred,—  
This hath God prepared in store  
For His people evermore !

When the shaded pilgrim land  
Fades before my closing eye,  
Then reveal'd on either hand  
Heaven's own scenery shall lie :  
Then the veil of flesh shall fall,  
Now concealing, darkening all.

Heavenly landscapes calmly bright,  
Life's pure river murmuring low,  
Forms of loveliness and light,  
Lost to earth long time ago.  
Yes, mine own, lamented long,  
Shine amid the angel throng !

Many a joyful sight was given,  
Many a lovely vision here,  
Hill and vale, and starry even,  
Friendship's smile, Affection's tear ;  
These were shadows, sent in love,  
Of realities above !

When upon my wearied ear  
Earth's last echoes faintly die,  
Then shall angel harps draw near,  
All the chorus of the sky :  
Long-hushed voices blend again,  
Sweetly in that welcome strain.

Here were sweet and varied tones,  
Bird, and breeze, and fountain's fall,  
Yet creation's travail groans,  
Ever sadly sigh'd through all ;  
There no discord jars the air,  
Harmony is perfect there.

When this aching heart shall rest,  
All its busy pulses o'er,  
From her mortal robes undrest,  
Shall my spirit upward soar.  
Then shall unimagined joy  
All my thoughts and powers employ.

Here devotion's healing balm  
Often comes to soothe my breast ;  
Hours of deep and holy calm,  
Earnests of eternal rest.  
But the bliss was here unknown,  
Which shall there be all my own !

Jesus reigns, the Life, the Sun,  
Of that wondrous world above ;  
All the clouds and storms are gone,  
All is light and all is love.  
All the shadows melt away  
In the blaze of perfect day.

LANGE.

*From "Hymns from the Land of Luther."*



## THE TRUE HOME.

O'ER many a weary mile,  
And lonesome way, my child must roam,  
Far from the welcome smile  
Of her own happy home.  
Through many a scene  
Of brighter green ;  
Yet oft she'll wish she had the swallow's wing,  
Back to the one loved spot her longing soul to bring.

It is not that my child doth dwell  
In high and spacious halls,  
For home is loved as well,  
Tho' mean and narrow be its walls.  
Sweet to the poor  
Their lowly door,  
And glad are they to reach the wicket gate,  
As proudest lord who comes back to his halls of state.

Yet home itself is pain,  
And all its sweetness gone,  
If e'er love's silver chain  
That binds it be undone.  
Or should dark sin  
Come rushing in,  
And like a hawk with its dread talons scare  
Each pure and holy grace that long had settled there.

Or should earthly homes be sweet,  
Their chain of love ne'er break,  
Yet many an empty seat  
Will death and sorrow make ;

As each loved face  
That lent its grace  
To that glad board, shall fade away,  
Like flowers that wither fast in Autumn's shortening  
day.

There is but one sure home  
Where peace is ever found ;  
Whose links, where'er you roam,  
Can never be unbound.  
It is the rest  
Of spirits blest,  
When from the world they turn in Him to dwell,  
Whose holy peace alone its bitter strife can quell.

Seek then that home of peace !  
Its charms how pure they shine !  
Its love shall never cease,  
No death its links untwine.  
Oh ! make your nest  
On His true breast,  
Whose love will light this dark and dreary way,  
And still shine more and more unto the perfect day.

EVANS.



### I WALK IN THE EDEN OF GOD.

" It was said unto them that they should rest yet for a little season."

I WALK in the Eden of God,  
'Neath the glow of its tender skies,  
Through the dark rolling river my feet have trod,  
And the land before me lies.

And around me a white-robed band,  
And above me gleaming wings ;  
A branch of palm in each happy hand,  
Or a harp of many strings.

I am learning the song they sing  
Whom the Leader hath hither led ;  
And the woodland arches of Paradise ring  
With our triumph, as on we tread.

'Tis well for a little space  
To tarry 'mid leaves and flowers,  
Nor scale the heights of the glorious place,  
The City of golden towers ;

But aye it is gleaming in sight,  
And we know it the home we gain,  
From the day when the body may claim its right  
To be wed to the soul again :

From the day when our ranks are filled  
From the nations yet unborn ;  
When the war of Michael and Satan is stilled,  
And the foe is all out-worn.

We wail, and we cry, " How long ?"  
But our rest is happy now,  
For doubt is dead to our fearless throng,  
And sealed is each radiant brow.

We have won the hope of our life—  
For aye with our Lord to be ;  
The Leader unseen who led our strife  
Is the Prince whose face we see.

We know Him, our First and our Last,  
 One like to the Son of Man :  
 With Him for ever, our dim life past,  
 We perfect what earth began.

The moonlight gleams have paled,  
 The sun has risen in sight ;  
 Love's steadfast gaze on His face unveiled  
 Drinks in the Light of Light.

M. G. TAYLOR.



### GOING HOME.

"But I would not have you to be ignorant, brethren, concerning them which are asleep, that ye sorrow not even as others who have no hope."

"Unsere Lieben sind geschieden."

Our beloved have departed,  
 While we tarry broken-hearted  
 In the dreary empty house ;  
 They have ended life's brief story,  
 They have reached the home of glory,  
 Over death victorious !

Hush that sobbing, weep more lightly ;  
 On we travel, daily, nightly,  
 To the rest that they have found,—  
 Are we not upon the river,  
 Sailing fast to meet for ever  
 On more holy, happy ground ?

Whilst with bitter tears we're mourning,  
 Thoughts to buried loves returning,  
 Time is hasting us along,

Downward to the grave's dark dwelling,  
Upward to the fountain welling  
With eternal life and song !

See ye not the breezes hying ?  
Clouds along in hurry flying ?  
But we haste more swiftly on,—  
Ever changing our position,  
Ever tossed in strange transition,—  
Here to-day, to-morrow gone !

Every hour that passes o'er us,  
Speaks of comfort yet before us,  
Of our journey's rapid rate,  
And like passing vesper bells,  
The clock of Time its chiming tells,  
At Eternity's broad gate.

On we haste, to home invited,  
There with friends to be united  
In a surer bond than here ;  
Meeting soon, and met for ever !  
Glorious hope ! forsake us never,  
For thy glimmering light is dear.

Ah, the way is shining clearer,  
As we journey ever nearer  
To the everlasting home.  
Comrades who await our landing,  
Friends who round the throne are standing,  
We salute you, and we come !

LANGE.

*From "Hymns from the Land of Luther."*



## THE RIVER OF GOD.

"There is a river, the streams whereof make glad the city of God."

RIVER of God, that springest  
Before the throne on high,  
To weary men thou bringest  
Healing and comfort nigh.

Beside thy crystal waters,  
Within thy golden streets,  
God's chosen sons and daughters  
In one bright body meet.

They know no care for ever,  
Sorrow and pain are o'er :  
*That* union nought shall sever,  
They live for evermore.

They see the Hand that fed them,  
The Power that kept them strong ;  
They bless the Love that led them  
Tenderly, all life-long.

River of God ! with gladness  
That city thou dost fill ;  
Thou dost dispel all sadness,  
Thou dost all strength instil.

River of God ! beside thee  
Pure joys and love abide,  
What, tho' earth's mists may hide thee,  
What, tho' rash men deride ;

They hide, but cannot stain thee,  
We feel that thou art pure ;  
We cannot yet attain thee,  
Yet know thee ever sure.



## HEAVEN.

MAJESTIC dwelling-place of truth and love !  
And were thy inmates, radiant now and just,  
Bright spirits, singing in thy courts above,  
Once, like ourselves, frail children of the dust ?  
Bore they, like us, " vile bodies " from their birth ?  
And was there o'er them uttered, " Earth to earth " ?

Then joy for faith, for hope, let both arise,  
Shake from the dust their garments and press on ;  
Myriads untold have entered in those skies,  
Yet is there room, yet close the gates on none ;  
And new the joys to Abel as the child  
On whom but yesterday their glories smiled.

There sit the martyrs in immortal bloom,  
Remembering with praise their bodies riven ;  
And infants snatched away from breast and womb,  
Whose only memory of life, is heaven ;  
And the twelve mighty ones, the heavenly brave,  
Who bore the cross o'er mountain, wild, and wave.

The Patriarchs, dwellers once 'neath tent and tree,  
Blame not the Will that made them pilgrims here ;

The land that Canaan shadowed forth, they see,  
And call its wealth their own without a fear :—  
The fathers ere the flood, there, too, are they,  
Whose thousand years now seem a single day.

There the rapt prophet views with blissful eye  
The unsealed vision of the truths he taught ;  
And holy kings, and warrior saints descry  
The mighty arm that oft salvation brought ;  
And he, who once in vain besought the grace,  
Beholds, at last, God's glory, and His face.

Simeon is blest by Him, whom, as a child,  
He clasped with blessings to his aged breast ;  
And with him bows the leper, late defil'd,  
And Lazarus, risen twice from mortal rest ;  
And she, the lowly virgin, whose reward  
Is now to hail her Son, as Christ, and Lord.

There, too, a seraph in her blest abode,  
The penitent is near her Saviour's feet,  
But gone the tears that here fast o'er them flow'd,  
And needless now her box of odours sweet ;  
Her sighs are changed to songs that never cease,  
And on her once-worn brow is written, " Peace."

O that at length, within that glorious heaven,  
I might obtain a quiet resting-place ;  
Hear from my Judge that one sweet word, " For-  
given ! "

The pledge of glory, and the proof of grace ;  
And oh ! that 'mid its myriads might my heart  
Meet its own loved ones,—meet no more to part.

M. J. JEWSBURY.

## WILL YOU BE THERE?

BEYOND this life of hopes and fears,  
Beyond this world of grief and tears,  
    There is a region fair ;  
It knows no change and no decay,  
No night, but one unending day,—  
    O say, will you be there ?

Its glorious gates are closed to sin ;  
Nought that defiles can enter in  
    To mar its beauty rare !  
Upon that bright eternal shore,  
Earth's bitter curse is known no more,—  
    O say, will you be there ?

No drooping form, no tearful eye,  
No hoary head, no weary sigh,  
    No pain, no grief, no care ;  
But joys which mortals may not know,  
Like a calm river flow,—  
    O say, will you be there ?

Our Saviour, once a mortal child,  
As mortal man, by man reviled,  
    There many crowns doth wear ;  
While thousand thousands swell the strain  
Of glory to the Lamb once slain :  
    O say, will you be there ?

Who shall be there ? The lowly here—  
All those who serve the Lord in fear,  
    The world's proud mockery dare ;

Who by the Holy Spirit led  
Rejoice the narrow path to tread,  
These, these shall all be there.

Those who have learned at Jesus' cross  
All earthly gain to count but loss,  
So that His love they share.  
Who, gazing on the Crucified,  
By faith can say, "For me He died,"  
These, these shall all be there.

Will you be there? You shall, you must,  
If hating sin, in Christ you trust,  
Who did that place prepare.  
Still doth His voice sound sweetly, "Come,  
I am the Way—I'll lead you home—  
With Me you will be there!"





## Miscellaneous.



### THE HERMIT OF THE THEBAID.

O STRONG, upwelling prayers of faith !  
From inmost founts of life ye start ;  
The spirit's pulse, the vital breath  
Of soul and heart.

From pastoral toil, from traffic's din,  
Alone, in crowds, at home, abroad,  
Unheard of man, ye enter in  
The ear 'of God.

Ye brook no forced and measured tasks,  
Nor weary rote, nor formal chains ;  
The simple heart that freely asks,  
In love obtains.

For man the living temple is :  
The mercy-seat, and cherubim,  
And all the holy mysteries,  
He bears with him.

And most avails the prayer of love,  
Which, wordless, shapes itself in deeds,  
And wearies heaven for nought above  
Our common needs.

Alone, the Thebaid Hermit leaned  
At noon-tide o'er the sacred Word :  
Was it an angel, or a fiend,  
Whose voice he heard ?

It broke the desert's hush of awe,—  
A human utterance, sweet and mild ;  
And looking up, the hermit saw,  
A little child.

A child, with wonder-widened eyes  
O'erawed and troubled by the sight  
Of hot, red sands, and brazen skies,  
And anchorite.

“What dost thou here, poor man ? No shade  
Of cool green palms, nor grass, nor well,  
No corn, nor vines ?”—The hermit said,  
“With God I dwell.

“Alone with Him in this great calm,  
I live not by the outward sense ;  
My Nile—His love ; my sheltering palm,  
His Providence.”

The child gazed round him ; “Does God live  
Here *only* ? Where the desert's rim  
Is green with corn, at morn and eve,  
*We* pray to Him.

"My brother tills beside the Nile  
His little field ; beneath the leaves  
My sisters sit, and spin the while  
My mother weaves.

"And when the millet's ripe heads fall,  
And all the bean-fields hang in pod,  
My mother smiles and says that all  
Are gifts from God.

"And when to share our evening meal,  
She calls the stranger at the door,  
She says, God fills the hands that deal  
Food to the poor."

Adown the hermit's wasted cheeks  
Glistened the flow of human tears ;  
"Dear Lord!" he said : "Thy angel speaks,  
Thy servant hears."

Within his arms the child he took,  
And thought of home, and life with men ;  
And all his pilgrim feet forsook,  
Returned again.

The palmy shadows, cool and long,  
The eyes that smile through waving locks ;  
Home's cradle-hymn, and harvest-song,  
And bleat of flocks.

"Oh child," he said, "that teachest me  
There is no place where God is not ;  
That love will find, where'er it be,  
A holy spot."



He rose from off the desert sand,  
And leaning on his staff of thorn,  
Went with the young child, hand in hand,  
Like night with morn.

They crossed the desert's dreary line,  
And heard the palm-trees' nestling fan,  
The Nile-birds' cry, the low of kine,  
And voice of man.

Unquestioning his childish guide,  
He followed, as the small hand led  
To where a woman gentle-eyed  
Her distaff fed.

She rose, she clasped her truant boy,  
She thanked the stranger with her eyes ;  
The hermit gazed in doubt, and joy,  
And dumb surprise.

And lo ! with sudden warmth and light,  
A tender memory thrilled his frame ;  
New-born, the world-lost anchorite,  
A man became !

" Oh, sister of Elzara's race,  
Behold me ! had we not one mother ?"  
She gazed into the stranger's face,—  
" Thou art my brother !"

" Taught by the child whom God hath sent,  
That love is more than fast or prayer,  
I come, toil, care, and pain, content  
With thee to share."

Even as his foot the threshold crossed,  
The hermit's better life began ;  
Its holiest saint the Thebaid lost,  
And found a man.

JOHN G. WHITTIER.



### A STUDENT.

OVER an ancient scroll I bent,  
Steeping my soul in wise content,  
Nor paused a moment, save to chide,  
A low voice whispering at my side.

I wove beneath the star's pale shine  
A dream, half human, half divine ;  
And shook off—not to break the charm  
A little hand laid on my arm.

I read ; until my heart would glow  
With the great deeds of long ago ;  
Nor heard, while with those mighty dead,  
Pass to and fro a faltering tread.

On the old theme I pondered long—  
The struggle between right and wrong ;  
I could not check such visions high  
To soothe a little quivering sigh.

I tried to solve the problem—Life ;  
Dreaming of that mysterious strife ;  
How could I leave such reasonings wise,  
To answer two blue pleading eyes ?

I strove *how* best to give, and *when*,  
My blood to save my fellow-men—  
How could I turn aside, to look  
At snowdrops laid upon my book?

Now Time has fled—the world is strange,  
Something there is of pain and change;  
My books lie closed upon the shelf;  
I miss the old heart in myself.

I miss the sunbeams in my room—  
It was not always wrapped in gloom:  
I miss my dreams—they fade so fast,  
Or flit into some trivial past.

The great stream of the world goes by;  
None care, or heed, or question why  
I, the lone student, cannot raise  
My voice or hand, as in old days.

No echo seems to wake again  
My heart to anything but pain,  
Save when a dream of twilight brings  
The fluttering of an angel's wings!

A. A. PROCTOR.



### THE VAUDOIS VALLEYS.

Go, traveller, to the pastoral vales  
Of the Alpine mountains old,  
If thou would'st hear immortal tales,  
By the wind's deep whispers told.

Go, if thou lovest the soil to tread  
Where man hath nobly striven,  
And life, like incense hath been shed  
An offering unto heaven.

For o'er the snows, and round the pines,  
Hath swept a noble flood ;  
The nurture of the peasants' vines  
Hath been the martyr's blood.

A spirit, stronger than the sword,  
And loftier than despair,  
Through all the hero-region poured,  
Breathes in the generous air.

A memory clings to every steep  
Of long-enduring faith,  
And the sounding streams glad record keep  
Of courage unto death.

Ask of the peasant where his sires  
For faith and freedom bled ?  
Ask where were lit the torturing fires ?  
Where lie the holy dead ?

And he will tell thee all around,  
On fount, and turf, and stone,  
Far as the chamois' foot can bound,  
Their ashes have been sown !

Go, where the Sabbath bell is heard  
Up through the wilds to float,  
When the dark old woods and caves are stirr'd  
To gladness by the note.

When forth along their thousand rills,  
The mountain people come,  
Join thou their worship on those hills  
Of glorious martyrdom.

And while the song of praise ascends,  
And while the torrents' voice,  
Like the swell of many an organ, blends,  
Then let thy soul rejoice.

Rejoice, that human hearts, through scorn,  
Through shame, through death, made strong,  
Before the rocks and heavens have borne  
Witness of God so long.

MRS. HEMANS.



### THE PRODIGAL.

WHY feedest thou on husks so coarse and rude?  
I could not be content with angels' food.

How camest thou companion for the swine?  
I loathed the courts of heaven, the choir divine.

Who bade thee crouch in hovel dark and drear?  
I left a palace wide to sojourn here.

Harsh tyrant's slave who made thee, once so free?  
A father's rule too heavy seemed to me.

What sordid rags hang round thee on the breeze?  
I laid immortal robes aside for these.

An exile through the world who bade thee roam?  
None, but I wearied of a happy home.

Why must thou dweller in a desert be?  
A garden seemed not fair enough to me.

Why sue a beggar at the mean world's door?  
To live on God's large bounty seemed so poor.

What has thy forehead so to earthward brought?  
To lift it higher than the stars I thought.

R. C. TRENCH.



#### PROVERBS.

God many a spiritual house has reared, but never one  
Where lowliness was not laid first, the corner-stone.

Thou canst not choose but serve—man's lot is  
servitude;  
But thou hast this much choice,—a bad Lord or a  
good.

IBID.



#### THE HOUSEHOLD DARLING.

*By JOHN PRINCE (a working weaver).*

##### I.

LITTLE ELLA ! fairest, dearest,  
Unto me and unto mine,  
Earthly cherub coming nearest  
To my dreams of shapes divine.

Her brief absence noted, pains me,  
 Her bright presence solace brings,  
 Her spontaneous love restrains me  
 From a thousand selfish things.

II.

Little Ella moveth lightly,  
 Like a graceful fawn at play,  
 Like a brooklet running brightly  
 In the genial smile of May.

Like a breeze upon the meadows  
 All besprent with early flowers ;  
 Like a bird 'mid sylvan shadows,  
 In the golden summer bowers.

III.

You should see her, when with nature  
 She goes forth to think or play,  
 Every limb and every feature  
 Drinking in the joy of day.

Stooping oft 'mid floral splendour,  
 Snatching colours and perfumes ;  
 She doth seem so fair and tender,  
 Born of spring's unfolding blooms.

IV.

Sweet thought sitteth like a garland  
 On her placid brow and eyes,—  
 Eyes that seem to see a far land  
 Through the intervening skies.

And she seems to listen often  
To some voice above the spheres,  
Whilst her earnest features soften  
Into calmness kin to tears.

## v.

Not all mirthful is her manner,  
Though no laugh so blithe as hers ;  
Grave demeanour comes upon her,  
When her inmost nature stirs ;

When a gentle lip reproves her,  
All her gladsome graces flee ;  
But the word—*forgiveness*, moves her  
With new joy, and sets her free.

## vi.

Should a shade of sickness near me,  
Then she takes a holier grace ;  
Comes to strengthen and to cheer me,  
With her awful light of face.

Up the stair I hear her coming,  
Duly at the morning hour,  
Sweetly singing, softly humming  
Like a bee about a flower.

## vii.

God's Book wakes ecstatic feelings  
In her undeveloped mind,  
Holier thoughts, whose high revealings  
Teach her love for human kind.



Music thrills her with a fervour  
Like the songs of Seraphim ;  
May bright spirits teach and train her,  
To partake the Lamb's pure hymn.

VIII.

God of heaven ! in Thy good seeming  
Spare this darling child to me,  
Spare me this unsullied being  
Till she bring me close to Thee.

Holy Spirit ! bless her, mould her,  
Into goodness clothed with grace ;  
That on high I may behold her  
Walking with Thee face to face !



THE ABBOT TURNED ANCHORITE.

" Charity hopeth all things."

Under A.D. 1331, in Chronicon Butley, is the following passage :—  
" John Grene relinquishing his *abbacie* by choice, was consecrated  
an *anchorite*, at the Chapel of St. Mary, in the old Monastery near  
the sea."

A most impressive change it must,  
Methinks to such an one have been,  
To abdicate the abbot's trust,  
And seek this solitary scene.

It might not *then* seem so forlorn  
As now this crumbling wreck appears ;  
But more within the common bourne  
Of human hopes and human fears.

Yet to resign the ampler sway  
Of yon fair abbey's outstretched lands,  
For this small cell, this silent bay,  
And barren beach of drifted sands.

Such a transition must suggest  
Whether thou wert or not sincere,  
To thought and feeling many a test,  
At once protracted and severe.

It might be spleen, it might be pride,  
Or monkish bigotry's stern voice  
Which bade thee on this step decide ;  
If so, who must not mourn thy choice !

That choice might have a nobler source,  
And from far holier motives spring,  
Which bearing blessings in their course,  
Might prove a pleasing offering.

Thou might'st have proved how little all  
Religion's outward pomp and power  
The soul from earth can disenthral,  
And fit it for its parting hour.

And having thus been taught to trace  
Snares in the path thy feet have trod,  
Thou sought'st this solitary place,  
Here to prepare to meet thy God.

I love to think it thus might be,  
For e'en the very thought appears  
To shed upon this spot and thee.  
A charm my inmost soul reveres.

For tho' the act which gave it birth,  
Viewed in itself I may not prize,  
My spirit feels and owns the worth  
Of self-devoting sacrifice.

I love to trace the latent good,  
Which dwells in widely differing creeds,  
Which still in thought's divinest mood,  
With every purer votary pleads.

I love to think that while thine own  
Held much by mine rejected ; still,  
The tried, the precious CORNER STONE  
Of each was brought from Calvary's hill.

Thine may a prouder dome have built,  
A humbler tabernacle mine ;  
To *both* the blood which there was spilt,  
Alone could sanctify the shrine.

'Tis soothing thus to feel and think,  
Musing upon this spot and thee ;  
And fancy, on the grave's dread brink,  
That such thy feelings' thoughts might be.

That here, through many a lonely day,  
And many a solitary night,  
Thy life and converse might display  
The truly Christian anchorite.

Thy matins—many a tuneful strain,  
 From gladsome nature's feather'd throng  
 The hoarser music of the main,  
 Thy still more solemn vespersong.

Thus fancy paints thy parting years,  
 Their close, a calm and hopeful scene,  
 And thee bewailed by peasant's tears,  
 A follower of the NAZARENE.

B. BARTON.



### LINES ON COWPER.

BY NEWTON.

"For twelve years we were seldom separated, when at home and awake. The first six I passed in daily admiring, and striving to imitate; the last six I walked pensively with him in the valley of the shadow of death."

STRANGERS we were, and sojourners; our home  
 A world to sin, and death, and sorrow, known:  
 Yet known to *hope*,—for there the Son of God  
 Had left His blessing, when that world He trod;  
 Blessings unnumbered had His hand bestow'd,  
 And one was,—friendship on the pilgrim's road.

I had a friend beloved; and well we knew  
 Union of heart,—confiding, fond, and true;  
 We dwelt together, and I watched him still,  
 An untired pilgrim toward the heavenly hill;  
 A soldier! 'mid a troop of hostile foes,—  
 A Christian, finding 'neath the cross repose;

I watched him, and admired, when lowly bent,  
He owned the cup of grief in mercy sent ;  
For he had watched earth's treasures fade away,  
And sought in God his refuge, and his stay—  
I heard him, and admired, for he could bring  
From his soft harp such strains as angels sing,  
Could tell of "precious faith," of grace, and love,  
Till angels listen'd from their home above :  
I woke my lyre to join his rapturous strain,  
We sang together of the Lamb once slain.

Thus passed our life away. The sun had shone  
Till years (as mortals call them) six were gone,  
Then (as eternal wisdom will'd) a change  
Came o'er the scene—mysterious, awful, strange !  
Yes, he was changed ! no more his grateful song  
Proclaimed him happier than the day was long ;  
No more his music-wakening hand was flung  
O'er earthly lyre, with heaven's own amaranths hung.  
How shall I tell the tale ? he knows not here,  
The sigh of anguish nor the pang of fear ;  
No longer dwells in frame of clay confined  
That emanation from the eternal mind.

My friend, I watched thee, when that earthly frame  
Encircled (union strange !) the ethereal flame,  
And there were hidden sufferings, that no eye  
Of skill'd, and kind physician, could descry ;  
And there were doubts, and fears, and terrors given,  
Till peace on earth was gone, and hope of heaven.

My friend, I watched thee, treading day by day  
Through the dim valley of death's shadowy way ;

Did I not walk with thee ? Did I not turn  
 From brighter scenes these mysteries to learn,  
 When thou didst mourn the loss of heavenly grace,  
 And deem that God had turned away His face ?  
*That could not be ;* His oath was firmly taken—  
 “ My people shall not, cannot be forsaken ;  
 Their earthly sorrows make them doubt my love,  
 They will not doubt it in my heaven above.”

THE SUPPOSED MEETING IN HEAVEN.

My friend ! my friend ! and have we met again,  
 Far from the home of woe, the home of men ;  
 And hast thou taken thy glad harp once more,  
 Twined with far lovelier wreaths than e'er before ;  
 And is thy strain more joyous and more loud,  
 While circle round thee heaven's attentive crowd !

Oh ! let thy memory wake ! I told thee so :  
 I told thee thus would end thy heaviest woe ;  
 I told thee that thy God would bring thee here,  
 And God's own hand would wipe away thy tear,  
 While I should claim a mansion by thy side ;  
 I told thee so—for our Immanuel died !



COWPER'S GRAVE.

It is a place where poets crown'd  
 May feel the heart's decaying,—  
 It is a place where happy saints  
 May weep amid their praying ;—

Yet let the grief and humbleness,  
As low as silence languish ;  
Earth surely now may give her calm  
To whom she gave her anguish.

O poets ! from a maniac's tongue  
Was poured the deathless singing !  
O Christians ! at your cross of hope  
A hopeless hand was clinging !  
O men ! this man in brotherhood,  
Your weary paths beguiling,  
Groaned inly while he taught you peace,  
And died while you were smiling !

And now what time ye all may read  
Through dimming tears his story—  
How discord on the music fell,  
And darkness on the glory ;  
And how when one by one, sweet sounds  
And wand'ring lights departed,  
He wore no less a loving face,  
Because so broken-hearted.

He shall be strong to sanctify  
The poet's high vocation,  
And bow the meekest Christian down  
In meeker adoration.  
Nor ever shall he be in praise  
By wise or good forsaken,  
Named softly as the household name  
Of one whom God hath taken.

With sadness that is calm, not gloom,  
I learn to think upon him,

With meekness that is gratefulness,  
To God whose heaven hath won him ;  
Who suffered once the madness cloud  
Towards His love to blind him,  
But gently led the blind along,  
Where breeze and bird could find him,

The very world by God's constraint,  
From falsehood's chill removing,  
Its women and its men became  
Beside him true and loving !  
And timid hares were drawn from woods  
To share his home caresses,  
Uplooking in his human eyes,  
With sylvan tendernesses.

But while in darkness he remained  
Unconscious of the guiding,  
And things provided came, without  
The sweet sense of providing ;  
He testified this solemn truth,  
Though frenzy-desolated,—  
Nor man nor nature satisfy,  
Whom only God created !

Like a sick child that knoweth not his mother while  
she blesses,  
And drops upon his burning brow the coolness of  
her kisses ;  
That turns his fevered eyes around—"My mother !  
where's my mother?"  
As if such tender words and looks could come from  
any other !



The fever gone, with leaps of heart, he sees her  
bending o'er him ;

Her face all pale from watchful love, the unwearied  
love she bore him !

Thus woke the poet from the dream his life's long  
fever gave him,

Beneath those deep pathetic eyes, which closed in  
death to save him !

Thus? oh, not thus ! no type of earth could image  
that awaking,

Wherein he scarcely heard the chant of seraphs round  
him breaking,

Or felt the new immortal throb of soul from body  
parted ;

But felt those eyes alone, and knew, " My Saviour !  
not deserted !"

Deserted ! who hath dreamt that when the cross in  
darkness rested,

Upon the victim's hidden face no love was manifested !

What frantic hands outstretched have e'er the atoning  
drops averted ?

What tears have washed them from the soul, that  
*one* should be deserted ?

Deserted ! God could separate from His own essence  
rather ;

And Adam's sins have swept between the righteous  
Son and Father ;

Yea, once, Immanuel's orphan'd cry, His universe  
hath shaken—

It went up single, echoless, " My God, I am for-  
saken !"

It went up from the Holy's Lips amid His lost  
creation,  
That, of the lost, no son should use those words of  
desolation ;  
That earth's worst phrenzies, marring hope, should  
mar not hope's fruition,  
And I, on Cowper's grave, should see his rapture in  
a vision !

E. B. BROWNING.



" Nasci poëna, vita labor, necesse mori."

Oh ! say not that the boon of birth  
Is punishment alone ;  
God, who bestowed it, knew its worth !  
The gift was all His own—  
Designed to serve a noble end,  
Would but thy thoughts to Him ascend.

Think not that life is nothing more  
Than labour ; hath it not,  
'Mid paths by thorns besprinkled o'er,  
Full many a flowery spot,  
Whence gentle feelings, musings high,  
May soar to immortality.

Nor look on death,—man's latest foe,  
As necessary ill ;  
Seek but thy Saviour's power to know,  
And do thy Maker's will ;—  
And death, the end of care and strife,  
Shall be the door of endless life !

BERNARD BARTON.

## YOUTH AND AGE.

“Rejoice, O young man, in thy youth ; and let thy heart cheer thee in the days of thy youth, and walk in the ways of thine heart, and in the sight of thine eyes ; but know thou, that for all these things God will bring thee into judgment.”

How views the youth this varied scene,  
    'Neath sunny skies, in blooming May,  
Ere memories sad of what *has been*,  
    Have changed Hope's azure hue to grey ?

He looks exultingly around,—  
    Sorrow to him is but a name,  
He scarcely feels to tread the ground,  
    Pursuing pleasure, wealth, or fame.

With ruddy cheek and sparkling eye,  
    He never dreams of pain or death ;  
His pulse beats strong, his hopes are high,  
    He knows not life is but a breath.

But when disease, with stealthy pace,  
    Or else sure-footed age draws nigh ;  
When grief has left its dimming trace,  
    And tears have quenched the beaming eye.

When he has felt, O earth ! how vain  
    Is all of joy that thou canst give ;  
Where then shall he a covert gain,  
    And learn that mystery—How to live ?

*One Book* alone that secret tells,  
    Because it speaks of Him who lives ;

*One Name* alone our fear dispels,  
Because all grace and power it gives.

O youth ! seek *Him*, of friends *The Friend*,  
Before "the evil days" draw nigh,  
Then shall He bless thy latter end,  
And guide thee to thy Home on High.

Seek not thy joy in this low earth,  
Let higher aims thy heart engage ;  
Bethink thee of thy Heavenly birth,  
And of thy glorious Heritage.

And weary age remember thou,  
That rest was never promised here ;  
Yonder a crown awaits thy brow,  
And thy redemption draweth near.



#### THE EVERLASTING MEMORIAL.

UP and away, like the dew of the morning,  
Soaring from earth to its home in the sun,—  
So let me steal away, gently and lovingly,  
Only remembered by what I have done.

My name, and my place, and my tomb, all **forgotten**,  
The brief race of time well and patiently run,  
So let me pass away, peacefully, silently,  
Only remembered by what I have done.

Gladly away from this toil would I hasten,  
Up to the crown that for me has been won ;

Unthought of by man, in rewards or in praises,—  
Only remembered by what I have done.

Up, and away, like the odours of sunset,  
That sweeten the twilight as darkness comes on,—  
So be my life—a thing felt but not noticed,  
And I but remembered by what I have done.

Yes, like the fragrance that wanders in freshness,  
When the flowers that it came from are closed up  
and gone,  
So would I be to this world's weary dwellers,—  
Only remembered by what I have done.

Needs there the praise of the love-written record,  
The name and the epitaph graved on the stone?  
The things we have lived for,—let these be our story;  
We ourselves but remembered by what we have  
done.

I need not be missed, if my life has been bearing  
(As its summer and autumn move silently on)  
The bloom and the fruit, and the seed of its season,  
I shall still be remembered by what I have done.

I need not be missed, if another succeed me,  
To reap down those fields which in spring I have  
sown;  
He who ploughed and who sowed is not missed by  
the reaper,  
He is only remembered by what he has done.

*From "Hymns of Faith and Hope," by H. BONAR.*

---

WRITTEN IN A BIBLE, A PRESENT TO A  
GODCHILD.

A KING for earthly wisdom prayed,  
God gave the boon he sought ;  
That king God's law still disobeyed,  
He knew, and did it not.

Ask thou, my child, a better boon,  
The wisdom from above ;  
Nor think thy morn of life too soon  
To learn a Saviour's love.

But ask not skill to understand  
The deep and curious lore,  
With which too many a reckless hand  
Hath glossed these pages o'er.

Pray for what passeth human skill,  
The power God's will to do ;  
Read thou, that thou may'st do His will,  
And thou shalt know it too.

And what if much be still unknown ?  
Thy Lord will teach thee that,  
When Thou shalt stand before His throne,  
Or sit as Mary sat.

Wait, and He will Himself disclose  
Things now beyond our reach ;  
And listen not, my child, to those  
Who the Lord's secrets teach ;—

Who teach thee more than He has taught,  
Tell more than He revealed,  
Preach tidings that He never brought,  
And read what He left sealed.

HINDS.



### CHARGING GOD FOOLISHLY.

"In all this Job sinned not, nor charged God foolishly."

"The light that led astray  
Was light from heaven."

It could not be ; no light from heaven  
Has ever led astray—  
Its constant stars to guide are given,  
And never to betray.  
The meteor in the marish bred  
May lure the foot afar,  
But never wayfarer misled  
Would say it was a star.

When passion drives to wild excess,  
And folly wakes to shame,  
It cannot make the madness less,  
To cast on heaven the blame.  
O blindly wander, if thou wilt,  
And break from virtue's rule,—  
But add not blasphemy to guilt,  
And doubly play the fool.

The light that seemed to shine on high,  
And led thee on to sin,

Was but reflected to thine eye  
From passion's fire within.  
And Conscience warned thee of the guide,  
And Reason raised her voice ;  
Thou wert not forced to turn aside,  
But freely mad'st the choice.

Thy will its false enchantment drew  
Before thy clearer sight,  
And round the hovering tempter threw  
An angel's robe of light.  
And thus from virtue's peaceful way,  
So far by passion driven,  
How could the light that led astray,  
Be light that shone from heaven ?

Why, reckless of its native aim,  
Should genius, throned on high,  
E'er lend the sanction of its name  
To consecrate a lie ?  
If not, that a corrupted heart  
Degrades the noblest mind,  
And turns to shame the glorious heart  
That should have blessed mankind.  
O spurn the guilty thought away !  
Eternity will tell,  
That every light that led astray  
Was light that shone from hell.

J. D. BURNS.





## THE GIPSIES.

REMNANT of Ages ! from thy glory cast,  
Dread link between the present and the past ;  
Where are the tribes that bowed beneath thy might—  
That drank from thee as from a fount of light ?  
The only race, of all thy great compeers,  
Still moves with thee along this veil of tears :  
Long since ye parted by the Red Sea strand ;  
Now, face to face to meet in every land :  
Alone, amid a new-born world to dwell—  
Egypt's lorn people,—outcast Israel !  
Like the two forms in sackcloth garb arrayed,  
By the rapt seer in Patmos' shores surveyed.  
Prophets of ill, that stand in speechless woe  
On earth's highway, to bid the nations know  
How fallen they, who shone so bright of yore,  
One skilled in human, one in holier lore.  
How dark their fate, who turn to uses base,  
Earth's highest wisdom, heaven's divinest grace.

STANLEY.



## THE RACE.

"O Lord, raise up, we pray Thee, Thy power, and come among us, and with great might succour us ; that whereas through our sins and wickedness we are sore let and hindered in running the race that is set before us, Thy bountiful grace and mercy may speedily help and deliver us."

RAISE up Thy power, we pray Thee, Lord,  
And come among us now,

And succour us, the tempted ones,  
    'Neath our sins' weight who bow :  
For we are let and hindered sore  
    In our appointed race,  
A close-wrapped garment folds us round,  
    A veil is on our face.

Help, help us, Lord, take speedily  
    This clinging garb away,  
And wash us clean in Thy pure fount,  
    Beneath the light of day :  
And pour on us Thy holy oil,  
    Thy sweet soul-healing balm ;  
So we may run the race right well,  
    And win the victor's palm.

Then Thou, our Judge, wilt crown our brows  
    With an unfading wreath,  
And we shall give Thee glory then,  
    Thy rainbowed throne beneath ;  
And drink with Thee the wine of heaven,  
    The joy of all the blest,  
And serve thee truly day and night,  
    In working as in rest.

Thou wert the first this race to run—  
    It was a thorny path,  
And many a stone of stumbling set  
    Man's sin and Satan's wrath :  
But Thou didst gather up the thorns  
    And bind them on Thy brow,  
And give Thy Gospel's peace to keep  
    Our feet from stumbling low.

We run the race the prize to win,  
O let our hearts be pure,  
And strong, when Thou hast turned them tow'rd  
The mansions that endure.  
So shall our sin's weight more and more  
Be lightened every day,  
Though long it cling and close it fold,  
At length it falls away.

M. G. TAYLOR.



### THE TWO VOICES.

Rejoice, O young man, in thy youth ; and let thy heart cheer thee in the days of thy youth, and walk in the ways of thine heart, and in the sight of thine eyes ; but know thou, that for all these things God will bring thee into judgment."

THE world from age to age, with guileful voice,  
Still says to eager youth—"Be merry and rejoice."  
One who had deeply drunk her poisoned cup,  
In bitter mockery her word takes up,—

"Rejoice, young man, take what thine eyes desire,  
'For pleasure's bowl well fits thy youthful fire."  
Then adds, in solemn tone—"O youth, remember,  
Thou hast for all these things account to render."

Another speaks—and He, too, bids rejoice,  
Falling, like dew on flowers, that sweet low voice ;  
Fresh'ning the thirsting soul with holy peace,  
With peace, which once begun, shall never cease.

"Rejoice," He says—but high as heaven from earth  
Are joys that He prepares,—joys of the second birth  
Offered to all—found still by those who seek  
With lowly, loving heart, and spirit meek.

Hearken to Him—He does not say, "Fulfil  
Thine eyes' desire"—but, "Curb thy haughty will."  
His word is still—"Deny thyself, and pleasure flee,  
Take up a daily cross, and follow Me."

Were we not made our God to glorify?  
His Name—His ways—His grace to magnify?  
O then to Him let us and ours be given,  
A willing offering to the King of Heaven.

Then truly shall we evermore "rejoice,"  
Cheered in each trial by the Loved One's Voice;  
Rejoice in tribulation with Him near,  
Walking earth's shadowy vale without a fear.

E'er since by Adam's sin Earth's woe began,  
Two voices call to every child of man;  
Beware the world's, lest thou lie down in sorrow,  
Trust Christ's—on thee shall rise a glorious morrow.

Choose *now*, "to-day"—enter the narrow gate,  
Mortal, the morn for thee may be too late;  
Choose well, O man, 'tis for Eternity,  
Where Time so soon shall land both thee and me.

GRANGE, *Sept.* 10, 1862.



## A LEGEND TOLD BY LUTHER.

THE holy house of prayer is filled  
With eager, lowly votaries;  
And every heart is bowed and stilled,  
Waiting for blessed mysteries.

Prayers dear to saints of old are said,  
In ancient rolls enshrined,  
And Gospel-words are duly read,  
How light in darkness shined.

And now the Creed, which everywhere  
The whole Church ever singeth,  
Triumphant through the hallowed air  
Its way far upward wingeth.

The notes are joyous, while they tell  
How worlds were made all glorious—  
There yet remains a mightier spell  
A charm word more victorious :

“ And was incarnate ”—this falls slow  
And clear, though softly spoken ;  
All knees are bowed, all heads bent low,  
Of awful thanks the token.

Far down the nave one brow alone  
Is reared in haughty seeming,  
Dark, rugged, hard as granite stone,  
Built broad o'er eyes deep-gleaming.

He stands, the proud and careless man,  
A sudden gloom is round him ;

Some tidings dread, some awful ban,  
Some spirit-curse has found him !

He hears a rushing sound of wings,  
Dark wings around him sweeping ;  
And in his ears a sad voice sings,  
Sad as with endless weeping :

“ Art thou of us, that thy proud heart  
Is not deep stirred within thee,  
When hearing He has ta'en thy part,  
Becoming man to win thee ?

“ Had He, whose name I dare not speak  
(For we believe and tremble),  
But clothed Him in our spirit-make,  
Would our hearts thine resemble ?

“ Nay, endless joy were ours, and praise  
Were endless to Him given ;  
O highly-favoured earthly race,  
Deep-fallen, then raised to Heaven !

“ O scorner of such wondrous grace,  
Such hope now set before thee,  
That wilt not look upon His face,  
Nor heed the love He bore thee !

“ So strange it seems to us who dwell  
With hopeless yearnings aching  
Where He who once did harry hell,  
Ne'er came our fetters breaking.

“ O endless woe, ne'er opened grave,  
O night that hath no morning ;

The fallen angels none will save,  
While men their Life are scorning !”

The voice has ceased : the wings sweep by,  
And smite to earth the scorner,  
To rise, ere vesper hour is nigh,  
A penitential mourner.

So runs the legend, but in sooth,  
Could demons give such warning,  
Methinks that o’er them soon would break  
Their own redemption’s morning !

Not less had he who framed the tale,  
Meet thoughts of that high mystery,  
O’er which to angels hangs a veil—  
The soul of our world’s history.

M. G. TAYLOR.



# ADVENT.

THIS Advent moon shines cold and clear,  
These Advent nights are long ;  
Our lamps have burned year after year,  
And still their flame is strong.  
“ Watchman, what of the night ?” we cry,  
Heart-sick with hope deferred.  
“ No speaking signs are in the sky,”  
Is still the watchman’s word.

The porter watches at the gate,  
The servants watch within ;  
The watch is long betimes and late,  
The prize is slow to win.

"Watchman, what of the night?" But still  
His answer sounds the same.  
"No day-break tops the utmost hill,  
Nor pale our lamps of flame."

One to another hear them speak,  
The patient virgins wise :  
"Surely He is not far to seek—  
All night we watch and rise.  
The days are evil looking back,  
The coming days are dim ;  
Yet count we not His promise slack,  
But watch and wait for Him."

One with another, soul with soul,  
They kindle fire from fire :  
Friends watch us who have touched the goal,  
They urge us—"Come up higher."  
With them shall rest our waysore feet,  
With them is built our home  
In Christ,—*"They sweet, but He most sweet,  
Sweeter than honeycomb."*

There, no more parting, no more pain,  
The distant ones brought near,  
The lost so long are found again,  
Long lost, but longer dear ;  
Eye hath not seen, ear hath not heard,  
Nor heart conceived that rest,  
With them our good things, long deferred,  
With Jesus Christ our *Best*.

We weep because the night is long,  
We laugh, for day shall rise,



We sing a slow contented song,  
And knock at Paradise.  
Weeping, we hold Him fast, who wept  
For us—we hold Him fast;  
And will not let Him go, except  
He bless us, first or last.

Weeping, we hold Him fast to-night;  
We will not let Him go  
Till daybreak smite our wearied sight,  
And summer smite the snow.  
Then figs shall bud, and dove with dove  
Shall coo the livelong day;  
Then shall He say, "Arise, My Love,  
My fair one, come away."

C. ROSSETTI.



# THE PASSION-FLOWERS OF LIFE.

THE setting sun was sinking fast  
Behind the heath-clad moor,  
And as he fell, his rays he threw  
Upon a cottage door.

An old, old man sat in the porch,  
His grey head moving slow,  
For eighty years had round it wreathed  
Their coronal of snow.

A grandeur to his aged locks  
By the bright sun was given,  
Shedding a halo on his head  
As if 'twere ripe for heaven.

Upon his knee, by boisterous play,  
To slumber deep beguiled,  
There slept a flower of God's own hand,  
A darling little child.

A little tiny velvet hand  
Within his own was pressed ;  
A little tiny golden head  
Lay nestling on his breast.

The old, old man, with trembling lip,  
A blessing breathed of love ;  
And sure am I, that old man's prayer  
Recorded stands above.

Though "Time the Reaper" on his brow  
His silver stamp had set ;  
Though heaven called, one link of gold  
Bound earth to heaven yet.

Of gold ! yes, even angels bow.  
Before that influence mild,  
God's dearest, purest gift to man,  
A loving little child.

And thus the buds of childhood's love,  
Amid our daily strife,  
Bloom ever in their wilderness,  
The Passion-flowers of Life !

ASTLEY H. BALDWIN.



## OPPORTUNITIES.

" All that thou mightest have been,  
All that thou mightest have done."

MARK that long dark line of shadows,  
Stretching far into the past :  
Every day it seems to lengthen,  
Whither does it tend at last ?  
Each one added to the hosts  
From the present moment flies ;  
These are Time's forgotten ghosts,  
Fleeted opportunities.

Characters of light or darkness,  
Gabriel's pen from each requires !  
God records, if man forgets them,  
Numbers each as each expires.  
And the awful spectres all  
At the day of doom will rise,  
Witnesses at heaven's call—  
Fleeted opportunities.

Buried powers of good unmeasured,  
Hardly present did ye seem,  
Yet I thought I should have treasured,  
When ye vanish'd like a dream.  
Crushing now my sinful soul,  
All your weight upon it lies ;  
Jesus' blood must o'er ye roll,  
Fleeted opportunities.

O, my soul ! no further lengthen  
Wilfully this ghostly train ;

Rise and seek for grace to strengthen,  
 Where 'twas never sought in vain.  
 Lost, this hour but adds another  
 To those solemn witnesses ;  
 Every living soul's thy brother,—  
 Mark thine opportunities.

L. N. R.



## GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS'S BATTLE SONG.

"If ever a man subordinated self to the cause he contended for, it was surely the Great Gustavus. And he has his reward in kind. The life he so unflinchingly offered to stem the returning flood of Romanism, was accepted, and the flood was stayed. The hero died at Lutzen, and the faith he had contended for held its ground in Germany. From that noble heart, in which northern strength and northern tenderness, the lofty heroism of an old Viking, were so wonderfully blended, one psalm has come down to us. Its composition was characteristic. The brave king was no man of letters. The fire of faith which burned in his heart was more wont to fuse the iron of heroic deeds than the gold of beautiful words. But the thoughts were in his heart : had they not inspired him in march and battle-field? So he told his chaplain, Dr. Jacob Fabricius, what his thoughts were, and the chaplain moulded them into three verses of a hymn, and the simple-hearted hero took them ever after as his battle song."—*From "The Voice of Christian Life in Song."*

BE not dismayed, thou little flock,  
 Although the foe's fierce battle shock  
 Loud on all sides assail thee.  
 Though o'er thy fall they laugh secure,  
 Their triumph cannot long endure,  
 Let not thy courage fail thee.

Thy cause is God's—go at His call,  
 And to His Hand commit thy all ;  
 Fear thou no ill impending :

His Gideon shall arise for thee,  
God's Word, and people manfully,  
In God's own time defending.

Our hope is sure in Jesus' might,  
Against themselves the godless fight,  
Themselves, not us, distressing :  
Shame and contempt their lot shall be,  
God is with us, with Him are we,  
To us belongs His blessing.

*Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family."*



# HONOUR.

"Honour all men."

HONOUR is tender human love,  
Late seen and touched by each of us,  
Again descended from above,  
And changed to be ubiquitous.

*Noli me tangere!* 'Tis grown  
Conscious of self; yet if the way  
Of honour is to have his own,  
'Tis but in care that others may.

He plies no self-suspecting strife  
His own repute with men to raise;  
He thinks them just; and lives his life  
Conferring, not beseeching praise.

He greatly scorns their faithless mood,  
Who, traitors to the social tie,

Believe the ill before the good,  
And benefit of doubt deny.

And nobly, when he cannot know  
Whether a 'scutcheon's dubious field  
Carries a falcon, or a crow  
Blazons a falcon on the shield.

Yet careful ever not to part  
God's honour who creates success,  
His praise of even the best desert,  
Is but to have presumed no less.

And should his own deeds plaudits bring,  
He's simply vexed at heart, that such  
An easy, yea, 'delightful thing,  
Should move the minds of men so much.

His home is home ; his chosen lot,  
A private place and private name ;  
But, if the world's want calls, he'll not  
Refuse the indignities of fame.



"Trust in God, and do the Right."

COURAGE, brother, do not stumble,  
Though thy path is dark as night ;  
There's a star to guide the humble,  
"Trust in God, and do the Right."

Let the road be long and dreary,  
And its ending out of sight,

Foot it bravely, strong or weary,  
"Trust in God, and do the Right."

Perish "policy" and cunning,  
Perish all that fears the light ;  
Whether losing, whether winning,  
"Trust in God, and do the Right."

Trust no forms of guilty passion,  
Fiends can look like angels bright ;  
Trust no custom, school, or fashion,  
"Trust in God, and do the Right."

Trust no party, church, or faction,  
Trust no leaders in the fight ;  
But in every word and action  
"Trust in God, and do the Right."

Some will hate thee, some will love thee,  
Some will flatter, some will slight ;  
Cease from man, and look above thee,  
"Trust in God, and do the Right."

Simple rule, and safest guiding,  
Inward peace, and inward light !  
Star upon our path abiding,  
"Trust in God, and do the Right."

N. MCLEOD.



## HAVELOCK.

"Be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life."

He is gone. Heaven's will is best :  
Indian turf o'erlies his breast.  
Ghoul in black, nor fool in gold  
Laid him in yon hallowed mould.  
Guarded to a soldier's grave  
By the bravest of the brave,  
He hath gained a nobler tomb  
Than in old cathedral gloom.  
Nobler mourners paid the rite  
Than the crowd that craves a sight :  
England's banners o'er him waved ;  
Dead,—he keeps the realm he saved.  
Strew not on the hero's hearse,  
Garlands of a herald's verse :  
Let us hear no words of fame  
Sounding loud a deathless name.  
Tell us of no vauntful glory,  
Shouting forth her haughty story :  
All life long his homage rose,  
To far other shrine than those.  
"In hoc signo," pale nor dim,  
Lit the battle-field for him ;  
And the prize he sought and won,  
Was the crown for duty done.  
Done as unto Christ his Lord,  
In obedience to His Word.



## THE PEARL.

## A MEDITATION ON THE SEA SHORE.

Go, find a friend ! and where, oh, where,  
Is found that "pearl" so pure and rare ?  
Not every shell, the waves of life  
Cast in their lap of storm and strife,  
Affords the gem to be enshrined  
For ever in the constant mind.

Go, find a friend !—that ocean wide  
Has forms of beauty and of pride  
At once to win th' admiring eye,  
Yet not in these "the pearl" doth lie ;  
Its rougher bed, its homelier shell,  
Let the deep gulf of Ormus tell.

Go, find a friend !—in early youth  
We dream the dream of trust and truth,  
In every beauteous form we see,  
Look for the "pearl" confidingly :  
Pursue—possess—and find there dwells  
No treasure in the empty shells.

Go, find a friend !—he is not found  
Always where genius sheds around  
Its dazzling phosphorescent light ;  
Like that which streaks the seas at night,  
We may not trust that fitful ray  
Alone to gild life's dark long way.

Go, find a friend !—dive deep—the pearl  
Floats not on ocean's rippling curl ;  
Not every gleam from kindly eyes,  
Where kindred feeling seeming lies,  
Must charm ; till time and trial tell,  
If sorrow it can soothe as well.

Go, find a friend !—and first arise  
To Him, the "ark" doth symbolize ;  
A friend in Jesus—who can need  
Aught other than the "Friend indeed ?"  
His favour found, the "pearl of price"—  
Make life His willing sacrifice.

There may be hours of lonely pain  
Which earthly love would soothe in vain ;  
Nor life, nor death, have shades too deep  
For Christ to watch the sufferer weep,  
And gently dry each falling tear,  
Saying, "Fear not ! for I am here."

This Friend of friends, if thou hast tried,  
For all thy need will still provide ;  
To Him His hidden ones are known ;  
Through every land His pearls are strewn ;  
Cast wheresoe'er thy lot may be,  
Some will find fellowship with thee.

And, oh ! when all these pearls are bound  
Those meek once-suffering brows around,  
Each fitting here, in several way,  
To crown Him on that glorious day ;  
What matter how—what matter where—  
So they at last are numbered there ?

## WORDS.

WORDS are lighter than the cloud-foam  
Of the restless ocean spray ;  
Vainer than the trembling shadow  
That the next hour steals away.  
By the fall of summer raindrops  
Is the air as deeply stirred ;  
And the rose-leaf that we tread on  
Will outlive a word.

Yet on the dull silence breaking  
With a lightning flash, a Word  
Bearing endless desolation  
On its blighting wings, I heard :  
Earth can forge no keener weapon,  
Dealing surer death and pain,  
And the cruel echo answered  
Through long years again.

I have known one word hang starlike  
O'er a dreary waste of years,  
And it only shone the brighter  
Looked at through a mist of tears ;  
While a weary wanderer gathered  
Hope and heart on Life's dark way,  
By its faithful promise, shining  
Clearer day by day.

I have known a spirit calmer  
Than the calmest lake, and clear  
As the heavens that gazed upon it,  
With no wave of hope or fear ;

But a storm had swept across it,  
And its deepest depths were stirred ;  
Never, never more to slumber,  
Only by a word.

I have known a word more gentle  
Than the breath of summer air ;  
In a listening heart it nestled,  
And it lived for ever there.  
Not the beating of its prison  
Stirred it ever, night or day ;  
Only with the heart's last throbbing  
Could it fade away.

Words are mighty, words are living :  
Serpents with their venomous stings,  
Or, bright angels, crowding round us,  
With heaven's light upon their wings :  
Every word has its own spirit,  
True or false, that never dies ;  
Every word man's lips have uttered  
Echoes in God's skies.



## TRIFLES.

A GRAIN of sand upon the sight  
May rob a giant of his might ;  
Or needle-point let out his breath,  
And make a banquet meal for death.

How often at a single word,  
The heart with agony is stirred,  
And ties that years could not have riven,  
Are scattered to the winds of heaven.

A glance that looks what lips would speak,  
Will speed the pulse and blanch the cheek ;  
And thoughts nor looked, nor yet express'd,  
Create a chaos in the breast.

A smile of hope from those we love,  
May be an angel from above ;  
A whispered welcome in our ears,  
Be as the music of the spheres.

The pressure of a gentle hand,  
Worth all that glitters in the land !  
Oh ! trifles are not what they seem,  
But oft life's ruling voice I ween.

Seek then a conscience cleansed from guilt,  
Through the rich blood for sinners spilt ;  
And seek the Holy Spirit's might,  
To help to walk in God's own light.

Then *every* sin the heart will shun,  
And *little* duties will be done ;  
And life, with all its trials prove  
A sphere for thoughtful, tender love."



## SONG OF THE REDBREAST.

How wearily and drearily the long, long night hath  
past !

But merrily and cheerily the morning smiles at last ;  
And though the frost be keen, and tho' the night be  
long,

I know that spring will come again, and sing my  
morning song.

No more 'mid clustering leaves, or sweet flowers  
opening bright,

But underneath the eaves, we spend the wintry night.  
Instead of branches green, waving above our head,  
The icicles are seen, hanging around our bed.

When leaves began to fade, and o'er the crisp ground  
fell,

We left the wooded glade, and haunts within the dell ;  
And as dark winter spread around his grey and chilly  
hue,

To sheltering roof and shed, in haste we closer drew.

I'm waiting till the spring, with sun and falling  
showers,

The bursting leaves shall bring, and all the opening  
flowers ;

And tho' the frost be keen, and tho' the night be  
long,

I know that spring will come again, and sing my  
morning song.

Think not, my child, life's stream will always flow so  
bright,  
Or pleasure's sunny beam will never lose its light ;  
Think not you ne'er will see life's scene with winter  
bound,  
Or from its brown and faded tree the leaves all drop-  
ping round.

God changes weal to woe, and sunny things makes  
dim,  
Lest loving earth below, your heart be turned from  
Him ;  
He bids affliction lower, to break your thoughtless  
pride,  
And makes you by each wintry hour, draw closer to  
His side.

Through pathways dark and strange, thro' sorrow  
and thro' gloom,  
He leads you to a realm of light, beyond the silent  
tomb ;  
And by each gloomy night, He sends you kindly  
warning,  
To wait the everlasting light, that cometh in the  
morning.

Oh ! wait until the spring, in those unfading bowers  
Its changeless bloom shall bring, and never-dying  
flowers ;  
And tho' thy pathway wend through ways now dark  
and dim,  
You know your Lord is at the end, and all is light  
with Him.

EVANS.

## THE CUCKOO.

" Where self and pleasure are but one,  
The soul is morally undone !"

F. W. FABER.

WITHOUT a home, without a nest,  
No mate to call his own,  
With no parental love possessed,  
A creature all alone ;  
He tells of selfish pleasures  
That loves abroad to roam ;  
Where the heart can have no treasure,  
Because it knows no home.

This world, my child, hath many a voice  
That calls to idle pleasure,  
And bids the thoughtless heart rejoice  
In hours of selfish leisure ;  
That calls to passing pleasure, seen  
In outward things alone,  
And not in that which dwells within,  
Where peace is sought and won.

The holy peace of spirits blest,  
Whose sin and guilt forgiven,  
Have learned in patient hope to rest,  
Fast by the gate of Heaven ;  
And there is watching day and night  
In longing love for Him,  
Who'll open wide those portals bright,  
And call His chosen in.



This world can never meet the need  
Of souls that long for bliss ;  
Nor can its shallow fountains feed  
A course of love like this.  
And though they speak of flowerets strewn  
Across your path, ere long,  
Like the hoarse cuckoo heard in June,  
They'd be a weary song.

EVANS.



## THE PETREL.

"Are ye not much better than they?"

FAR out at sea, and slowly borne  
To lands beneath a southern sky,  
A vision came of years gone by,  
And thoughts that haunt a heart forlorn.

As if my life had been a dream,  
And I, with aimless course, and blank,  
A weak weed, loosened from the bank,  
And idly drifting down the stream.

As if there were no loving Eye  
To guide my feet, and watch my ways,  
And I, chance wandering thro' a maze,  
Might unregarded live and die.

Behind me, I could only mark  
The hopes and pleasures I had lost :  
Before me, like an unknown coast,  
The future loomed thro' vapours dark.

A troubled mood, not free from sin;  
A murmuring at the will of God,  
A voice that cried against the rod,  
From an unhumbled heart within.

But so I mused, when near the ship  
It chanced a lonely sea-bird flew,—  
Now hovering o'er the waters blue,  
It curved with frequent downward dip.

Long time I watched its wavering flight—  
Hither and thither, o'er the sea  
It skimmed, as if each movement free,  
Followed an impulse of delight.

No other living thing did move  
In that wide circle's desert bound,—  
The bleak sea heaving all around,  
The dim dome arching vague above.

And then I thought,—“ That little bird  
Hath its loved haunt at close of day,  
In some green island far away,  
Or rock, or reef which breakers gird.

“ And not unguided doth it roam,—  
One Eye its every wandering knows :  
And in its heart an instinct glows,  
That guides it to its distant home.

“ It hath no skill to sow nor reap,  
Yet for its daily want *He* cares,  
And its *convenient* food prepares,  
In the salt furrows of the deep.

"And wherefore doubt, oh, fearful heart!  
As if thro' all thy wanderings wide,  
He will not be a faithful guide,  
And act a loving Father's part!

"Set not thy will with His at strife,—  
The water of the bitterest cup  
May be a fountain springing up  
Hereafter to Eternal Life."

I heard the mild admonishment,  
The echo of that Voice of Power,  
Which on the Mount made every flower  
And bird, a preacher of content.

And straightway the remembrance bred  
Within me, hope, and holy trust,—  
My spirit rose out of the dust,  
And worshipped, and was comforted.

J. D. BURNS.



#### A SIMILE.

SLOWLY, slowly up the wall,  
Steals the sunshine, steals the shade:  
Evening damps begin to fall,  
Evening shadows are displayed.

Round me, o'er me, everywhere  
All the sky is grand with clouds,  
And athwart the evening air  
Wheel the swallows home in crowds.

Shafts of sunshine from the west,  
Paint of dusky windows red,  
Darker shadows, deeper red ;  
Underneath, and overhead.

Darker, darker, and more wan,  
In my breast the shadows fall ;  
Upwards steals the life of man,  
As the sunshine from the wall,

From the wall into the sky,  
From the roof along the spire ;  
Ah ! the souls of saints that die,  
Are but sunbeams lifted higher.

LONGFELLOW.



### THE FATAL DECISION.

" Love not the world, nor the things that are in the world. If any man love the world, the love of the Father is not in him."

SHE hath chosen the world and its paltry crowd ;  
She hath chosen the world and an endless shroud ;  
She hath chosen the world with its misnamed  
pleasures,  
She hath chosen the world before heaven's own  
treasures.

She hath launched her boat on life's giddy sea,  
And her all is afloat for eternity ;  
But Bethlehem's star is not in her view,  
And her aim is far from the harbour true.

When the storm descends from an angry sky,  
Ah ! where from the winds shall the vessel fly ?  
When stars are concealed and rudder gone,  
And heaven is sealed to the wandering one.

The whirlpool opes for the gallant prize,  
And with all her hopes to the deep she hies !  
But who may tell of the place of woe,  
Where the wicked dwell, where the worldlings go.

For the human heart can ne'er conceive  
What joys are the part of them that believe ;  
Nor can justly think of the cup of death,  
Which all must drink who despise the faith.

Away then, oh, fly from the joys of earth !  
Her smile is a lie, there's a sting in her mirth ;  
Come, leave the dreams of this transient night,  
And bask in the beams of an endless light.

MC CHEYNE.



### THE CROWN.

THOU shalt be crowned, O mother blest,  
Our hearts behold thee crown'd e'en now ;  
The crown of motherhood, earth's best,  
O'ershadowing thy maiden brow.

Thou shalt be crown'd, more fragrant bays  
Than ever poets' brows entwine,

For thine immortal hymn of praise,  
First singer of the church are thine.

Thou shalt be crowned. All earth and heaven  
Thy coronation pomp shall see ;  
The Hand by which thy crown is given  
Shall be no stranger's hand to thee,

Thou shalt be crown'd, but not a queen ;  
A better triumph ends thy strife ;  
Heaven's bridal raiment, white and clean,  
The victor's crown of fadeless life.

Thou shalt be crown'd, but not alone,  
No lonely pomp shall weigh thee down ;  
Crown'd with the myriads round His throne,  
And casting at His feet thy crown.

*Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family."*



"With the lowly is wisdom."

How much that genius boasts as hers,  
And fancies hers alone,  
On you, meek spirits, faith confers !  
The proud have further gone  
Perhaps, through life's deep maze, but you  
Alone possess the labyrinth's clue.

To you the costliest spoils of thought  
Wisdom, unclaimed, yields up ;

To you the far-sought pearl is brought,  
And melted in your cup :  
To you her nard and myrrh she brings,  
Like orient gifts to infant kings.

The single eye alone can see  
All truths around us thrown,  
In their eternal unity :  
The humble ear alone  
Has power to grasp, and time to prize,  
The sweetness of life's harmonies.

AUBREY DE VERE.



*From "Christ's Triumph after Death."*

HERE may the band that now in triumph shines,  
And that, before they were invested thus,  
In earthly bodies, carried heavenly minds,  
Pitch round about, in order glorious,  
Their sunny tents, and houses luminous,  
All their eternal day in songs enjoying,  
Joying their end, without end of their joying,  
While their Almighty Prince destruction is destroying.

No sorrow now hangs clouding on their brow,  
No bloodless malady makes pale their face,  
No age drops on their hair his silver snow,  
No nakedness their bodies doth embase,  
No poverty themselves and theirs, disgrace ;

No fear of death the joy of life deflowers,  
 No wasteful sleep their precious time devours,  
 No loss, no grief, no change, wait on their winged  
 hours.

But now their white-robed bodies scorn the cold,  
 And from their eyes joy looks and laughs at pain :  
 The infant wonders how he came so old,  
 The old man how he came so young again :

Where all are rich and yet no gold they owe :  
 And all are kings and yet no subjects know ;  
 All full, and yet no time on food they do bestow.

For things that pass are passed.

\* \* \* \* \*

And in the midst of this Celestial City,  
 Where the Eternal Temple should have rose,  
 Lightened the Vision Beatific :  
 End and beginning of each thing that grows  
 Whose self no end nor yet beginning knows,  
 That hath no eyes to see, nor ears to hear,  
 Yet sees, and hears, and is all eye, all ear,  
 That nowhere is contained, and yet is everywhere.

GILES FLETCHER.



### VANITY OF THE WORLD.

"Surely every man walketh in a vain show."

NAY, 'tis not as we fancied, this magic world of ours,  
 We thought its skies were only blue, its fields all sun  
 and flowers,



Its streams all summer bright and glad, its seas all  
smiles and calms,  
Its path from youth to age, one long green avenue of  
palms.

But clouds came up with gloom and shade, our sky  
was overcast ;  
The hot mist threw its blight around, sunshine and  
flowers went past ;  
Hopes perished, that had hung like wreaths around  
youth's buoyant brow ;  
And joys like withered autumn leaves, dropped from  
the shaken bough.

Yet from these clouds comes forth the light—light  
beaming from on high ;  
And from these faded flowers spring up the flowers  
that cannot die !  
Far fairer is the land we seek : a land without a tomb :  
An everlasting resting-place, a sure and quiet home.

Far sunnier than the hills of Time are its Eternal  
hills ;  
Far fresher than the rills of Earth are its Eternal  
rills.  
No blight can fall upon its flowers, no darkness fill  
its air ;  
It has a day for ever bright, for Christ its Sun is  
there.

O Sun of love and peace, arise ; Thy light upon us  
beam ;  
For all this life is but a sleep, and all this world a  
dream.

H. BONAR.

"Out of the eater came forth meat."

I NEVER heard  
Reported slander, but there was *some* word,  
Some stray expression, like a well-aimed dart,  
Which found a rightful home within my heart.  
If I deserved it not from him who spoke,  
I did from some one else ; and it awoke  
Soft thoughts and kind regrets, such as belong  
In compensation unto those we wrong.  
If *now* unmerited, it was not so  
In younger days, or some few years ago ;  
And it is well to have our sinful past  
Upon our notice somewhat roughly cast  
In bitter admonitions. Providence  
By these revenges would prolong the sense  
Of self-abasement, and the cleansing grief  
Which in young hearts is wont to be too brief.  
It is true health which Christian spirits win  
From out the abiding shame of early sin.

F. W. FABER.



"He respecteth not the persons of men."

THE charities that soothe, and heal, and bless,  
Are scattered at the feet of man—like flowers.  
The generous inclination, the just rule,  
Kind wishes, and good actions, and pure thoughts—

No mystery is here! Here is no boon  
For high—yet not for low: for proudly graced—  
Yet not for meek of heart. The smoke ascends  
To heaven as lightly from the cottage hearth  
As from the haughtiest palace. He whose soul  
Ponders this true equality, may walk  
The fields of earth with gratitude and hope.

WORDSWORTH.



#### POWER IN SILENCE.

In silence mighty things are wrought—  
Silently builded thought on thought,  
Truth's temple greets the sky;  
And like a citadel with towers,  
The soul, with her subservient powers,  
Is strengthened silently.

Soundless as chariots on the snow,  
The saplings of the forest grow  
To trees of mighty growth.  
Each nightly star in silence burns,  
And every day in silence turns  
The axle of the Earth.

The silent frost,—with mighty hand  
Fetters the rivers and the land  
With universal chain;

And smitten by the silent sun,  
The chain is loosed, the rivers run,  
The lands are free again.

O, Source unseen, of life and light,  
Thy secrecy of silent might  
If we in bondage know,  
Our hearts, like seeds beneath the ground,  
By silent force of life unbound,  
Move upward from below.

T. T. LYNCH.



### GOLDAU,

AS SEEN FROM THE RIGHI.

SOME gentle souls have sighed to think,  
That they by all around  
So quickly shall forgotten be,  
And all things smile as cheerfully,  
When they lie underground.

And they have wished that earth for them  
A mother's tears should weep,  
Nor fill so soon their empty place,  
But wear a sadder, tenderer face,  
Where her lost children sleep.

Then let them gaze on Goldau's vale,  
Where Nature, in her woe,  
Sits desolate beside the dead,  
Refusing to be comforted  
For those that lie below.

We saw her spread the evening mists  
Above them like a pall ;  
And she has scattered flowers among  
The giant tombstones, that were flung  
From that dread mountain fall.

Poor villagers, we wept for you,  
By your own hills betrayed ;  
And sweet it was our eyes to turn,  
To where thy lovely lake, Lucerne,  
The holy symbol made.

For there it gleamed, a silver cross,  
Down in the twilight vale ;  
And we did bless the sacred sign,  
That told of life and hope divine,  
When the mighty hills shall fail.

THOMAS WHYTEHEAD.



#### MONT BLANC REVISITED.

O MOUNT beloved ! mine eyes again  
Behold the twilight's sanguine stain  
Along thy peaks expire.  
O mount beloved ! thy frontier waste  
I seek with a religious haste,  
And reverent desire.

They meet me, 'midst thy shadows cold,  
Such thoughts as holy men of old  
Amidst the desert found ;  
Such gladness as in Him they felt,  
Who with them through the darkness dwelt,  
And compassed all around.

O, happy, if His will were so,  
To give me manna here for snow,  
And, by the torrent side,  
To lead me, as He leads His flocks  
Of wild deer, through the lonely rocks,  
In peace unterrified.

Since from the things that trustful rest,—  
The partridge on her purple nest,  
The marmot in his den,—  
God wins a worship more resigned,  
A purer praise, than He can find  
Upon the lips of men.

Alas, for man ! who hath no sense  
Of gratefulness nor confidence,  
But still rejects and raves ;  
That all God's love can hardly win,  
One soul from taking pride in sin,  
And pleasures over graves.

Yet leave me not, like him who trod  
In wrath, of old, the mount of God,  
Forget the thousands left ;

Lest, haply, when I seek His face,  
The whirlwind of the cave replace  
The glory of the cleft.

But teach me, God, a milder thought,  
Lest I, of all Thy blood hath bought,  
Least honourable be ;  
And this that moves me to condemn,  
Be rather want of love for them,  
Than jealousy for Thee.

J. RUSKIN.



LINES

On visiting my aged parents, in Scotland, after an absence of  
thirteen years.

AWAY, o'er Lake Erie's ripple,  
And the ocean's tossing foam,  
Like a bird on weary pinion,  
I hie to my native home.

How sweet amid one's journeyings,  
To cease for awhile to roam,  
And exchange the world's heartless smile  
For the warm embrace of home.

Through the trembling teardrops in my eye,  
I scan the aged pair,

There's a deeper furrow on their cheek,  
A whiter tinge come o'er their hair.

But sweet to know, that though by age,  
Their eyes less lustrous be,  
Their eye of faith grows brighter,  
As they near eternity.

And though the snows of age bedeck  
Their locks, 'tis such as given  
To mountain tops, that only tell  
Their heads are nearer heaven.

But I miss my eldest sister,  
And where's the youngest, too?  
I remember yet the anguish  
When we bade our last adieu.

They have left for aye their earthly home,  
And our dear domestic band;  
But they've found the "many mansions"  
In the glorious spirit land.

And though I've made a pilgrimage,  
Another will still remain;  
For I must cross the swelling Jordan,  
Ere I meet with them again.

Yet sweet to know, that though on earth  
The dearest ties are riven,  
Our spirits feel a stronger link  
That binds us all to heaven.



And though by death or distance,  
The household scattered be,  
We've a brighter home in prospect,  
Where we'll dwell eternally.



A SERMON FROM A CHILD.

"Of such are the kingdom of Heaven."

"MOTHER," said little Isabel,  
"While I am fast asleep,  
The pretty grass and lovely flowers  
Do nothing else but weep.

"For every morning when I wake,  
The glistening teardrops lie  
Upon each tiny blade of grass,  
And in each flow'ret's eye.

"I wonder why the grass and flowers  
At night become so sad ;  
For early through their tears they smile,  
And seem all day so glad.

"Perhaps 'tis when the sun goes down  
They fear the gathering shade,  
And that is why they cry at night,  
Because they are afraid.

“ Mother, if I should go and tell  
The pretty grass and flowers,  
About God’s watchful love and care,  
Through the dark midnight hours ;

“ I think they would no longer fear,  
But cease at night to weep ;  
And then, perhaps, they’d bow their heads,  
And gently go to sleep.”

“ What seemeth tears to you, my child,  
Is the refreshing dew  
Our Heavenly Father sendeth down,  
Each morn and evening new.

“ The glittering drops of pearly dew  
Are to the grass and flowers,  
What slumber through the silent night  
Is to this life of ours.

“ Thus God remembers all the works  
That He in love has made ;  
O’er all His watchfulness and care  
Are night and day displayed.”



## DURABLE RICHES.

THE meanest creature of His care  
Finds some soft nest to greet it made ;  
The hunted beast has yet its lair,—  
He had not where to lay His head.

And scarce a little child that dies,  
But has its treasured things to share ;  
Its little store of legacies,  
Love hoards thenceforth with sacred care.

He left no treasure to divide ;  
E'en the poor garments which He wore,  
Were shared by strangers ere He died,  
For their own worth and nothing more.

Yet when the first disciples trod  
Vineyards and fields of other men,  
Pilgrims beside the Son of God,  
Had royal grants enriched them then ?

Or when, on His Ascension Day,  
They stood once more on Olivet ;  
And town and village 'neath them lay,  
Gems in their vines and olives set,—

Nor vines nor olives, house nor lands,  
They own'd those hills and valleys o'er,  
Yet when Christ lifted up His hands  
And bless'd them, were those Christians poor ?

If of that world which is His own,  
Where every knee to Him shall bow ;  
Some special acres each had won,  
Had they been richer then, or now ?

*Author of "Schönberg-Cotta Family."*



Not walls and towers could guard so well  
Old Salem's happy bound,  
As those Eternal Arms of Love  
Which every saint surround.





